W1.35:30-541
Document Reserve
NON-CIRCULATING

TM 30-541

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL

DEPARTMENTS
DEC 20 1945
Duke University Library

JAPANESE
MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE–ENGLISH
ENGLISH–JAPANESE

DISCARD

GIFT
DEC 13 2011

WAR DEPARTMENT
29 AUGUST 1944

U of NT LIBRARIES
76203
AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL MANUAL TM 30–541

JAPANESE
MILITARY DICTIONARY

JAPANESE–ENGLISH
ENGLISH–JAPANESE

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.
29 AUGUST 1944

WAR DEPARTMENT
Washington 25, D.C., 29 August 1944

TM 30–541, *Japanese Military Dictionary*, is published for military personnel only, and is not to be republished in whole or in part without the consent of the War Department.

[A. G. 300.7 (3 Mar 43)]

By order of the Secretary of War:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. ULIO,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

AAF (10); AGF (10); ASF (2); T of Opns (10); Arm & Sv Bd (2); S Div ASF (1); Tech Sv (2); Sv C (5); Gen & Sp Sv Sch (10); A (10); CHQ (10); AF (10); D (10); Distribution to the following in SWPA, POA, Burma, India and China Theaters only: B (1); R (1); Bn (1); C (2); W (1); G (1); S (2).

For explanation of symbols, see FM 21–6.

FOREWORD

THE PURPOSE of this dictionary is to give the American equivalents of Japanese military terms and Japanese equivalents of American terms. Available Japanese source material has not, however, been altogether adequate, and the authenticity of a number of the equivalents given is doubtful. In some instances, where the true equivalents were not ascertainable, explanatory paraphrases or literal translations have been provided.

The dictionary has been prepared primarily for the use of American military personnel with at least a fair knowledge of Japanese, but it should be of value also to users with only a slight knowledge of the language.

Japanese terms have been entered in whatever form they appeared in the sources consulted. Consequently most adjectives are in the "bungo," or literary, form. Others appear in the normal colloquial form, as used in most written, and all spoken, Japanese. The latter are for the most part terms of general applicability, not strictly military in nature. In addition, some exclusively "bungo" verbs appear.

The transcription used is that of the Hepburn system, but with *o* for the Hepburn *wo*.

In long compounds a hyphen is used before the suffixes *gakari* and *shiki*; it is used also after syllabic *n* (for example, in *tan-i*, "unit," as distinguished from *tani*, "valley").

Foreign words having a syllable beginning with *fa*, *fi*, *fe*, or *fo* are thus transcribed, although in the kana these syllable initials are rendered as *fu-a*, *fu-hi*, *fu-e*, and *fu-ho*, respectively.

In arrangement of terms the single-entry method has been used. A term like *advance guard* will be found only under *advance* and not under *guard*.

Entries are arranged in straight alphabetical order, regardless of whether any given entry consists of one word or more, thus:

direct current
direction
directional
direction board
direct observation

It should be noted that in the Japanese-English part this arrangement frequently results in the separation of a term containing *suru* from its own head word without *suru*, thus:

shōjun
shōjunki
shōjun shakaku
shōjunshu
shōjun suru

Among various equivalents for a given term, synonyms are separated by commas, different meanings by semicolons.

CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword	iii
Abbreviations Used in This Dictionary	vi
Part I—Japanese-English	1
Part II—English-Japanese	246
Appendix I—Table of Ranks	599
Appendix II—Weights and Measures	601
Appendix III—Gazetteer	607
Appendix IV—Japanese Years	613
Appendix V—Numbers	614

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

In addition to the authorized military abbreviations listed in AR 850–150 and FM 21–30, the following abbreviations are used in this dictionary:

A	army
adj	adjective
Anat	anatomy
Bdg	bridge
Bldg	building
CW	chemical warfare
Engr	engineering
Ft	fortification
gen	general
intr	intransitive
Jap	Japan
Mech	mechanical
Math	mathematics
Naut	nautical
Nav	navy
USA	United States of America
v	verb

PART I
JAPANESE—ENGLISH

A

鐙	**abumi** stirrup.
鐙革	**abumigawa** stirrup leather, stirrup strap.
油	**abura** oil.
油差	**aburasashi** oilcan, lubricator.
油砥石	**aburatoishi** oilstone.
"アダムサイト"	**adamusaito** adamsite.
"A"電池	**A-denchi** A battery.
亜鉛	**aen** zinc.
揚ゲル	**ageru** lift, elevate, raise.
上潮	**ageshio** high tide; rising tide.
顎	**ago** jaw.
顎紐	**agohimo** chin strap (*on helmet*).
阿片劑	**ahenzai** opiate.
愛團心	**aidanshin** esprit de corps.
愛國的	**aikokuteki** patriotic.
合言葉	**aikotoba** countersign, password.
隘路	**airo** defile.
曉	**akatsuki** sunrise, dawn.
秋	**aki** autumn.
空キ地	**akichi** open ground, clearing.
"アーク"燈	**ākutō** arc lamp.
雨外套	**amagaitō** raincoat.
雨合羽	**amagappa** poncho.
亜麻仁油	**amaniyu** linseed oil.

鞍尾 **ambi** cantle.
雨 **ame** rain.
"アンモナル" **ammonaru** ammonal.
"アンモニア" **ammonia** ammonium.
"アンペア" **ampea** ampere.
"アンペア"時 **ampeaji** ampere hour.
"アンペア"數 **ampeasū** amperage.
孔,穴 **ana** opening, hole, aperture.
"アネロイド"晴雨計 **aneroido seiukei** aneroid barometer.
亞熱帶ノ **anettai no** subtropical.
暗號 **angō** cipher, code; password, countersign.
暗號文 **angōbun** cryptogram, cipher text.
暗號帳 **angōchō** code book.
暗號電報 **angō dempō** code telegram; cipher telegram.
暗號布板 **angō fuban** code panel.
暗號法 **angōhō** cryptography.
暗號ニ記ス **angō ni kisu** cryptograph, encipher, encode.
暗號ニ組ム **angō ni kumu** encipher, encrypt.
暗號ヲ飜譯スル **angō o honyaku suru** decode, decryptograph, decipher.
暗號ヲ解讀スル **angō o kaidoku suru** decipher.
暗號使用者 **angō shiyōsha** cryptographer.
暗號通信 **angō tsūshin** code message, cipher message.
鞍褥 **anjoku** saddle cloth, saddle pad.
暗溝 **ankō** culvert.
鞍骨 **ankotsu** saddletree.
暗室 **anshitsu** darkroom.
暗礁 **anshō** reef.

安定 **antei** stability.
安定鈑 **anteiban** stabilizer, fin (*Avn*).
"アンテナ" **antena** antenna, aerial wire.
安全 **anzen** security, safety.
安全瓣 **anzenben** safety valve.
安全超過高 **anzen chōkakō** safety clearance.
安全硝子 **anzen garasu** safety glass.
安全靴 **anzengutsu** safety shoes.
安全界 **anzenkai** safety zone (*firing*).
安全角 **anzenkaku** angle of safety.
安全槓桿 **anzen kōkan** safety lever.
安全率 **anzenritsu** safety factor.
安全栓 **anzensen** safety pin, arming pin (*bomb*).
安全裝置 **anzen sōchi** safety device (*catch; lock; fork*).
安全締帶 **anzen teitai** safety belt (*Avn*).
煽リ風 **aori kaze** fishtail wind.
青寫眞 **aoshashin** blueprint.
洗矢 **araiya** cleaning rod.
嵐 **arashi** storm.
"檢メ銃" **aratame tsutsu** "Inspection, arms!"
"アルコール" **arukōru** alcohol.
"アルミニウム" **aruminyūmu** aluminum.
"アルシン" **arushin** arsine.
朝 **asa** morning.
淺瀨 **asase** shoal.
"アセチレン"洋燈 **asechiren rampu** acetylene lamp.
"アセトン" **aseton** acetone.
足 **ashi** foot.
脚 **ashi** leg.
足踏スル **ashibumisuru** mark time.
"足踏み 進メ" **ashibumi susume** "Mark time, march!"

足首	**ashikubi** ankle.
脚荷	**ashini** ballast (*in a ship*).
壓搾繃帶	**assaku hōtai** compress (*Med*).
壓縮スル	**asshuku suru** compress, constrict.
明日	**asu** tomorrow.
"アスファルト"	**asufaruto** asphalt.
"アスペスト"	**asupesuto** asbestos.
"アスピリン"	**asupirin** aspirin.
頭	**atama** head.
頭下リ	**atamasagari** bow-heavy, nose-heavy.
後	**ato** back, rear, hind.
後反角	**atozorikaku** sweepback angle.
"集レ"	**atsumare** "Fall in!"
壓力	**atsuryoku** pressure.
壓力中心	**atsuryoku chūshin** center of pressure.
壓力計	**atsuryokukei** manometer, pressure gauge.
壓力油槽	**atsuryoku yusō** pressure tank.
"アウトリガ"	**autoriga** outrigger.
"アーピング"式落下傘	**āvingushiki rakkasan** seat-pack parachute.

B

馬房	**babō** horse stall.
馬曳砲架	**baei hōga** horse-drawn gun carriage.
馬曳砲兵	**baei hōhei** horse-drawn artillery.
馬曳ノ	**baei no** horse-drawn.
馬具	**bagu** harness (*horse*).
馬匹輸重	**bahitsu shichō** horse transport.

黴菌	**baikin** bacteria.
賣國	**baikoku** treason.
賣國奴	**baikokudo** traitor.
賠償金	**baishōkin** indemnity (*money*).
爆管	**bakkan** blasting cap, detonating cap, percussion cap, percussion primer.
罰金	**bakkin** fine (*penalty*).
爆壓	**bakuatsu** burst wave; concussion.
爆帽	**bakubō** detonator.
爆竹	**bakuchiku** squib, firecracker.
爆沈スル	**bakuchin suru** blow up and sink (*a ship*).
爆彈	**bakudan** bomb.
爆彈架	**bakudanga** bomb rack.
爆彈荷重	**bakudan kajū** bomb load.
爆彈室	**bakudanshitsu** bomb bay.
爆彈手	**bakudanshu** bombardier.
爆彈投下口	**bakudan tōkakō** bomb door.
爆彈投下線	**bakudan tōkasen** bomb release line.
爆彈投下點	**bakudan tōkaten** bomb release point.
爆彈輸送縱輪車	**bakudan yusō jūrinsha** bomb trailer.
爆煙	**bakuen** smoke (*from burst*).
爆煙ノ遮蔽	**bakuen no shahei** smoke defilade.
爆風壓	**bakufūatsu** blast, pressure, concussion.
爆粉	**bakufun** detonating explosive, detonating powder.
爆擊	**bakugeki** aerial bombardment; bombing attack.
爆擊飛行機	**bakugeki hikōki** bomber.
爆擊機	**bakugekiki** bomber, bombing plane.
爆擊照準器	**bakugeki shōjunki** bomb sight.
爆擊手	**bakugekishu** bombardier.
爆破	**bakuha** demolition (*act*).

爆破機 **bakuhaki** exploder, blasting machine.
爆破スル **bakuha suru** blow up, blast.
爆發 **bakuhatsu** explosion, blast, detonation.
爆發半徑 **bakuhatsu hankei** radius of rupture.
爆發効力 **bakuhatsu kōryoku** blast effect.
爆發スル **bakuhatsu suru** detonate, explode.
爆破藥 **bakuhayaku** detonating explosive, detonating powder.
爆破用爆彈 **bakuhayō bakudan** demolition bomb, general purpose bomb.
爆雷 **bakurai** depth charge.
爆雷投射砲 **bakurai tōshahō** Y-gun, mine thrower.
爆裂破片 **bakuretsu hahen** shell splinter.
爆裂銃彈 **bakuretsu jūdan** explosive bullet.
曝露陣地 **bakuro jinchi** open position.
幕僚 **bakuryō** staff officer.
幕僚部 **bakuryōbu** staff.
幕僚會議 **bakuryō kaigi** staff conference.
幕僚勤務 **bakuryō kimmu** staff duty.
縛帶 **bakutai** parachute harness.
"バクテリア" **bakuteria** bacteria.
爆藥 **bakuyaku** powder, explosive charge.
爆藥筒 **bakuyakutō** Bangalore torpedo.
輓馬 **bamba** draft horse.
輓馬列 **bambaretsu** team of horses.
"バンプ" **bampu** bump (*Avn*).
番號 **bangō** number; "Count off!"
番號ノ順序ニ依リ **bangō no junjo ni yori** by the numbers.
輓獸 **banjū** draft animal.
萬國ノ **bankoku no** international.

萬國赤十字社 **bankoku sekijūjisha** International Red Cross.

"バンク" **banku** bank (*Avn*).

萬能砲 **bannōhō** multipurpose gun.

萬能自動車 **bannō jidōsha** general purpose vehicle.

絆創膏 **bansōkō** adhesive plaster.

蠻刀 **bantō** bolo, machette.

馬欄 **baran** horse stall.

"バラスト" **barasuto** ballast.

"バリケード" **barikēdo** barricade.

馬力 **bariki** horsepower.

馬力荷重 **barikikajū** power load.

"バリスタイト" **barisutaito** ballistite.

馬糧 **baryō** feed.

馬車 **basha** coach (*horse-drawn vehicle*).

場所 **basho** place, position, location.

馬廠 **bashō** horse depot.

馬裝 **basō** harness.

馬裝スル **basō suru** harness.

拔擢 **batteki** selection (*of personnel*).

拔擢進級 **batteki shinkyū** promotion by selection.

拔擢スル **batteki suru** select (*personnel*).

便秘 **bempi** constipation.

瓣，弁 **ben** valve.

瓣動槓桿 **bendō kōkan** valve tappet.

弁發條 **benhatsujō** valve spring.

便衣隊 **ben-itai** guerrillas.

便所 **benjo** toilet, latrine.

辨償 **benshō** reimbursement.

辨償スル **benshō suru** reimburse.

瓣座 **benza** valve seat.

"ベトン"掩蔽部 **beton empeibu** concrete dugout.

微壓計 **biatsukei** micro-manometer, tasimeter (*Met*).
備忘錄 **bibōroku** memorandum.
尾部 **bibu** tail (*Avn*), empennage.
尾部架構 **bibu kakō** tail boom.
尾部機構 **bibu kikō** tail assembly, empennage.
尾部錐揉 **bibu kirimomi** tail spin.
微動氣壓計 **bidō kiatsukei** statoscope (*Met*).
尾錠 **bijō** buckle.
鼻口覆 **bikōōi** respirator.
紊亂 **binran** disorder, disorganization.
ビラ **bira** leaflet.
糜爛性 **biransei** vesicant.
糜爛性瓦斯 **biransei gasu** blister gas.
糜爛劑 **biranzai** blister agent.
尾輪 **birin** tail wheel.
微量地雷 **biryō jirai** undercharged mine.
尾栓 **bisen** breech plug, breech bolt (*Ord*); tail plug (*bomb*).
微傷 **bishō** flesh wound.
尾筒 **bitō** receiver (*R*).
尾燈 **bitō** tail light.
尾翼 **biyoku** fin (*projectile*); tail group (*Avn*).
尾橇 **bizori** tail skid.
尾橇臺車 **bizori daisha** dolly, tail carrier (*Avn*).
防遏手段 **bōatsu shudan** preventive measure.
防備 **bōbi** defense.
防備隊 **bōbitai** defense force; Defense Unit.
傍註 **bōchū** marginal data.
防彈衣 **bōdan-i** bullet-proof jacket.
暴動 **bōdō** insurrection, riot.
防毒 **bōdoku** antigas.

防毒掩蔽部 **bōdoku empeibu** gasproof shelter.
防毒覆面 **bōdoku fukumen** gas mask.
防毒衣 **bōdokui** protective clothing.
防毒幕 **bōdokumaku** gas curtain.
防毒面 **bōdokumen** gas mask.
防毒面收容袋 **bōdokumen shūyōbukuro** gas-mask carrier.
防毒面裝著演習 **bōdokumen sōchaku enshū** gas-mask drill.
防毒軟膏 **bōdoku nankō** protective ointment.
防毒手袋 **bōdoku tebukuro** protective glove.
防衞 **bōei** defense, protection.
防衞部隊 **bōei butai** defense unit; Defense Force.
貿易風 **bōekifū** trade wind.
防疫給水部 **bōeki kyūsuibu** Water Supply and Purification Department.
望遠鏡 **bōenkyō** telescope.
望遠鏡裝架 **bōenkyō sōga** telescope mount.
望遠寫眞 **bōen shashin** telephoto.
望遠寫眞機 **bōen shashinki** telephoto camera.
暴風警報 **bōfū keihō** storm warning.
"ボーフォル"計 **bōfōru kei** Beaufort scale.
防拂 **bōfutsu** parry.
防拂返突 **bōfutsu hentotsu** parry and thrust.
防拂スル **bōfutsu suru** parry.
暴風雨 **bōfūu** heavy rain storm.
防腐劑 **bōfuzai** antiseptic.
妨害 **bōgai** interception, interference, interruption, jamming.
妨害飛行機 **bōgai hikōki** interceptor airplane.
妨害機 **bōgaiki** interceptor airplane.
妨害スル **bōgai suru** interrupt, interfere, jam.

"ボギー" **bogii** bogie (*tanks*); truck (*RR*).
防護 **bōgo** protection.
防護煙幕 **bōgo emmaku** protective screen.
防護室 **bōgoshitsu** gasproof shelter.
防護障碍物 **bōgo shōgaibutsu** protective obstacle, cover.
防護スル **bōgo suru** protect.
防護鐵條網 **bōgo tetsujōmō** wire entanglement.
暴虐 **bōgyaku** tyranny; violence.
妨業 **bōgyō** sabotage.
防禦 **bōgyo** defense.
防禦地域 **bōgyo chiiki** defensive zone.
防禦地帶 **bōgyo chitai** defense area.
防禦彈幕 **bōgyo dammaku** defensive barrage.
防禦彈幕射撃 **bōgyo dammaku shageki** defensive barrage.
防禦配備 **bōgyo haibi** defensive disposition.
防禦補助設備 **bōgyo hojo setsubi** auxiliary defenses.
防禦方針 **bōgyo hōshin** defensive policy.
防禦陣地 **bōgyo jinchi** defensive position.
防禦地雷 **bōgyo jirai** antitank mine.
防禦計畫 **bōgyo keikaku** defense plan.
防禦工事 **bōgyo kōji** defensive works.
防禦線 **bōgyosen** line of defense.
防禦戰術 **bōgyo senjutsu** defensive tactics.
防禦戰鬪 **bōgyo sentō** defensive warfare.
防禦設備 **bōgyo setsubi** defenses.
妨業者 **bōgyōsha** saboteur.
防禦主線 **bōgyo shusen** main line of defense.
防禦組織 **bōgyo soshiki** organization of defense (*Tac*).
防禦スル **bōgyo suru** defend.

防禦隊形 **bōgyo taikei** defensive formation.
防波堤 **bōhatei** breakwater, jetty.
防壁 **bōheki** barricade, barrier.
防壁戰術 **bōheki senjutsu** barrier tactics.
防楯 **bōjun** gun shield.
傍受所 **bōjusho** intercept station (*Com*).
傍受スル **bōju suru** intercept (*Com*).
防界線 **bōkaisen** military crest.
防寒 **bōkan** protection against the cold.
防寒被服 **bōkan hifuku** cold-proof clothing.
母港 **bokō** home port.
母國 **bokoku** mother country, homeland.
防空 **bōkū** antiaircraft defense; air defense.
防空演習 **bōkū enshū** air-raid drill.
防空壕 **bōkūgō** air-raid shelter.
防空監視網 **bōkū kanshimō** air-raid warning system.
防空監視者 **bōkū kanshisha** air guard, air sentinel.
防空監視哨 **bōkū kanshishō** air observer, aircraft spotter.
防空監哨 **bōkū kanshō** aircraft spotter station.
防空隊 **bōkūtai** air defense force; Air Defense Unit.
防空用火器 **bōkūyō kaki** antiaircraft weapon.
勃發 **boppatsu** outbreak (*of hostilities, etc*).
"ボルト" **boruto** volt.
防塞戰術 **bōsai senjutsu** barrier tactics.
防擦綿帶 **bōsatsu mentai** friction tape.
防錆劑 **bōseizai** antirust compound.
防潛網 **bōsemmō** antisubmarine net.
防戰 **bōsen** defensive warfare.
望視 **bōshi** visibility.
沒收 **bosshū** confiscation.

没收品 **bosshūhin** confiscated property.
没收スル **bosshū suru** condemn, confiscate.
防水 **bōsui** waterproof.
防水帽 **bōsuibō** rainhat.
防水帆布 **bōsui hampu** tarpaulin.
防水衣 **bōsuii** waterproof clothing; tarpaulin.
防水區劃 **bōsui kukaku** watertight compartment.
防水覆 **bōsuiōi** paulin.
防水セル **bōsui seru** watertight.
暴徒 **bōto** insurgent.
没落スル **botsuraku suru** ruin.
暴雨 **bōu** heavy rain, cloudburst.
防材 **bōzai** boom (*naul*); log barrier (*land*).
部 **bu** Department; section.
武備 **bubi** armament, defense.
部分 **bubun** part, portion.
部長 **buchō** department chief.
部外秘 **bugaihi** Restricted (*documents*).
部外秘密 **bugai himitsu** Restricted (*documents*).
部外秘書類 **bugaihi shorui** restricted documents.
部下 **buka** subordinate.
武官 **bukan** military official, officer.
武器 **buki** arm, weapon.
武器箱 **bukibako** arms chest.
武功 **bukō** distinguished service.
武勳 **bukun** distinguished service.
蚊媒疾患 **bumbai shikkan** mosquito-borne disease.
分配 **bumpai** allotment, distribution.
分配所 **bumpaijo** distributing point.
分度器 **bundoki** protractor.
分捕品 **bundorihin** booty, loot.

分營 **bun-ei** detached garrison.
分岐路 **bungiro** branch road.
分院 **bun-in** branch hospital.
分火 **bunka** fire distribution.
分解器 **bunkaiki** combination tool.
分解スル **bunkai suru** disassemble, dismantle, strip.
分解點檢 **bunkai tenken** overhaul.
分解點檢スル **bunkai tenken suru** overhaul.
分晝鈑 **bunkakuban** dial, graduated scale.
文官 **bunkan** civil official.
文官教官 **bunkan kyōkan** civilian instructor.
分遣中隊 **bunken chūtai** detached company.
分遣大隊 **bunken daitai** detached battalion.
分遣スル **bunken suru** detach.
分遣隊 **bunkentai** contingent, detached unit, detachment.
分列行進 **bunretsu kōshin** pass in review.
"分列に前へ 進メ" **bunretsuni mae e susume** "Pass in review!"
分列式 **bunretsushiki** parade.
分列スル **bunretsu suru** parade.
分離藥筒 **bunri yakutō** separate-loading ammunition.
分類 **bunrui** classification.
分散 **bunsan** dispersion, dispersal.
分散間隔 **bunsan kankaku** extended interval.
分散スル **bunsan suru** disperse, scatter (*intr*).
分散隊形 **bunsan taikei** open formation, dispersed formation.
分析 **bunseki** analysis.
分進命令 **bunshin meirei** development order.
文書 **bunsho** document.

分哨 **bunshō** sentry squad.
分水界 **bunsuikai** watershed; ridge, divide.
分水線 **bunsuisen** watershed; ridge, divide.
分隊 **buntai** squad (*Army*).
分隊長 **buntaichō** squad leader.
分隊縦隊 **buntai jūtai** squad column.
分隊教練 **buntai kyōren** squad drill.
"ブロムシアン" **buromushian** cyanogen bromide.
"ブロムシアンベンジル" **buromushian-benjiru** bromobenzylcyanide.
武力 **buryoku** military force, force (*of arms*).
武装解除 **busō kaijo** disarmament.
武装スル **busō suru** arm, equip.
物資 **busshi** resources; provisions and matériel.
部隊 **butai** force, unit, organization, troops.
部隊幕僚部 **butai bakuryōbu** unit staff (*gen*).
部隊長 **butaichō** unit commander, commanding officer.
部隊訓練所 **butai kunrensho** unit training center.
部隊ノ分散 **butai no bunsan** dispersion of troops (*Tac*).
部隊ノ行動 **butai no kōdō** troop movement.
部隊射撃 **butai shageki** collective fire.
部隊輜重 **butai shichō** unit transport, organic transport.
秒 **byō** second (*time; angle*).
病馬後送所 **byōba kōsōjo** Veterinary Evacuation Station.
病馬救護所 **byōba kyūgosho** Veterinary First-aid Station.
病馬廠 **byōbashō** Veterinary Hospital.

病馬收容所 **byōba shūyōsho** Veterinary Collecting Station.
錨地 **byōchi** anchorage.
錨架 **byōga** cathead.
病院 **byōin** hospital.
病院旗 **byōinki** hospital flag.
病院列車 **byōin ressha** hospital train.
病院船 **byōinsen** hospital ship.
病院用幕舍 **byōinyō makusha** hospital tent.
病氣 **byōki** disease, illness, sickness.
病氣除隊證明書 **byōki jotai shōmeisho** certificate of disability for discharge.
病氣缺勤 **byōki kekkin** sick leave.
病人 **byōnin** patient.
病歷表 **byōrekihyō** medical history sheet.
描寫 **byōsha** drawing.
病舍 **byōsha** infirmary.
描寫スル **byōsha suru** draw, sketch.
病室 **byōshitsu** sick bay, ward.
苗頭盤 **byōtōban** deflection board.
苗頭尺 **byōtōshaku** deflection scale.
描圖スル **byōzu suru** sketch.

C

茶褐藥 **chakatsuyaku** trinitrotoluene, TNT.
著艦スル **chakkan suru** land on deck (*of a carrier*).
著劍スル **chakken suru** fix bayonets.
著港スル **chakkō suru** reach port.

著發彈 **chakuhatsudan** percussion shell.
著發活機 **chakuhatsu kakki** percussion hammer.
著發榴霰彈 **chakuhatsu ryūsandan** percussion shrapnel.
著發信管 **chakuhatsu shinkan** percussion fuze, impact fuze.
著發裝置 **chakuhatsu sōchi** percussion mechanism.
著陸地帶 **chakuriku chitai** landing strip.
著陸場 **chakurikujō** landing field.
著陸目標中心圓 **chakurikumokuhyō chūshin-en** marker circle.
著陸裝置 **chakuriku sōchi** landing gear.
著陸速度 **chakuriku sokudo** landing speed.
著陸燈 **chakurikutō** landing light.
地貌 **chibō** terrain feature.
窒扶斯 **chibusu** typhus.
地物 **chibutsu** landmark.
遲動爆彈 **chidō bakudan** delayed-action bomb.
遲動信管 **chidō shinkan** delayed-action fuze.
治外法權 **chigai hōken** extraterritoriality.
遲發 **chihatsu** hangfire.
地平線 **chiheisen** horizon (*on land*).
地方 **chihō** local; locality, region.
地方物資 **chihō busshi** local resources.
地方長官 **chihō chōkan** prefectural governor.
地方軍 **chihōgun** local force, territorial army.
地方權 **chihōken** territorial rights.
地方資源 **chihō shigen** local resources.
地方圖 **chihōzu** sectional chart (*map*).
地表掩蔽部 **chihyō empeibu** surface shelter.
地域 **chiiki** zone, area.
地域測圖 **chiiki sokuzu** area sketch.

知事 **chiji** governor.
地軸 **chijiku** polar axis.
地上觀測 **chijō kansoku** ground observation.
地上勤務員 **chijō kimmuin** ground crew.
地上攻撃 **chijō kōgeki** ground strafing, ground attack.
地上目標 **chijō mokuhyō** ground objectives.
地上旋回 **chijō senkai** ground loop.
地下 **chika** underground.
地界 **chikai** space, area.
遲角 **chikaku** lag (*Arty*).
近道 **chikamichi** short cut.
地下室 **chikashitsu** cellar, subterranean room.
地下足袋 **chika tabi** rubber-soled bifurcated shoe (*Japan*).
地下鐵道 **chika tetsudō** subway (*RR*).
地形 **chikei** terrain.
地形學 **chikeigaku** topography.
地形判斷 **chikei handan** estimate of terrain, terrain appreciation, topographical interpretation.
地形情報 **chikei jōhō** terrain intelligence.
地形上ノ **chikeijō no** topographic.
地形測量 **chikei sokuryō** topographical survey.
地形圖 **chikeizu** topographic map.
築港 **chikkō** harbor construction.
治痕桿 **chikonkan** marking disk.
治痕紙 **chikonshi** paster (*target*).
治痕手 **chikonshu** target marker.
地區 **chiku** sector, area, district.
蓄電池 **chikudenchi** storage battery.

逐次抵抗 **chikuji teikō** resistance in successive positions.

築城 **chikujō** fortification.

築城地域 **chikujō chiiki** fortified area.

竹林 **chikurin** bamboo forest.

地區司令所 **chiku shireijo** sector command post.

築堤 **chikutei** embankment.

地境 **chikyō** sector boundary.

地球 **chikyū** earth, globe.

沈沒スル **chimbotsu suru** sink.

致命傷 **chimeishō** mortal wound.

地文航法 **chimon kōhō** terrestrial naviation.

鎭守府 **chinjufu** naval station; Naval District (*Japan*).

陳述 **chinjutsu** statement (*of prisoner or accused*).

鎭靜劑 **chinseizai** sedative.

枕材 **chinzai** railroad tie.

治療 **chiryō** treatment (*Med*).

治療所 **chiryōsho** aid station.

薙射 **chisha** traversing fire.

薙射角 **chishakaku** angle of traverse.

地誌 **chishi** topographical data.

致死瓦斯 **chishi gasu** lethal gas.

窒息 **chissoku** suffocation.

窒息瓦斯 **chissoku gasu** asphyxiating gas, choking gas.

窒息性 **chissokusei** lung irritant.

窒息スル **chissoku suru** suffocate.

地帶 **chitai** zone.

遲滯 **chitai** delay.

遲滯スル **chitai suru** delay.

地點 **chiten** point, place, position.
秩序 **chitsujo** order (*discipline*).
秩序ヲ紊ス **chitsujo o midasu** disorganize.
地圖 **chizu** map.
地圖代用寫眞 **chizu daiyō shashin** photomap.
地圖ノ複製 **chizu no fukusei** map reproduction.
地圖ノ判讀 **chizu no handoku** map reading.
地圖ノ梯尺 **chizu no teishaku** map scale.
地圖ヲ標定スル **chizu o hyōtei suru** orient a map.
長 **chō** chief, leader, commanding officer, commandant.
懲罰 **chōbatsu** punishment.
徵募 **chōbo** conscription.
徵募官 **chōbokan** recruiting officer.
徵募區 **chōboku** conscription district, recruiting district.
徵募スル **chōbo suru** conscript, recruit.
諜知 **chōchi** espionage.
腸窒扶斯 **chōchibusu** typhoid fever.
諜知スル **chōchi suru** spy.
跳彈 **chōdan** ricochet.
跳彈破裂 **chōdan haretsu** ricochet burst.
懲役 **chōeki** confinement with labor.
超越交代 **chōetsu kōtai** leapfrog.
超越前進 **chōetsu zenshin** passage of lines.
徵發 **chōhatsu** levy, requisition.
徵發スル **chōhatsu suru** gather (*supplies*), forage, requisition, commandeer.
徵發隊 **chōhatsutai** foraging party.
徵兵 **chōhei** conscript; conscription.
徵兵官 **chōheikan** recruiting officer; Conscription Officer.

徴兵忌避 **chōhei kihi** evasion of conscription, draft evasion.
徴兵忌避者 **chōhei kihisha** slacker.
徴兵ニ取ル **chōhei ni toru** conscript.
徴兵令 **chōheirei** Conscription Law.
徴兵制度 **chōhei seido** conscription system.
徴兵所 **chōheisho** conscription station.
徴兵適齢 **chōhei tekirei** military age.
徴兵猶豫 **chōhei yūyo** deferment.
超"ヘテロダイン" **chō-heterodain** superheterodyne.
跳飛射撃 **chōhi shageki** ricochet fire.
跳飛スル **chōhi suru** ricochet.
諜報 **chōhō** military information, intelligence.
弔砲 **chōhō** minute gun.
朝砲 **chōhō** morning gun.
諜報事務 **chōhō jimu** intelligence operations.
諜報憲兵 **chōhō kempei** military intelligence police.
諜報勤務 **chōhō kimmu** intelligence service.
頂上 **chōjō** summit, top.
弔銃部隊 **chōjū butai** firing squad (*at funeral*).
弔銃射撃部隊 **chōjū shageki butai** firing party (*at funeral*).
頂界線 **chōkaisen** topographical crest.
懲戒手段 **chōkai shudan** disciplinary action, disciplinary measures.
超過高 **chōkakō** mask clearance.
頂角 **chōkaku** parallax (*angle of*).
頂角誤差 **chōkaku gosa** parallax error.
頂角修正 **chōkaku shūsei** parallax correction.
超過射撃 **chōka shageki** overhead fire.
長徑 **chōkei** road space.

直角 **chokkaku** right angle.
直轄 **chokkatsu** direct control; directly attached (*Adm*).
置徑 **chokkei** diameter.
直行進 **chokkōshin** direct advance.
吊光燈彈 **chōkōtōdan** parachute flare.
直 **choku** direct, straight.
直斷面 **chokudammen** vertical section.
直衞機 **chokueiki** escort fighter.
直擊彈 **chokugekidan** direct hit (*with bomb*).
勅語 **chokugo** Imperial Rescript (*Japan*).
勅令 **chokurei** Imperial Decree (*Japan*).
直列發動機 **chokuretsu hatsudōki** in-line engine.
直列 **chokuretsu** series (*Elec*); in-line (*mech*).
直立型發動機 **chokuritsu-gata hatsudōki** vertical engine.
直路 **chokuro** direct route.
直流 **chokuryū** direct current.
直線 **chokusen** straight line.
直接 **chokusetsu** direct, immediate.
直接觀測 **chokusetsu kansoku** direct observation.
直接協同砲兵 **chokusetsu kyōdō hōhei** direct support artillery.
直接射擊 **chokusetsu shageki** direct fire.
直接支援射擊 **chokusetsu shien shageki** direct support fire.
直接指揮 **chokusetsu shiki** direct command.
直接照準 **chokusetsu shōjun** direct laying.
直射 **chokusha** direct fire.
直射彈 **chokushadan** direct hit (*Arty*).
直射命中 **chokusha meichū** direct hit (*Arty*).
直突 **chokutotsu** lunge.

直前 **chokuzen** immediate front.
長距離 **chōkyori** long distance.
長距離電話 **chōkyori denwa** long-distance telephone.
長距離射撃 **chōkyori shageki** long-range fire.
稠密 **chōmitsu** closed up, massed, dense.
長音符 **chō ompu** dash (*Tg*).
調溫器 **chōonki** thermostat.
聽音機 **chōonki** listening instrument, sound locator.
聽音斥候 **chōon sekkō** listening patrol.
聽音哨 **chōonshō** listening post.
吊籠 **chōrō** gondola (*Avn*).
張力 **chōryoku** tension, tensile force.
潮流 **chōryū** tide, current.
調査 **chōsa** inquiry, investigation, examination.
調査報告 **chōsa hōkoku** report of survey, report of investigation.
調査官 **chōsakan** investigating officer; Examining Officer.
調査スル **chōsa suru** investigate, inquire, examine.
調整 **chōsei** control, regulation.
調整"ピツチ プロペラ" **chōsei pitchi puropera** adjustable pitch propeller.
潮汐 **chōseki** tide.
緒戰 **chosen** commencement of hostilities.
調節 **chōsetsu** control, regulation, adjustment.
調節機 **chōsetsuki** governor (*Mech*).
諜者 **chōsha** intelligence agent.
跳射 **chōsha** ricochet fire.
長射程 **chōshatei** long range.
長射程砲 **chōshateihō** long-range gun.
聽診器 **chōshinki** stethoscope.

徵集	**chōshū** conscription.
徵集延期	**chōshū enki** deferment.
徵集兵	**chōshūhei** draftee, conscript.
徵集スル	**chōshū suru** draft, conscript.
調速機	**chōsokuki** governor (*Mech*).
貯水池	**chosuichi** reservoir
調帶	**chōtai** belting.
吊帶	**chōtai** sling (*Med*).
調劑所	**chōzaisho** dispensary (*Med*).
調劑手	**chōzaishu** pharmacist.
徵稅	**chōzei** levy, tax.
貯藏	**chozō** storage.
貯藏兵器	**chozō heiki** ordnance in storage.
貯藏品	**chozōhin** stores, supplies, stock.
貯藏スル	**chozō suru** save, store.
中爆擊飛行	**chūbakugeki hikō** medium bombardment aviation.
中爆擊機	**chūbakugekiki** medium bombardment airplane, medium bomber.
抽彈器	**chūdanki** shell extractor.
中毒	**chūdoku** systemic poison (*blood and nerve poison*).
中毒煙	**chūdokuen** toxic smoke
中毒性	**chūdokusei** toxic.
中毒性瓦斯	**chūdokusei gasu** toxic gas.
中毒性化學劑	**chūdokusei kagakuzai** toxic chemical agent.
宙返リ	**chūgaeri** loop (*Avn*).
中型飛行艇	**chūgata hikōtei** medium flying boat.
中型攻擊機	**chūgata kōgekki** medium attack plane.
駐軍	**chūgun** halt, rest (*overnight*).
駐軍地域	**chūgun chiiki** halt area (*overnight*).

駐軍間ノ斥候 **chūgunkan no sekkō** outpost patrol.
駐軍命令 **chūgun meirei** halt order.
注意 **chūi** care, notice, attention; precaution.
中尉 **chūi** first lieutenant (*A*); lieutenant jg (*Nav*).
中軸索 **chūjikusaku** axial cable.
駐鋤 **chūjo** trail spade.
中將 **chūjō** lieutenant general (*A*); vice admiral (*Nav*).
紐狀火藥 **chūjō kayaku** cordite.
中甲鈑 **chūkampan** main deck.
晝間 **chūkan** daytime, day.
駐鐶 **chūkan** staple (*on saddle*); latch, buckle, clip (*Ord*).
中間 **chūkan** middle, center; intermediate.
中間地帶 **chūkan chitai** no man's land.
中間陣地 **chūkan jinchi** intermediate position.
中間根據地 **chūkan konkyōchi** intermediate base.
晝間退却 **chūkan taikyaku** daylight retreat.
晝間撤退 **chūkan tettai** daylight withdrawal.
中繼 **chūkei** relay.
中繼所 **chūkeisho** relay post.
中攻 **chūkō** medium attack plane.
中口徑砲兵 **chūkōkei hōhei** medium caliber artillery.
中空ノ **chūkū no** hollow.
中空式護謨輪帶 **chūkūshiki gomu rintai** pneumatic tire.
中央 **chūō** central; central authorities.
中立 **chūritsu** neutral.
中立地帶 **chūritsu chitai** neutral zone.
中立海 **chūritsukai** neutral waters.
中立港 **chūritsukō** neutral port, harbor.
中立國 **chūritsukoku** neutral country.

中立國船舶 **chūritsukoku sempaku** neutral shipping.
駐梁 **chūryō** bayonet stud, rifle lug.
扭力 **chūryoku** torque.
中流 **chūryū** midstream.
中佐 **chūsa** lieutenant colonel (*A*); commander (*Nav*).
仲裁 **chūsai** arbitration.
駐剳セシムル **chūsatsu seshimuru** station (*unit*).
駐栓 **chūsen** plug; lock pin (*Ord*); shear pin (*bomb*).
中戰車 **chūsensha** medium tank.
駐車 **chūsha** parking.
注射 **chūsha** injection (*Med*).
注射器 **chūshaki** syringe.
駐車スル **chūsha suru** park a vehicle.
中止 **chūshi** halt, stop.
駐止 **chūshi** rest, halt (*overnight*).
駐止地域 **chūshi chiiki** halt area (*overnight*).
中心 **chūshin** center.
注視スル **chūshi suru** observe carefully, scrutinize.
中止スル **chūshi suru** suspend (*cease*).
中隊 **chūtai** company; battery; troops.
中隊長 **chūtaichō** company commander.
中隊本部 **chūtai hombu** company headquarters.
中隊縦隊 **chūtai jūtai** column of companies.
駐退管 **chūtaikan** recoil cylinder.
中隊旗 **chūtaiki** guidon.
駐退機 **chūtaiki** recoil buffer.
駐退機關 **chūtai kikan** recoil mechanism.
中隊基金 **chūtai kikin** company fund.
中隊教練 **chūtai kyōren** company drill.

中隊書記 **chūtai shoki** company clerk.
中隊收支決算簿 **chūtai shūshi kessambo** company council book.
駐退裝置 **chūtai sōchi** recoil mechanism; recoil-operated.
中艇 **chūtei** medium flying boat.
中梯尺圖 **chūteishakuzu** medium-scale map.
駐屯地 **chūtonchi** military post, garrison.
中途ノ **chūto no** halfway.
抽筒子 **chūtōshi** extractor.
中和 **chūwa** neutralization (*Cml*).
中和劑 **chūwazai** neutralizing agent.
中夜 **chūya** midnight.
中翼單機 **chūyoku tanki** midwing monoplane.
注油 **chūyu** lubrication.
注油器 **chūyuki** oilcan, oil feeder, lubricator.
注油裝置 **chūyu sōchi** lubricating system.
注油スル **chūyu suru** lubricate.
中絕 **chūzetsu** stoppage.
鑄造所 **chūzōsho** foundry.

D

駄鞍 **daan** pack saddle.
駄馬 **daba** pack horse.
駄馬縱列 **daba jūretsu** pack train.
駄馬縱列長 **daba jūretsuchō** packmaster.
駄馬縱列係 **dabajūretsu-gakari** cargador.

駄馬積載電信器 **daba sekisai denshinki** pack radio set.
"ダビット" **dabitto** davit.
打撲傷 **dabokushō** contusion.
打電スル **daden suru** send a telegram.
打撃 **dageki** stroke, blow.
打撃スル **dageki suru** strike, hit.
打撃梯隊 **dageki teitai** striking echelon.
打破スル **daha suru** defeat.
舵柄 **dahei** helm; tiller.
躲避 **dahi** deviation (*Arty*).
大元帥 **daigensui** Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy (*Japanese Emperor*).
大發 **daihatsu** large motor landing barge, large MLC.
大本營 **daihon-ei** Imperial Headquarters.
第一號音 **daiichi gōon** first call.
第一補充兵役 **daiichi hojū heieki** First Conscript Reserve (*Japan*).
第一國民兵役 **daiichi kokumin heieki** First National Army (*Japan*).
第一照準點 **daiichi shōjunten** initial aiming point.
第一集合地 **daiichi shūgōchi** initial assembly area.
第一線 **daiissen** front line, first line, battle line.
大臣 **daijin** minister (*Cabinet*).
大巡 **daijun** heavy cruiser.
大巡洋艦 **daijunyōkan** heavy cruiser.
大會戰 **daikaisen** general engagement.
代艦 **daikan** replacement ship.
大火災 **daikasai** conflagration.
大規模 **daikibo** large scale.
大規模空襲 **daikibo kūshū** large-scale air attack.

U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT 1944

大行李 **daikōri** field train; second line transport.
大工 **daiku** carpenter.
大夾叉 **daikyōsa** long bracket.
"ダイナマイト" **dainamaito** dynamite.
"ダイナモ" **dainamo** dynamo.
第二補充兵役 **daini hojū heieki** Second Conscript Reserve (*Japan*).
第二國民兵役 **daini kokumin heieki** Second National Army (*Japan*).
代理 **dairi** acting; deputy, assistant.
代將 **daishō** brigadier general (*Army* U.S.A.); commodore (*Navy* U.S.A.).
代償金價格 **daishōkin kakaku** commutation value.
代數 **daisū** algebra.
大腿 **daitai** thigh.
大隊 **daitai** battalion.
大隊長 **daitaichō** battalion commander.
大隊砲 **daitaihō** battalion gun.
大隊本部 **daitai hombu** battalion headquarters.
大隊縱隊 **daitai jūtai** column of battalions.
大隊ノ戰鬪地域 **daitai no sentō chiiki** battalion sector.
大隊小行李 **daitai shōkōri** battalion combat train.
大隊豫備 **daitai yobi** battalion reserves.
大艇 **daitei** heavy flying boat.
大梯尺圖 **daiteishakuzu** large-scale map.
大東亞戰 **daitōasen** Greater East Asia War.
大東亞共榮圈 **daitōa kyōeiken** Greater East Asia Co-Prosperity Sphere.
大統領 **daitōryō** president (*of a country*).
代用彈 **daiyōdan** practice ammunition; practice bomb.
駄獸輸重 **dajū shichō** pack transportation.

蛇管 **dakan** hose, tubing, flexible conduit.
舵機 **daki** helm; steering gear.
奪還スル **dakkan suru** recapture.
打抗機 **dakōki** pile driver.
彈幕 **dammaku** barrage, curtain fire.
彈幕計畫 **dammaku keikaku** barrage plan.
彈幕計畫表 **dammaku keikakuhyō** barrage chart.
彈幕射擊 **dammaku shageki** barrage fire.
彈幕信號 **dammaku shingō** barrage signal.
斷面 **dammen** profile, elevation cross-section (*Top*).
斷面圖 **dammenzu** profile map, elevation cross-section.
談判 **dampan** negotiation.
談判スル **dampan suru** negotiate.
"ダムダム"彈 **damudamu dan** dumdum bullet.
彈著 **danchaku** impact (*of projectile*).
彈著地區 **danchaku chiku** impact area.
彈著點 **danchakuten** point of impact, objective point.
彈道 **dandō** trajectory.
彈道學 **dandōgaku** ballistics.
彈道學的空氣分力 **dandōgakuteki kūki bunryoku** ballistic wind.
彈道表 **dandōhyō** ballistic table.
彈道係數 **dandō keisū** ballistic coefficient.
彈道起點 **dandō kiten** origin of the trajectory.
彈道高表 **dandō kōhyō** trajectory chart.
彈道降弧 **dandō kōko** descending branch.
彈道曲線 **dandō kyokusen** ballistic curve.
彈道ノ最高點 **dandō no saikōten** summit of trajectory.
彈道切線 **dandō sessen** line of impact.

彈道昇弧 **dandō shōko** ascending branch.
斷崖 **dangai** cliff, bluff.
彈丸 **dangan** projectile, shell, bullet.
彈丸本庫 **dangan honko** main shell magazine.
彈肩 **danken** shoulder (*of shell, etc.*).
團結力 **danketsuryoku** cohesion, esprit de corps.
團結心 **danketsushin** esprit de corps.
彈痕 **dankon** shell crater, shell hole; bullet hole.
彈痕群 **dankongun** shot group, shot pattern.
段列 **danretsu** ammunition train.
段索 **dansaku** ratline.
彈性 **dansei** elasticity.
彈子 **danshi** shrapnel.
彈震盪 **danshintō** shell shock.
彈子塡塞物 **danshi tensokubutsu** matrix.
彈倉 **dansō** magazine (*R*).
彈巢 **dansō** cylinder (*revolver*).
彈槽 **dansō** magazine (*pistol*).
彈倉駐子 **dansō chūshi** magazine release.
彈倉發條 **dansō hatsujō** magazine spring; follower spring.
彈倉底鈑 **dansō teiban** floor plate.
彈倉受 **dansōuke** follower.
彈體 **dantai** body (*projectile or bomb*).
彈帶 **dantai** rotating band.
彈底 **dantei** base of projectile.
彈底爆管 **dantei bakkan** base detonating fuze.
彈底鈑 **danteiban** base cover.
彈底信管 **dantei shinkan** base fuze, tail fuze.
彈底修正 **dantei shūsei** ballistic correction.

彈頭 **dantō** nose of projectile, head of projectile.

彈頭爆管 **dantō bakkan** point detonating fuze.

彈頭信管 **dantō shinkan** nose fuze.

彈藥庫 **danyakko** magazine, ammunition storehouse.

彈藥 **danyaku** ammunition.

彈藥箱 **danyakubako** ammunition box.

彈藥中隊 **danyaku chūtai** ammunition company, ammunition train.

彈藥盒 **danyakugō** magazine pocket, ammunition pouch.

彈藥班 **danyakuhan** ammunition squad, ammunition detail.

彈藥補給點 **danyaku hokyūten** ammunition supply point.

彈藥自動車 **danyaku jidōsha** ammunition carrier (*vehicle*).

彈藥縱列 **danyaku jūretsu** ammunition column.

彈藥匣 **danyakukō** ammunition chest

彈藥交付所 **danyaku kōfusho** ammunition distributng point.

彈藥ノ消耗 **danyaku no shōmō** ammunition expenditure.

彈藥置場 **danyaku okiba** ammunition pit.

彈藥車 **danyakusha** ammunition cart, caisson.

彈藥廠 **danyakushō** ammunition depot.

彈藥小隊 **danyaku shōtai** ammunition platoon.

彈藥手 **danyakushu** ammunition bearer.

彈藥集積所 **danyaku shūsekisho** ammunition dump.

彈藥帶 **danyakutai** ammunition belt (*MG*); cartridge belt, bandoleer; feed belt.

彈藥筒 **danyakutō** cartridge.
彈藥運搬手 **danyaku umpanshu** ammunition bearer.
彈藥輸送自動車 **danyaku yusō jidōsha** ammunition truck.
彈翼 **danyoku** fin of bomb.
斷續機 **danzokki** interrupter (*Elec*).
惰率 **daritsu** moment of inertia.
蛇籠型折疊鐵條網 **darōgata oritatami tetsujōmō** concertina.
達磨船 **darumasen** lighter (*boat*).
駄載物 **dasaibutsu** pack (*carried by horses*).
駄載砲兵 **dasai hōhei** pack artillery.
駄載榴彈砲 **dasai ryūdampō** pack howitzer.
惰性 **dasei** inertia.
打鐘浮標 **dashō fuhyō** bell buoy.
脫線 **dassen** derailment.
脫脂綿 **dasshimen** absorbent cotton.
奪取 **dasshu** occupation, capture.
奪取スル **dasshu suru** capture, occupy.
脫疽 **dasso** gangrene.
脫走 **dassō** desertion (*in battle*).
脫走兵 **dassōhei** deserter.
脫走スル **dassō suru** desert.
脫營 **datsuei** desertion.
脫營者 **datsueisha** deserter.
脫獄スル **datsugoku suru** escape (*from prison*).
脫逸スル **datsuitsu suru** deviate (*from plans*).
泥岸 **deigan** marshy bank.
泥濘 **deinei** mud.
泥濘地 **deineichi** muddy ground.
出入禁止區域 **deiri kinshi kuiki** off limits.
凸凹シタ **dekoboko shita** irregular, uneven, rough.
傳聞證據 **dembun shōko** hearsay evidence.

電波 **dempa** electric wave; electronic.
電波探信器(儀) **dempa tanshinki(gi)** radar.
電報 **dempō** telegram.
電報賴信紙 **dempō raishinshi** telegram blank.
傳票 **dempyō** voucher.
電壓 **den-atsu** voltage.
電壓電流計 **den-atsu denryūkei** volt-ammeter.
電壓量 **den-atsuryō** voltage.
電池 **denchi** battery (*Elec*).
傳動桿 **dendōkan** drive shaft.
傳動子 **dendōshi** link (*locomotive*).
傳動裝置 **dendō sōchi** transmission system (*Mech*).
電擊戰 **dengekisen** blitzkrieg.
傳火藥 **denkayaku** booster charge, detonating powder.
電鍵 **denken** telegraph key.
傳騎 **denki** dispatch rider; mounted messenger.
電氣 **denki** electricity.
電氣爆管 **denki bakkan** electric primer.
電氣機關車 **denki kikansha** electric locomotive.
電氣工手 **denki kōshu** electrician.
電氣點火具 **denki tenkagu** blasting machine (*Elec*).
電氣鐵道 **denki tetsudō** electric railway.
電氣鎔接 **denki yōsetsu** electric welding.
電光 **denkō** lightning.
電抗計 **denkōkei** ohmmeter.
電極 **denkyoku** electrode, pole, terminal (*Elec*).
傳令 **denrei** runner, courier, messenger, orderly.
傳令派遣者 **denrei hakensha** messenger dispatcher.
傳令班 **denreihan** messenger team.

傳令勤務 **denrei kimmu** messenger service.
傳令急派者 **denrei kyūhasha** messenger dispatcher.
傳令使 **denreishi** messenger, runner, courier, dispatch rider.
傳令郵便 **denrei yūbin** courier mail.
電路開閉器 **denro kaiheiki** switch (*Elec*).
電流 **denryū** electric current.
電流計 **denryūkei** ammeter.
電線 **densen** electric wire.
傳染 **densen** infection.
傳染病 **densenbyō** infectious disease, contagious disease.
電信 **denshin** telegraph.
電信中隊 **denshin chūtai** telegraph company.
電信聯隊 **denshin rentai** telegraph regiment.
電信線 **denshinsen** telegraph line.
電信隊 **denshintai** telegraph unit.
電信呼出符號 **denshin yobidashi fugō** call sign.
傳書鳩 **denshobato** homing pigeon, carrier pigeon.
傳單 **dentan** propaganda leaflet.
傳達 **dentatsu** transmission.
電燈 **dentō** electric lamp.
電話 **denwa** telephone.
電話帳 **denwachō** telephone directory.
電話符號 **denwa fugō** telephone code.
電話交換局 **denwa kōkankyoku** telephone exchange.
電話交換手 **denwa kōkanshu** telephone operator.
電話線 **denwasen** telephone line.
電話用掩蔽部 **denwayō empeibu** telephone dugout.
"デイゼル"機關 **dizeru kikan** Diesel engine.

"ディゼル"機關車	**dizeru kikansha** Diesel locomotive
動物	**dōbutsu** animal.
動物輸重	**dōbutsu shichō** animal transport.
同調ニスル	**dōchō ni suru** tune (*Rad*).
道具	**dōgu** implement, tool.
動員日	**dōimbi** M-day.
動員	**dōin** mobilization.
動員條例	**dōin jōrei** Mobilization Regulations.
動員計畫	**dōin keikaku** mobilization plan.
動員日次	**dōin nichiji** date of mobilization.
動員令	**dōinrei** mobilization order.
動員スル	**dōin suru** mobilize.
同時爆彈投下	**dōji bakudan tōka** salvo bombing.
同時投下	**dōji tōka** volley bombing.
導火索	**dōkasaku** safety fuze.
導火線	**dōkasen** explosive train, powder train.
動徑	**dōkei** vector.
動徑三角形	**dōkei sankakukei** vector triangle
同期檢定器	**dōki kenteiki** synchroscope
"ドック"	**dokku** dock.
土工器具	**dokō kigu** intrenching tool.
毒煙	**dokuen** poisonous smoke.
毒煙攻撃	**dokuen kōgeki** cloud attack.
毒煙濾過層	**dokuen rokasō** smoke filter.
毒煙撒布	**dokuen sampu** chemical spray.
毒煙筒	**dokuentō** chemical cylinder, chemical candle.
毒煙雨下	**dokuen uka** chemical spray (*from the air*).
毒瓦斯	**dokugasu** poison gas, casualty agent.
毒瓦斯集中	**dokugasu shūchū** poison gas concentration.

COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL
NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION

獨立部隊 **dokuritsu butai** separate unit, independent command (*general*).

獨立中隊 **dokuritsu chūtai** separate company, independent company.

獨立大隊 **dokuritsu daitai** separate battalion, independent battalion.

獨立砲兵中隊 **dokuritsu hōhei chūtai** separate battery, independent battery.

獨立騎兵 **dokuritsu kihei** Independent Cavalry (*Japan*).

獨立聯隊 **dokuritsu rentai** separate regiment, independent regiment.

獨立山砲兵 **dokuritsu sampōhei** Independent Mountain Artillery (*Japan*).

獨立戰闘 **dokuritsu sentō** independent action.

獨立戰闘部隊 **dokuritsu sentō butai** combat unit.

獨立セル哨所 **dokuritsu seru shōsho** detached post.

同盟 **dōmei** alliance; Domei (*Jap. news agency*).

同盟軍 **dōmeigun** allied force, cobelligerent.

同盟國 **dōmeikoku** allied nation.

土民 **domin** inhabitant, native.

動目標 **dōmokuhyō** maneuvering target, moving target.

鈍角 **donkaku** obtuse angle

土嚢 **donō** sandbag.

曇天ノ **donten no** overcast.

動亂 **dōran** turbulence.

動亂煽動 **dōran sendō** sedition.

動令 **dōrei** command of execution.

動輪 **dōrin** driving wheel (*engine*).

道路 **dōro** road.

道路分岐點 **dōro bungiten** road fork.

道路外ノ行進 **dōrogai no kōshin** cross-country march.
道路交叉點 **dōro kōsaten** road intersection.
泥沼 **doronuma** slough.
道路遮蔽物 **dōro shaheibutsu** road screen.
道路圖 **dōrozu** road map.
土壘 **dorui** earthwork (*Ft*).
動量 **dōryō** momentum.
度量衡比較表 **doryōkō hikakuhyō** conversion table.
動力計 **dōryokukei** dynamometer.
動力線 **dōryokusen** power line.
動力衝程 **dōryoku shōtei** power stroke.
道床 **dōshō** ballast (*road bed*).
動哨 **dōshō** sentry (*on walking post*).
胴體 **dōtai** fuselage; hull (*seaplane*).
道程 **dōtei** stage, period.
動的 **dōteki** moving target.
動的安定 **dōteki antei** dynamic stability.
動的釣合 **dōteki tsuriai** dynamic balance.
動搖スル **dōyō suru** waver; surge (*Elec*).

E

"エボナイト" **ebonaito** ebonite.
描ク **egaku** draw, sketch.
衞兵軍曹 **eihei gunsō** sergeant of the guard.
衞兵控所 **eihei hikaejo** guardroom.
衞兵報告 **eihei hōkoku** guard report.
衞兵所 **eiheijo** guardhouse, guardroom.

衛兵勤務 **eihei kimmu** guard duty.
衛兵勤務割簿 **eihei kimmu waribo** guard roster.
衛兵交代 **eihei kōtai** guard mount, change of guard.
衛兵用彈藥 **eiheiyō danyaku** guard ammunition.
鋭鋒 **eihō** brunt.
衛戍部隊 **eiju butai** garrison troops.
衛戍病馬廠 **eiju byōbashō** veterinary station hospital.
衛戍病院 **eiju byōin** station hospital.
衛戍地 **eijuchi** military post, garrison, station.
衛戍副官 **eiju fukukan** post adjutant.
衛戍勤務 **eiju kimmu** garrison duty.
衛戍司令官 **eiju shireikan** post commander.
衛戍酒保 **eiju shuho** post exchange.
曳火彈 **eikadan** time shell.
曳火高破裂射撃 **eika kōharetsu shageki** high-bursting fire.
鋭角 **eikaku** acute angle.
曳火榴霰彈 **eika ryūsandan** time shrapnel
曳火信管 **eika shinkan** time fuze
曳光彈 **eikōdan** tracer bullet.
曳光彈藥 **eikō danyaku** tracer ammunition.
曳痕彈藥 **eikon danyaku** tracer ammunition.
永久築城 **eikyū chikujō** permanent fortification.
永久砲座 **eikyū hōza** permanent emplacement, fixed emplacement.
永久命 **eikyū meirei** standing order.
衛生 **eisei** hygiene, sanitation.
衛生部 **eiseibu** medical service; Medical Department (*Japan*); Sanitary Corps (*USA*).
衛生部員 **eiseibuin** medical personnel.

衞生部隊 **eisei butai** sanitary unit.
衞生調査 **eisei chōsa** sanitary survey.
衞生中隊 **eisei chūtai** Medical Company.
衞生計畫 **eisei keikaku** medical plan.
衞生檢查官 **eisei kensakan** medical inspector.
衞生區域 **eisei kuiki** sanitary area.
衞生士官 **eisei shikan** sanitary officer.
衞生支隊 **eisei shitai** medical detachment.
衞生隊 **eiseitai** medical; Medical Unit.
衞生材料 **eisei zairyō** medical supplies.
衞生材料廠 **eisei zairyōshō** medical depot; Medical Supplies Depot (*Japan*).

曳船 **eisen** tugboat.
曳船汽艇 **eisen kitei** steam tug.
營倉 **eisō** dentention room, guard house.
營倉掛軍曹 **eisō-gakari gunsō** provost sergeant.
驛 **eki** station, railway depot.
疫病 **ekibyō** plague.
驛長 **ekichō** station master.
液體 **ekitai** liquid.
液火 **ekka** liquid fire.
煙幕 **emmaku** smoke screen, smoke blanket, smoke cloud.

煙幕放射器 **emmaku hōshaki** smoke projector.
煙幕射擊 **emmaku shageki** smoke barrage.
烟霧 **emmu** mist.
援兵 **empei** reinforcements.
掩蔽 **empei** cover, shelter.
掩蔽部 **empeibu** cover, shelter; dugout.
掩蔽物 **empeibutsu** cover, shelter.
掩蔽裝置 **empei sōchi** occulter.
掩蔽スル **empei suru** cover, shelter.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

圓匙 empi shovel, spade.
掩砲所 empōjo gun shelter.
延長率 enchōritsu aspect ratio (*Avn*).
"エネルギー" enerugii energy.
掩蓋 engai overhead cover.
沿岸線 engansen coastline.
掩護 engo cover, protection (*from fire*).
掩壕 engō cover trench, shelter trench, slit trench.
掩護部隊 engo butai covering force.
掩護彈幕 engo dammaku protective barrage.
掩護飛行 engo hikō support aviation.
掩護飛行隊 engo hikōtai support aviation unit.
掩護機 engoki support airplane.
掩護接敵 engo setteki covered approach march.
掩護射撃 engo shageki protective fire, covering fire, supporting fire.
掩護スル engo suru shield, cover, protect.
援助 enjo aid.
煙火 enka signal rocket.
鹽化"ピクリン" enka picurin chloropicrin.
鹽化青素 enka seiso cyanogen chloride.
煙火信號 enka shingō pyrotechnic signal.
燕口袋 enkō bukuro housewife (*kit*).
遠距離 enkyori long range.
遠距離射撃砲 enkyori shagekihō long-range gun.
遠距離捜索 enkyori sōsaku distant reconnaissance.
鹽酸 ensan hydrochloric acid.
遠征 ensei expedition.
遠征軍 enseigun expeditionary force.
遠戰砲兵 ensen hōhei long-range artillery.

遠心式空氣補給機 **enshinshiki kūki hokyūki** centrifugal-type supercharger.
炎症 **enshō** inflammation.
演習 **enshū** maneuvers; exercise; drill.
演習スル **enshū suru** maneuver; exercise.
演習用爆彈 **enshūyō bakudan** practice bomb.
演習用彈丸 **enshūyō dangan** practice shell.
演習用地雷 **enshūyō jirai** practice mine (*land*).
演習用機雷 **enshūyō kirai** practice mine (*submarine*).
演習用裝藥 **enshūyō sōyaku** practice charge (*Am*).
演習用擲彈 **enshūyō tekidan** practice grenade.
鹽素 **enso** chlorine.
圓錐式投影 **ensuishiki tōei** conic projection.
掩體 **entai** shelter, trench.
堰堤 **entei** dam.
圓筒 **entō** machine-gun bolt.
閱兵 **eppei** review.
閱兵官 **eppeikan** reviewing authority.
閱兵スル **eppei suru** review troops.
襟 **eri** collar.
襟章 **erishō** collar patch.
暍病 **etsubyō** sunstroke.

F

"フオスゲン" **fosugen** phosgene.
風壓 **fūatsu** wind pressure; driftage.

風壓分速計 **fūatsu bunsokukei** wind-component indicator.

布板符號 **fuban fugō** panel code.

布板信號 **fuban shingō** panel signal.

布板通信 **fuban tsūshin** panel signal.

風靡力 **fūbiryoku** blast (*concussion*).

吹雪 **fubuki** snowstorm.

風洞 **fūdō** wind tunnel.

不動目標 **fudō mokuhyō** stationary target.

不動ノ姿勢 **fudō no shisei** position of attention.

不動戰術 **fudō senjutsu** stabilized warfare.

風動天秤 **fūdō tembin** aerodynamic balance.

赴援 **fuen** relief, reinforcement, aid, help.

赴援スル **fuen suru** relieve, aid, reinforce.

符號 **fugō** code; symbol.

符號電報 **fugō dempō** code telegram.

不合格 **fugōkaku** unfit, unqualified.

符號通信 **fugō tsūshin** code message.

俯仰裝置 **fugyō sōchi** elevating mechanism (*Arty*).

不發 **fuhatsu** misfire.

不發彈 **fuhatsudan** dud.

不發スル **fuhatsu suru** misfire.

不偏降著 **fuhen kōchaku** normal landing.

浮標 **fuhyō** buoy.

浮標水雷 **fuhyō suirai** floating mine, buoyant mine.

不時著陸 **fuji chakuriku** emergency landing, forced landing.

不時著陸場 **fuji chakurikujō** emergency landing field.

不時降著 **fuji kōchaku** emergency landing.

負荷倍數 **fukabaisū** load factor.

俯角 **fukaku** angle of depression.

俯角測遠機 **fukaku sokuenki** depression position finder.
封緘命令 **fūkan meirei** sealed order.
風景 **fūkei** landscape.
風景的 **fūkeiteki** landscape target.
風紀 **fūki** discipline (*in barracks*).
風紀衞兵 **fūki eihei** interior guard.
吹流 **fukinagashi** flag target, sleeve target; wind cone, wind sock.
吹流標的 **fukinagashi hyōteki** tow target, sleeve target.
風向標識 **fūkō hyōshiki** wind vane, wind-direction indicator.
布告 **fukoku** proclamation, declaration.
布告スル **fukoku suru** declare; promulgate, proclaim.
輻 **fuku** spoke.
複動信管 **fukudō shinkan** combination fuze.
服役 **fukueki** service (*Mil*).
服役期間 **fukueki kikan** period of military service.
服役名簿 **fukueki meibo** roster.
服役スル **fukueki suru** serve (*in army, navy, etc*).
復炎 **fukuen** backfire.
伏兵 **fukuhei** ambush (*troops*).
伏兵トナル **fukuhei to naru** lie in ambush.
副砲 **fukuhō** secondary armament.
復員 **fukuin** demobilization.
復員令 **fukuinrei** demobilization order.
復員スル **fukuin suru** demobilize.
副官 **fukukan** adjutant.
副記號 **fukukigō** conventional signs.
覆面 **fukumen** facepiece, mask.

服務 **fukumu** service (*duty*).
服務中 **fukumuchū** in line of duty.
服務規則 **fukumu kisoku** service regulation.
袋形寢床 **fukurogata nedoko** sleeping bag.
復線軌道 **fukusen kidō** double track (*RR*).
伏姿 **fukushi** prone position.
副指揮官 **fukushikikan** executive officer, second-in-command.
複哨 **fukushō** double sentry.
副少將 **fukushōshō** brigadier general (*USA*); commodore (*USA*).
服裝 **fukusō** outfit, clothing.
副操 **fukusō** co-pilot.
副操縱裝置 **fukusōjū sōchi** dual controls.
服裝規則 **fukusō kisoku** uniform regulations.
服裝手當 **fukusō teate** clothing allowance.
複葉機 **fukuyōki** biplane.
復坐 **fukuza** counterrecoil.
復坐發條 **fukuza hatsujō** recoil spring.
複座飛行機 **fukuza hikōki** two-seater (*Ap*).
復坐緩衝機 **fukuza kanshōki** counterrecoil buffer.
復坐機 **fukuzaki** counterrecoil mechanism.
複座機 **fukuzaki** two-seater (*Ap*).
噴霧器 **fummuki** spray gun (*CWS*).
船荷證券 **funani shōken** bill of lading.
分銅 **fundō** counterpoise.
船 **fune** boat, ship, vessel.
噴火孔 **funkakō** crater.
噴火山 **funkazan** volcano.
噴氣孔 **funkikō** gas port.
紛戰 **funsen** dogfight.
噴嚔性瓦斯 **funteisei gasu** sneeze gas.

附錄 **furoku** annex, supplement.
"フロート" **furōto** float.
俘虜 **furyo** captive, prisoner of war.
不良彈 **furyōdan** faulty ammunition.
浮力 **furyoku** buoyancy; lift.
風力計 **fūryokukei** wind gage.
俘虜收容所 **furyo shūyōjo** prisoner-of-war camp.
浮流水雷 **furyū suirai** drifting mine.
封鎖 **fūsa** blockade.
不正規戰 **fuseikisen** guerrilla warfare.
不齊頭面 **fusei tōmen** irregular front.
風船 **fūsen** parachute target.
敷設 **fusetsu** construction; laying (*mines, cables, etc.*).
敷設機雷 **fusetsu kirai** anchored mine.
敷設水雷 **fusetsu suirai** submarine mine.
敷設水雷原 **fusetsu suiraigen** submarine mine field.
敷設水雷排除機 **fusetsusuirai haijoki** paravane.
敷設スル **fusetsu suru** construct, lay (*mines, cables, etc.*).
風車 **fūsha** vane (*bomb*).
風車翼 **fūshayoku** rotor (*Avn*).
負傷 **fushō** wound.
腐蝕 **fushoku** corrosion.
不食料 **fushokuryō** commutation of rations.
腐蝕スル **fushoku suru** corrode.
負傷者 **fushōsha** wounded.
負傷スル **fushō suru** be injured, be wounded.
風速 **fūsoku** wind velocity.
風速計 **fūsokukei** anemometer.
風袋 **fūtai** dead weight.
布達 **futatsu** proclamation.

埠頭	**futō** pier.
風筒式空氣補給機	**fūtōshiki kūki hokyūki** turbo-type supercharger.
普通文	**futsūbun** plain text.
拂曉	**futsugyō** dawn, early morning.
拂曉攻撃	**futsugyō kōgeki** dawn attack.
沸騰點	**futtōten** boiling point.
冬	**fuyu** winter.
冬服	**fuyufuku** winter clothing.
浮游橋	**fuyūkyō** floating bridge.
附屬	**fuzoku** attached (*man, unit*).
附屬部隊	**fuzoku butai** attached unit.
附屬品	**fuzokuhin** accessories.
附屬スル	**fuzoku suru** attach.

G

架尾眼	**gabigan** lunette (*Arty*).
架柱	**gachū** trestle.
架柱橋	**gachūkyō** trestle bridge.
架臺	**gadai** rack.
外岸	**gaigan** counterscarp.
外堡	**gaiho** outworks.
外管	**gaikan** jacket (*gun*).
崖徑	**gaikei** berm (*fort*).
外港	**gaikō** outer harbor.
外交關係	**gaikō kankei** diplomatic relations.
外國	**gaikoku** foreign country.

外國援兵 **gaikoku empei** auxiliary troops (*of foreign country*).
外征 **gaisei** overseas expedition.
外斜面 **gaishamen** exterior slope.
外傷 **gaishō** flesh wound.
外筒 **gaitō** jacket (*gun*).
外套 **gaitō** overcoat.
外套砲 **gaitōhō** subcaliber gun.
顔面部 **gammembu** facepiece.
癌 **gan** cancer.
眼界 **gankai** field of view.
眼鏡照尺 **gankyō shōshaku** telescopic sight.
願書 **gansho** application, written request.
丸藥 **ganyaku** pill.
"ガラプネル" **garapuneru** grapnel.
架身 **gashin** gun trail.
"ガソリン" **gasorin** gasoline.
"ガソリン"發動機 **gasorin hatsudōki** gasoline engine.
"ガソリン"火焰彈 **gasorin kaendan** gasoline bomb.
"ガソリン"機關車 **gasorin kikansha** gasoline locomotive.
合作戰 **gassakusen** joint operations.
瓦斯 **gasu** gas, agent (*chemical*).
瓦斯爆彈 **gasu bakudan** gas bomb.
瓦斯防禦 **gasu bōgyo** gas defense.
瓦斯袋 **gasu bukuro** ballonet, gas bag.
瓦斯彈 **gasudan** gas projectile, gas shell, chemical shell.
瓦斯脫疽 **gasu dasso** gas gangrene.
瓦斯掛將校 **gasu-gakari shōkō** gas officer.

瓦斯軍紀 **gasu gunki** gas discipline.
瓦斯放射器 **gasu hōshaki** gas projector.
瓦斯情報 **gasu jōhō** gas intelligence.
瓦斯罐 **gasukan** gas cylinder (*container*).
瓦斯警報 **gasu keihō** gas alarm.
瓦斯警戒地帶 **gasu keikai chitai** gas alert area.
瓦斯攻撃 **gasu kōgeki** gas attack.
瓦斯"マスク" **gasu masuku** gas mask.
瓦斯嚢 **gasunō** ballonet, gas cell, gas bag.
瓦斯ポンプ **gasu pompu** gas cylinder (*MG*).
瓦斯漏口 **gasu rōkō** gas port, gas vent (*MG or R*).
瓦斯撒布 **gasu sampu** spray attack.
瓦斯戰 **gasusen** gas warfare.
瓦斯哨 **gasushō** gas sentinel, gas sentry.
瓦斯装置 **gasu sōchi** gas-operated (*Ord*).
瓦斯擲彈 **gasu tekidan** gas grenade.
瓦斯轉鈕 **gasu tenchū** throttle lever.
瓦斯筒 **gasutō** gas candle, gas pot.
瓦斯雨下 **gasu uka** spray attack, gas fog (*spread by airplane*).
瓦斯雲 **gasuun** gas cloud.
合致式測距儀 **gatchishiki sokkyogi** coincidence range finder.
"ガーゼ" **gāze** gauze.
畫像 **gazō** silhouette.
畫像的 **gazōteki** aiming silhouette, silhouette target.
下馬スル **geba suru** dismount (*from a horse*).
外科 **geka** surgical service; surgery.
外科手術室 **geka shujutsushitsu** surgery, operating room.
外科手當 **geka teate** surgical treatment.

外科用刀 **gekayōtō** scalpel.
撃破スル **gekiha suru** defeat; blow up, destroy.
撃發機關 **gekihatsu kikan** firing mechanism.
撃攘スル **gekijō suru** beat back, repulse.
激戰 **gekisen** pitched battle.
撃針 **gekishin** firing pin, striker, plunger.
撃退 **gekitai** repulse.
撃退スル **gekitai suru** repel, beat off.
撃鐵 **gekitetsu** hammer (*of firearm*).
撃突力 **gekitotsu ryoku** shock power.
撃墜スル **gekitsui suru** shoot down.
撃莖 **gekkei** striker, firing pin.
撃莖發條 **gekkei hatsujō** mainspring, firing pin spring (*R*).
原板 **gemban** negative (*Photo*).
限秒的 **gembyōteki** target of opportunity.
舷門 **gemmon** gangway.
現地戰術 **genchi senjutsu** terrain exercise, tactical walk or ride.
現役 **gen-eki** active duty, active service; active list.
現狀報告 **genjō hōkoku** status report.
限界速度 **genkai sokudo** critical speed (*Avn*).
減刑 **genkei** mitigation of sentence.
原則 **gensoku** principle, fundamental rule.
元帥 **gensui** Field Marshal; Fleet Admiral.
原隊 **gentai** home station, parent unit.
限定目標 **gentei mokuhyō** limited objective.
限定スル **gentei suru** ration, limit.
原點 **genten** origin, datum point, reference point, base point.
原點分畫 **genten bunkaku** base angle.

現在員 **genzaiin** effectives.
現在員檢閲簿 **genzaiin ken-etsubo** muster roll.
現像 **genzō** development (*Photo*).
下痢 **geri** diarrhea.
"ゲリラ" **gerira** guerrillas.
"ゲリラ"戰術 **gerira senjutsu** guerrilla warfare.
下車地帶 **gesha chitai** detrucking area, detraining area.
下車スル **gesha suru** detruck, detrain.
下車停車場 **gesha teishajō** detraining point.
下車點 **geshaten** detraining point, detrucking point.
下劑 **gezai** laxative, physic.
擬砲 **gihō** dummy gun.
僞砲座 **gihōza** dummy emplacement.
僞陣地 **gijinchi** dummy position.
技術部 **gijutsubu** Technical Department.
技術加俸 **gijutsu kahō** technician's allowance.
僞工事 **gikōji** dummy works.
岐路 **giro** branch road.
技倆證明書 **giryō shōmeisho** certificate of proficiency; fitness report (*Nav*).
儀式 **gishiki** ceremony.
僞裝 **gisō** camouflage.
僞裝地帶 **gisō chitai** camouflaged area.
僞裝軍紀 **gisō gunki** camouflage discipline.
僞裝網 **gisōmō** camouflage net.
義勇兵 **giyūhei** volunteer.
伍 **go** file (*line*).
誤謬 **gobyū** error.
伍長 **gochō** corporal.
合同命令 **gōdō meirei** complete order.

護衛軍紀 **goei gunki** convoy discipline.
護衛兵 **goeihei** escort, guard.
護衛歩兵 **goei hohei** infantry escort.
護衛船 **goeisen** escort ship.
護衛戰隊 **goei sentai** escort force, convoy (*Nav*).
護衛スル **goei suru** escort, convoy.
護衛隊 **goeitai** convoy guard, escort party.
號砲 **gōhō** signal gun.
合圍地境 **gōi chikyō** a seized area whose judicial and civil administration is under full control of a military commander.
護拳 **goken** handguard (*SA*).
號旗 **gōki** marking flag.
合金 **gōkin** alloy.
護國軍 **gokokugun** National Guard (*USA*).
極秘 **gokuhi** Secret (*documents*).
護境兵 **gokyōhei** frontier guard.
護謨 **gomu** rubber, rubber tree.
護謨綿帶 **gomu mentai** friction tape.
護謨輪帶 **gomu rintai** rubber tire.
"ゴンドラ" **gondora** gondola.
號音 **gōon** bugle call.
娯樂室 **gorakushitsu** day room.
號令 **gōrei** verbal order, command.
合流 **gōryū** confluence.
合流點 **gōryūten** junction of stream.
誤差 **gosa** error, deviation, variation.
護送兵 **gosōhei** escort, guard, convoy.
護送船 **gosōsen** escort ship.
護送船團 **gosō sendan** convoy.
護送船隊 **gosōsentai** escort force, convoy (*Nav*).
護送スル **gosō suru** escort, convoy.

護送隊 **gosōtai** convoy guard, escort party.
伍頭 **gotō** file leader.
御用船 **goyōsen** army transport, troop transport, troopship.
合材 **gōzai** plywood, laminated wood.
颶風 **gufū** hurricane.
具鏡羅針 **gukyō rashin** prismatic compass.
具鏡照尺 **gukyō shōshaku** telescopic sight.
軍馬 **gumba** Army horse.
軍馬病疫廠 **gumba byōekishō** Veterinary Quarantine Hospital.
軍馬補充部 **gumba hojūbu** Remount Department.
軍馬補充掛將校 **gumba hojūgakari shōkō** remount officer.
軍馬補充機關 **gumbahojū kikan** remount service.
軍備 **gumbi** armament.
軍帽 **gumbō** cap, hat.
軍務局 **gummukyoku** Military Affairs Bureau (*Japan*); Adjutant General's Department (*USA*).
軍秘 **gumpi** Military—Confidential (*abb*).
軍法 **gumpō** military law.
軍法違犯 **gumpō ihan** military offense.
軍法會議 **gumpō kaigi** court-martial (*court*).
軍法會議々事員 **gumpōkaigi gijiin** board of review.
軍法會議ノ審問 **gumpō kaigi no shimmon** court-martial (*trial*).
軍服 **gumpuku** uniform.
軍 **gun** army (*Adm and tactical unit*).
軍直屬部隊 **gunchokuzoku butai** army troops.
軍團 **gundan** corps (*USA*).
軍極秘 **gun gokuhi** Military—Secret (*Navy documents*).

軍團管區 **gundan kanku** corps area (*USA*).
軍兵站管區 **gun heitan kanku** army service area.
軍醫 **gun-i** medical officer.
軍醫部 **gun-ibu** Medical Department.
軍醫部長 **gun-i buchō** chief surgeon; Chief of the Medical Department.
軍醫科 **gun-ika** Medical Branch (*arm of service*).
軍事學 **gunjigaku** military science.
軍事極秘 **gunji gokuhi** Military—Secret (*documents*).
軍事費 **gunjihi** military expenditure.
軍事秘密 **gunji himitsu** Military—Confidential (*documents*).
軍事情報 **gunji jōhō** military information, military intelligence.
軍事機密 **gunji kimitsu** Military—Top Secret (*documents*); military secret (*gen*).
軍事教練 **gunji kyōren** military training.
軍人 **gunjin** soldier.
軍事裁判 **gunji saiban** military justice.
軍事裁判所 **gunji saibanjo** military court.
軍事參議員 **gunji sangi-in** Supreme Military Council.
軍事資源 **gunji shigen** military resources.
軍事司法權 **gunji shihōken** military jurisdiction.
軍事施設 **gunji shisetsu** military installation.
軍事的占領 **gunjiteki senryō** military occupation.
軍事通信 **gunji tsūshin** military correspondence.
軍需品 **gunjuhin** munitions, matériel.
軍需工業 **gunju kōgyō** munitions industry.
軍需工場 **gunju kōjō** munitions factory, war plant.
軍需材料 **gunju zairyō** war materials.
軍靴 **gunka** service shoe.

軍艦 **gunkan** warship.
軍艦旗 **gunkanki** ensign (*banner*).
軍旗 **gunki** colors, banner, standard.
軍紀 **gunki** military discipline.
軍機 **gunki** military secret (*gen*); Military—Top Secret (*documents*).
軍紀違反 **gunki ihan** breach of discipline.
軍紀教練 **gunki kyōren** disciplinary exercises.
軍旗撤去式 **gunki tekkyoshiki** retreat formation.
軍機圖書 **gunki tosho** classified documents.
軍港 **gunkō** naval port, naval harbor.
軍令部 **gunreibu** Naval General Staff (*Japan*).
軍律 **gunritsu** military regulations.
軍路 **gunro** military road.
軍制 **gunsei** military organization, military system.
軍政 **gunsei** military administration; military government.
軍政官 **gunseikan** Military Administrator.
軍使 **gunshi** parlementaire.
軍使旗 **gunshiki** flag of truce.
軍司令部 **gun shireibu** army headquarters.
軍僧 **gunsō** chaplain.
軍曹 **gunsō** sergeant.
軍裝品 **gunsōhin** equipage.
軍隊 **guntai** force; army; troops.
軍隊符號 **guntai fugō** military symbol.
軍隊慣例 **guntai kanrei** customs of the service.
軍隊ノ移動 **guntai no idō** troop movement.
軍隊輸送列車 **guntai yusō ressha** troop train.
軍隊輸送船 **guntai yusōsen** troop transport, troopship.

軍刀 **guntō** sword.
軍用 **gunyō** military, army, formilitary use.
軍用地 **gunyōchi** military reservation.
軍用地圖 **gunyō chizu** military map.
軍用飛行 **gunyō hikō** military aviation.
軍用犬 **gunyōken** Army dog.
軍用列車 **gunyō ressha** troop train.
軍用船 **gunyōsen** troop transport, troopship; auxiliary vessel.
軍用資材 **gunyō shizai** war matériel.
軍用鐵道 **gunyō tetsudō** military railway.
軍用輸送船 **gunyō yusōsen** army transport.
軍屬 **gunzoku** civilian employee (*of Army or Navy*).
"グライダー"部隊 **guraidā butai** glider force, glider unit.
"グリース" **gurīsu** grease.
偶數 **gūsū** even number.
逆楔隊形 **gyakkei taikei** inverted wedge formation (*Tac*).
逆鈎 **gyakkō** sear.
逆行防禦 **gyakkō bōgyo** retrograde defensive.
逆風 **gyakufū** head wind.
逆襲 **gyakushū** counterattack.
逆水雷 **gyakusuirai** countermine.
逆轉 **gyakuten** reverse; inversion (*meteorology*).
逆轉止 **gyakutendome** pawl.
仰角 **gyōkaku** elevation, angle of elevation.
魚形水雷 **gyokei suirai** torpedo.
魚雷 **gyorai** torpedo.
魚雷實用頭部 **gyorai jitsuyō tōbu** warhead.
行政 **gyōsei** administration.

行政官 **gyōseikan** executive, administrative officer.
行政命令 **gyōsei meirei** administrative order.
馭卒 **gyosotsu** wagoner, driver (*of horse-drawn vehicle*).
馭スル **gyo suru** drive (*a horse*).

H

八分儀 **hachibungi** octant.
波長 **hachō** wave length.
破片 **hahen** shell fragment, splinter.
破片彈 **hahendan** fragmentation bomb.
肺 **hai** lung.
配備 **haibi** disposition (*Tac*).
配備スル **haibi suru** dispose, place, station.
敗北 **haiboku** defeat.
配置 **haichi** disposition (*Tac*), distribution.
配置スル **haichi suru** post, station, place.
配電器 **haidenki** distributor (*Elec*).
肺炎 **haien** pneumonia.
配付 **haifu** allocation, distribution.
配布 **haifu** distribution.
敗軍 **haigun** defeated army.
癈兵 **haihei** disabled soldier, crippled soldier.
配兵 **haihei** disposition of troops.
癈品整理所 **haihin seirijo** salvage depot.
癈品集積所 **haihin shūsekijo** salvage dump.

排開 **haikai** deployment (*during approach march*).

排開スル **haikai suru** deploy (*during approach march*).

肺結核 **haikekkaku** pulmonary tuberculosis.

排氣瓣 **haikiben** exhaust valve.

排氣管 **haikikan** exhaust pipe.

排氣器 **haikiki** air pump.

排氣量 **haikiryō** displacement (*Ash*); exhaust volume (*motor*).

排氣衝程 **haiki shōtei** exhaust stroke (*Mtr*).

配給スル **haikyū suru** supply, distribute, ration.

背面飛行 **haimen hikō** inverted flight.

背面行進 **haimen kōshin** countermarch.

敗滅 **haimetsu** total defeat.

背嚢 **hainō** field pack, haversack, knapsack.

背嚢型落下傘 **hainō-gata rakkasan** backpack parachute.

敗戰 **haisen** defeat, loss, reverse.

排雪器 **haisetsuki** snowplow.

背射 **haisha** reverse fire.

背進スル **haishin suru** fall back, retire.

背墻 **haishō** parados.

排障器 **haishōki** pilot, cowcatcher (*RR*).

配宿 **haishuku** allotment of quarters.

排出スル **haishutsu suru** deflate (*balloon*); exhaust (*mech*); jettison (*fuel*).

排水管 **haisuikan** drain pipe.

排水量 **haisuiryō** displacement (*of a ship*).

排水設備 **haisui setsubi** drainage system.

排水塞栓 **haisui sokusen** drain plug.

排水スル **haisui suru** drain.

排水噸數 **haisui tonsū** displacement tonnage.
敗退 **haitai** rout, flight after defeat.
配當量 **haitōryō** quota.
敗殘兵 **haizanhei** straggler (*enemy*).
配屬 **haizoku** attached.
配屬部隊 **haizoku butai** attached unit.
配屬衞生兵 **haizoku eiseihei** attached medical personnel
配屬砲兵 **haizoku hōhei** attached artillery.
配屬スル **haizoku suru** attach.
波狀地 **hajōchi** rolling country.
波狀飛行 **hajō hikō** undulating flight.
破壞 **hakai** demolition; destruction.
破壞部隊 **hakai butai** demolition unit.
破壞効力 **hakai kōryoku** destructive effect.
破壞射擊 **hakai shageki** destruction fire.
破壞スル **hakai suru** demolish, destroy.
破壞筒 **hakaitō** Bangalore torpedo.
破壞藥 **hakai yaku** demolition charge.
派遣 **haken** detached; expeditionary.
派遣軍 **hakengun** expeditionary force.
派遣スル **haken suru** send, dispatch; detail.
發火器 **hakkaki** spark plug; blasting machine, exploder.
發簡地 **hakkanchi** issuing point of written communication.
發簡時刻 **hakkan jikoku** time of dispatch of written communication.
發簡者 **hakkansha** sender of written message, issuer.
發見 **hakken** discovery.
發見者 **hakkensha** discoverer.

發見スル **hakken suru** discover, detect, locate, sight.

白金 **hakkin** platinum.

發起點 **hakkiten** initial point (*march; MT*).

發光通信 **hakkō tsūshin** flash signal, flash message.

箱 **hako** box, case.

破甲 **hakō** armor-piercing.

破甲爆彈 **hakō bakudan** armor-piercing bomb.

破甲彈 **hakōdan** armor-piercing projectile.

破甲彈藥 **hakō danyaku** armor-piercing ammunition.

箱型彈幕 **hakogata dammaku** box barrage.

破甲榴彈 **hakō ryūdan** armor-piercing HE projectile.

箱式砲架 **hakoshiki hōga** box trail.

薄暮 **hakubo** dusk, twilight.

泊地 **hakuchi** anchorage.

迫擊砲 **hakugekihō** trench mortar, infantry mortar.

白兵戰 **hakuheisen** hand-to-hand combat, close combat.

薄弱部 **hakujakubu** weak point, vulnerable point.

薄明 **hakumei** dusk, faint light.

白熱戰 **hakunetsusen** heated battle.

白燐 **hakurin** white phosphorus.

白色 **hakushoku** white.

薄鐵鈑 **hakuteppan** sheet iron.

濱 **hama** shore.

銜 **hami** bit (*harness*).

反比 **hampi** inverse (*Math*).

半步 **hampo** half step.

帆布 **hampu** canvas.
鼻血 **hanaji** nosebleed.
反跳 **hanchō** ricochet.
反跳角 **hanchōkaku** angle of ricochet.
反跳スル **hanchō suru** ricochet.
判斷 **handan** judgment, estimate.
盤陀鑞著 **handarōchaku** solder.
盤陀鑞著スル **handarōchaku suru** solder.
反動 **handō** recoil, kick; reaction.
判讀 **handoku** interpretation (*of maps, information, etc*).
判讀スル **handoku suru** interpret, construe.
反動スル **handō suru** recoil; react.
跳構橋 **hanegamaebashi** bascule bridge.
桔木 **hanegi** cantilever.
反擊 **hangeki** counterattack.
反擊スル **hangeki suru** kick (*Firearms*).
飯盒 **hangō** mess kit.
叛逆 **hangyaku** rebellion, treason.
叛逆者 **hangyakusha** traitor, rebel.
叛逆スル **hangyaku suru** rebel.
半自動火器 **hanjidō kaki** semi-automatic weapon.
半自動的 **hanjidōteki** semi-automatic.
翻環 **hankan** swivel.
半徑 **hankei** radius.
半旗 **hanki** half-staff, half-mast.
瘢痕 **hankon** scar.
反抗 **hankō** mutiny, insubordination, resistance.
半硬式 **hankōshiki** semirigid.
半硬式飛行船 **hankōshiki hikōsen** semirigid airship.
半硬式航空船 **hankōshiki kōkūsen** semirigid airship.

反響式高度計 **hankyōshiki kōdokei** sound-ranging altimeter, echo-ranging altimeter.

半球 **hankyū** hemisphere.

叛亂 **hanran** revolt, uprising, insurrection.

範例 **hanrei** example.

坂路 **hanro** landing ramp.

帆船 **hansen** sailboat.

半折天幕 **hansetsu temmaku** shelter half.

反射器 **hanshaki** reflector (*sig*).

反射鏡 **hanshakyō** reflector, mirror.

反斜面 **hanshamen** reverse slope.

半小隊縱隊 **hanshōtai jūtai** section column.

反裝地雷 **hansō jirai** countermine (*land*).

半裝軌自動貨車 **hansōki jidōkasha** half-track carrier.

半裝軌自動車 **hansōki jidōsha** half-track vehicle.

帆走スル **hansō suru** sail

搬水車 **hansuisha** water cart.

反對命令 **hantai meirei** countermand, counter order.

反對ノ **hantai no** counter- (*prefix*), opposite.

反對旋風 **hantai sempū** anticyclone.

反覘 **hanten** backsight.

叛徒 **hanto** insurgent, rebel.

半島 **hantō** peninsula.

攀登スル **hantō suru** climb, ascend, scale.

犯罪 **hanzai** offence, crime.

犯罪事故記錄 **hanzaijiko kiroku** charge sheet.

發布 **happu** promulgation.

腹 **hara** abdomen.

腹帶 **haraobi** cinch strap (*saddle*).

腫レル **hareru** swell (*Med*).

破裂 **haretsu** burst, explosion.

破裂高 **haretsukō** height of burst.
破裂効力 **haretsu kōryoku** burst effect,
破裂距離 **haretsu kyori** length of burst.
破裂層 **haretsusō** bursting layer
破裂束藁 **haretsu sokkō** cone of dispersion.
破裂點 **haretsuten** point of burst.
針 **hari** pin; needle.
梁 **hari** balk, beam.
張出シ **haridashi** overhang, extension, cantilever.
張出骨組 **haridashi honegumi** outrigger, tail boom.
張出翼 **haridashiyoku** overhang, cantilever wing (*Ap*).
針金 **harigane** wire.
張間 **harima** bay (*Ap*); span (*Bdg*).
春 **haru** spring (*season*).
破碎 **hasai** fragmentation.
破碎謀略 **hasai bōryaku** sabotage.
破摧スル, 破碎スル **hasai suru** smash. destroy, crush.
橋 **hashi** bridge.
艀舟 **hashike** lighter, boat, launch, barge.
破傷風 **hashōfū** tetanus.
破壕口 **hashōkō** breach, gap.
破損物 **hasonbutsu** wreckage.
發射 **hassha** discharge (*of a fire arm*).
發射地點 **hassha chiten** firing point.
發射彈 **hasshadan** projectile.
發射彈數 **hassha dansū** volume of fire.
發射角 **hasshakaku** quadrant angle of departure.
發射面 **hasshamen** plane of departure.
發射線 **hasshasen** line of departure (*Arty*).
發射速度 **hassha sokudo** rate of fire.

發射速度變換裝置 **hassha sokudo henkan sōchi** cyclic rate mechanism (*automatic weapon*).
發射スル **hassha suru** fire, discharge.
發信 **hasshin** dispatching of messages.
發信所 **hasshinjo** sending station (*Rad*).
發信機 **hasshinki** transmitter (*Rad; Tg*).
發振裝置 **hasshin sōchi** oscillator.
發信スル **hasshin suru** transmit a message.
發信優先權 **hasshin yūsenken** circuit priorities.
發燒速率 **hasshō sokuritsu** rate of ignition (*fuel*).
發燒スル **hasshō suru** ignite.
發送スル **hassō suru** dispatch, send.
旗 **hata** flag.
鳩 **hato** pigeon.
波止場 **hatoba** pier, wharf.
波止場人足 **hatoba ninsoku** longshoreman.
鳩部隊 **hatobutai** Pigeon Unit.
鳩通信班 **hato tsūshinhan** homing-pigeon section.
鳩通信所 **hato tsūshinjo** homing-pigeon station.
發電機 **hatsudenki** dynamo, generator.
發電所 **hatsudensho** power plant, powerhouse.
發動機 **hatsudōki** engine.
發動機覆 **hatsudōkiōi** engine hood; cowling.
發動機船 **hatsudōkisen** motorboat.
發動機停止降著 **hatsudōki teishi kōchaku** dead-stick landing.
發煙爆彈 **hatsuen bakudan** smoke bomb.
發煙彈 **hatsuendan** smoke bomb; smoke shell.
發煙器 **hatsuenki** smoke generator.
發煙信號 **hatsuen shingō** smoke signal.
發煙擲彈 **hatsuen tekidan** smoke grenade.
發煙筒 **hatsuentō** smoke pot, smoke candle.

發煙劑 **hatsuenzai** smoke agent.
發條 **hatsujō** spring (*Mech*).
發令 **hatsurei** issue of orders.
發令者 **hatsureisha** issuer of order.
速步 **hayaashi** trot (*riding*); quick time (*dismounted*).
速步行進 **hayaashi kōshin** quick time march.
"速步進メ" **hayaashi susume** "Quick time, march!"
"ハズミ"車 **hazumi-guruma** flywheel.
平地 **heichi** flat country, flat terrain; plain.
兵營 **heiei** barracks.
兵役 **heieki** military service.
兵役法 **heiekihō** military service law (*Japan*).
兵役免除 **heieki menjo** exemption from military service.
平服 **heifuku** plain clothes, mufti.
兵學 **heigaku** military science.
平原 **heigen** plain; flat country.
兵技 **heigi** Technical (*branch*).
兵語 **heigo** military terminology.
兵法 **heihō** strategy.
平方粁 **heihōkiromētoru** square kilometer.
平方根 **heihōkon** square root.
平方哩 **heihōmairu** square mile.
平方米 **heihōmētoru** square meter.
兵事 **heiji** military affairs.
平時 **heiji** peacetime.
平時兵力 **heiji heiryoku** peace strength.
平時定員 **heiji teiin** peace strength.
平重機 **heijūki** equilibrator.
兵科 **heika** arm, branch of service; Line Branch.

兵科士官 **heika shikan** line officer.
兵科將校 **heika shōkō** line officer.
平滑劑 **heikatsuzai** lubricant.
兵器 **heiki** ordnance, weapon, arms.
兵棋 **heiki** war game.
兵器部 **heikibu** Ordnance Department (*Japan*).
兵器部幕僚 **heikibu bakuryō** ordnance staff officer.
兵器部將校 **heikibu shōkō** ordnance officer.
兵器補給點 **heiki hokyūten** ordnance supply point.
兵器員 **heikiin** ordnance personnel.
兵器勤務 **heiki kimmu** ordnance service, ordnance duty.
兵器勤務隊 **heiki kimmutai** ordnance troops; Ordnance Duty Unit.
兵器庫 **heikiko** armory.
兵器工手 **heiki kōshu** armorer.
兵器局 **heiki kyoku** Ordnance Bureau (*Japan*).
兵器局長 **heiki kyokuchō** Chief of Ordnance (*USA*); Chief of the Ordnance Bureau (*Japan*).
平均爆破點 **heikin bakuhaten** center of burst.
平均躲避 **heikin dahi** mean deviation; mean error.
平均彈著點 **heikin danchakuten** center of impact.
平均彈道 **heikin dandō** mean trajectory.
平均誤差 **heikin gosa** mean deviation; mean error.
平均破裂高 **heikin haretsukō** mean height of burst.
平均溫度 **heikin ondo** mean temperature.
平均射距離 **heikin shakyori** mean range.
平均太陽時 **heikin taiyōji** mean solar time.
兵器置場 **heikiokiba** ordnance dump.
兵器製造所 **heiki seizōsho** ordnance factory.
兵器廠 **heikishō** Ordnance Depot (*Japan*).

兵器修理 **heiki shūri** ordnance repair.
兵器集積所 **heiki shūsekijo** ordnance depot, ordnance dump.
平衡器 **heikōki** equilibrator.
平行錘 **heikōsui** counterpoise, counterweight.
平行塹壕 **heikō zangō** parallel trench.
平面幾何學 **heimen kikagaku** plane geometry.
平面三角法 **heimen sankakuhō** plane trigonometry.
併立縦隊 **heiritsu jūtai** line of columns.
兵力 **heiryoku** strength (*of a unit*); force of arms.
閉鎖機 **heisaki** breechblock.
閉鎖座席 **heisa zaseki** closed cockpit.
兵籍 **heiseki** service record (*of officers*).
兵舎 **heisha** barracks.
平射 **heisha** flat trajectory fire.
平射砲 **heishahō** flat trajectory gun.
平射器 **heishaki** flat trajectory weapon.
兵士 **heishi** soldier.
兵種 **heishu** arm; branch of service.
閉收間隔 **heishū kankaku** close interval.
閉縮縦隊 **heishuku jūtai** close column.
閉塞 **heisoku** blockade.
閉塞スル **heisoku suru** block, barricade.
兵卒 **heisotsu** private (*soldier*).
兵站病院 **heitan byōin** Line of Communication Hospital (*Japan*).
兵站地 **heitanchi** supply relay point, intermediate post (*line of communication*).
平坦地 **heitanchi** flat terrain, flat country.
兵站軸線 **heitan jikusen** axis of supply and evacuation.

兵站管區 **heitan kanku** communications zone.
兵站線 **heitansen** line of communication, line of supply.
兵站終地 **heitan shūchi** terminal supply point (*line of communication*).
兵站豫備病院 **heitan yobi byōin** Line of Communication Reserve Hospital; base hospital.
平和 **heiwa** peace.
兵要地學 **heiyō chigaku** military geography.
兵要地誌 **heiyō chishi** military geography; topographical data.
偏避 **hempi** deviation (*Arty*).
返報 **hempō** retaliation, reprisal.
變壓器 **hen-atsuki** transformer (*Elec*).
變電所 **hendensho** transformer station (*Elec*).
片舷齊發 **hengen seihatsu** broadside (*fire*).
編合部隊 **hengō butai** composite unit.
偏倚 **hen-i** variation (*compass*); deflection; bias (*Elec*).
偏倚角 **hen-ikaku** angle of deflection.
偏倚スル **hen-i suru** vary (*of compass*).
偏角 **henkaku** variation, deflection (*angle*).
變形地 **henkeichi** irregular terrain.
變更命令 **henkō meirei** countermand.
編入 **hennyū** assignment (*to unit*).
偏搖角 **henyōkaku** angle of yaw.
"ヘンリー" **henrii** henry (*Elec*).
偏流 **henryū** deflection, drift, deviation.
偏流鈑 **henryūban** deflection board.
偏流角 **henryūkaku** drift angle.
偏流計 **henryūkei** drift meter (*Avn*).

偏差 **hensa** variation, drift, deviation, declination.

偏差儀 **hensagi** declinator.

編成 **hensei** organization (*act of organizing*).

編成表，編制表 **henseihyō** table of organization.

偏心曲柄 **henshin kyokuhei** eccentric crank.

變速桿桿 **hensoku kōkan** gearshift lever.

編隊 **hentai** formation.

編隊群 **hentaigun** group formation; flight (*Avn*).

編隊飛行 **hentai hikō** formation flight.

片鐵榴彈 **hentetsu ryūdan** fragmentation shell.

偏搖計 **henyōkei** yaw indicator.

偏搖スル **henyō suru** yaw.

"ヘリコプタ" **herikoputa** helicopter.

"ヘリウム" **heriumu** helium.

"ヘルニア" **herunia** hernia.

舳 **hesaki** bow of ship.

經テ **hete** via, by way of.

非番 **hiban** nonduty status.

火花 **hibana** spark.

火花間隔 **hibana kankaku** spark gap.

避病院 **hibyōin** isolation hospital.

被彈地 **hidanchi** beaten zone.

"左へ　準へ" **hidari e narae** "Dress left, dress!"

左側通行 **hidarigawa tsūkō** left-hand traffic.

左回リ **hidari mawari** counterclockwise.

"左向け　左" **hidarimuke hidari** "Left, face!"

"左向け前へ　進メ" **hidarimuke mae e susume** "By the left flank, march!"

"左に向きを換へ　進メ" **hidari ni muki o kae susume** "Left turn, march!"

"左撃方　放列" **hidari uchikata hōretsu** "Action, left!"

皮膚 **hifu** skin.
皮膚病 **hifubyō** skin disease.
被服 **hifuku** clothing.
被覆 **hifuku** revetment; insulation (*Elec*).
被覆布 **hifukufu** manta.
被服配給記錄 **hifuku haikyū kiroku** clothing record.
被覆壁 **hifukuheki** retaining wall.
被服需要傳票 **hifuku juyō dempyō** clothing slip.
被服糧秣 **hifuku ryōmatsu** clothing and rations.
被覆スル **hifuku suru** revet; insulate.
被服手當 **hifuku teate** clothing allowance.
被覆材料 **hifuku zairyō** revetting materials.
彼我兩軍 **higa ryōgun** opposing forces.
東 **higashi** east.
非現在員 **higenzaiin** noneffectives.
非軍事的 **higunjiteki** nonmilitary, unmilitary.
肘 **hiji** elbow.
非常 **hijō** emergency.
非常著陸場 **hijō chakurikujō** emergency landing field.
非常號音 **hijō gōon** alarm call.
非常呼集 **hijō koshū** alert call (*for assembly*).
非常糧食 **hijō ryōshoku** emergency ration.
比重 **hijū** specific gravity, density.
比重計 **hijūkei** hydrometer, densimeter.
皮下注射 **hika chūsha** hypodermic injection.
皮下注射器 **hika chūshaki** hypodermic syringe.
皮下注射用針 **hika chūshayō hari** hypodermic needle.
控杭 **hikaegui** holdfast, tent peg.
控兵 **hikaehei** relief (*soldier*).
"控へ銃" **hikae tsutsu** "Port, arms!"
光 **hikari** light.
砒化水素 **hika suiso** arsine.

引揚ゲル **hikiageru** hoist.
曳船 **hikibune** tugboat.
引鐵 **hikigane** trigger.
引鐵發條 **hikigane hatsujō** trigger spring.
引鐵ノ壓縮 **hikigane no asshuku** trigger squeeze.
引鐵裝置 **hikigane sōchi** trigger mechanism.
引籠 **hikikomori** sick in quarters.
引伸器 **hikinobashiki** enlarging projector, enlarger.
引裂瓣 **hikisakiben** rip panel (*Bln*).
引裂綱 **hikisakizuna** rip cord (*Bln*).
退潮 **hikishio** ebb tide.
引掛錨 **hikkake-ikari** grapnel.
筆記 **hikki** yeoman (*Nav*).
筆記命令 **hikki meirei** written order.
筆記通信 **hikki tsūshin** written message.
引込車輪 **hikkomi sharin** retractable landing gear.
飛行 **hikō** aviation, flight.
飛行中隊 **hikō chūtai** Flying Squadron (*Army air unit*).
飛行學校 **hikō gakkō** flying school, aviation school.
飛行編隊 **hikō hentai** flight formation.
飛行報告 **hikō hōkoku** flight report.
飛行場 **hikōjō** airfield, airport, airdrome.
飛行場設立隊 **hikōjō setsuritsutai** Airfield Construction Unit.
飛行術 **hikōjutsu** aviation (*science*).
飛行甲鈑 **hikō kampan** flight deck.
飛行經路 **hikō keiro** flight path.
飛行機 **hikōki** airplane.
飛行基地 **hikō kichi** air base.
飛行機々體 **hikōki kitai** airframe, fuselage.

飛行機工 **hikōkikō** rigger.
飛行機用搖光 **hikōkiyō yōkō** airplane flare.
飛行聯隊 **hikō rentai** Flying Regiment (*Army Air*).
被攻略地 **hikōryakuchi** invaded country.
飛行船 **hikōsen** airship, dirigible.
飛行船格納庫 **hikōsen kakunōko** airship hangar.
飛行射撃學校 **hikō shageki gakkō** aerial gunnery school.
飛行士 **hikōshi** aviator (*gen*).
飛行師團 **hikō shidan** Flying Division (*Army Air*).
飛行指示器 **hikō shijiki** flight indicator.
飛行姿勢 **hikō shisei** attitude of flight.
飛行將校 **hikō shōkō** flying officer.
飛行小隊 **hikō shōtai** Flight Section (*Army Air*).
飛行速度 **hikō sokudo** airspeed.
飛行速度計 **hikō sokudokei** airspeed indicator.
飛行スル **hikō suru** fly.
飛行手當 **hikō teate** aviation pay, flight pay.
飛行艇 **hikōtei** flying boat.
飛行誘導路 **hikō yūdōro** taxiway.
秘密 **himitsu** secret; Confidential (*documents*).
秘密文 **himitsubun** secret text, secret language.
秘密符號 **himitsu fugō** secret code.
紐 **himo** cord, string.
避難民 **hinammin** refugee.
避難民撤退所 **hinammin tettaijo** refugee evacuation center.
避難者 **hinansha** refugee.
貧血 **hinketsu** anemia.
品行 **hinkō** conduct, behavior.
平軸承 **hirajikuuke** journal bearing, plain bearing.
平落降著 **hiraochi kōchaku** pancake landing.

* OF MT LIBRARIES 76266

平落スル **hiraochi suru** pancake.
平打紐 **hirauchihimo** tape.
比隣部隊 **hirin butai** adjacent troops.
比隣地區 **hirin chiku** adjacent sector.
比率 **hiritsu** ratio.
飛散スル **hisan suru** disperse, scatter, flee.
非戰鬪兵科 **hisentō heika** noncombatant branch.
非戰鬪員 **hisentōin** noncombatant.
菱形隊形 **hishigata taikei** diamond formation.
被侵入國 **hishinyūkoku** invaded country.
砒素 **hiso** arsenic.
砒素化合物 **hiso kagōbutsu** arsenic compound.
被筒 **hitō** jacket (*gun*).
秘匿セル攻撃 **hitoku seru kōgeki** masked attack.
疥癬 **hizen** scabies.
日附 **hizuke** date.
日附變更線 **hizuke henkōsen** international date line.
歩 **ho** step, pace.
砲 **hō** gun; artillery.
砲尾 **hōbi** breech (*Arty*).
砲尾蓋 **hōbigai** breech cover.
砲尾機關 **hōbi kikan** breech mechanism (*Arty*).
抛物線 **hōbutsusen** parabola.
歩長 **hochō** length of pace.
歩調 **hochō** cadence.
砲臺 **hōdai** battery, artillery emplacement.
砲臺長 **hōdaichō** battery commander.
砲臺副官 **hōdai fukukan** battery executive.
砲臺司令所 **hōdai shireijo** battery command station.
砲彈 **hōdan** shell.
砲彈創 **hōdansō** shell wound.
保彈帶 **hodantai** ammunition belt, feed belt.

保彈帶彈裝器械 **hodantai dansō kikai** belt-loading machine.

歩度 **hodo** rate of march.

歩動シウル患者 **hodō shiuru kanja** ambulant case, walking wounded.

報復 **hōfuku** reprisal, retaliation.

報復砲撃 **hōfuku hōgeki** retaliation fire.

報復手段 **hōfuku shudan** retaliatory measures.

匍匐スル **hofuku suru** creep.

砲架 **hōga** gun mount, gun carriage.

方眼 **hōgan** map square.

砲眼 **hōgan** embrasure.

方眼地圖 **hōgan chizu** gridded map.

方眼縦軸 **hōgan jūjiku** Y-line.

方眼横軸 **hōgan ōjiku** X-line.

方眼式 **hōganshiki** coordinate system.

砲撃 **hōgeki** artillery bombardment.

砲撃計畫 **hōgeki keikaku** plan of fire (*Arty*).

縫合線 **hōgōsen** suture.

歩兵 **hohei** infantry.

砲兵 **hōhei** artillery.

包蔽 **hōhei** screen, concealment.

砲兵分隊 **hōhei buntai** gun section (*Arty*).

砲兵中隊 **hōhei chūtai** battery.

砲兵彈藥 **hōhei danyaku** artillery ammunition.

砲兵群 **hōheigun** groupment (*Arty*)

歩兵砲 **hoheihō** infantry gun.

砲兵陣地 **hōhei jinchi** artillery position.

砲兵陣地測量 **hōhei jinchi sokuryō** artillery survey.

砲兵情報部 **hōhei jōhōbu** artillery intelligence section.

歩兵火 **hoheika** infantry fire.

砲兵監部 **hōhei kambu** Inspectorate of Artillery (*Japan*).
砲兵監 **hōheikan** Inspector of Artillery (*Japan*).
砲兵戰 **hōheisen** artillery duel.
砲兵射撃學 **hōhei shagekigaku** gunnery.
砲兵射撃場 **hōhei shagekijō** artillery range.
砲兵射撃計畫 **hōhei shageki keikaku** plan of fire (*Arty*).
步兵師團 **hohei shidan** infantry division.
砲兵師團 **hōhei shidan** artillery division.
包圍 **hōi** encirclement, envelopment.
方位 **hōi** bearing; azimuth.
方位儀 **hōigi** azimuth compass.
方位角 **hōikaku** bearing; azimuth.
方位角測定機 **hōikaku sokuteiki** azimuth instrument.
方位角座標 **hōikaku zahyō** polar coordinate.
方位ノ決定 **hōi no kettei** orientation (*of position*).
方位線 **hōisen** line of bearing.
包圍スル **hōi suru** outflank; surround, envelope.
砲耳 **hōji** trunnion.
砲耳軸 **hōjijiku** axis of trunnions.
補助防備 **hojo bōbi** secondary armament (*defenses*).
補助部隊 **hojo butai** auxiliary troops.
補助傘 **hojogasa** pilot parachute.
補助兵種 **hojo heishu** auxiliary arm.
補助砲 **hojohō** secondary armament (*warship*).
補助照準點 **hojo shōjunten** auxiliary aiming point.
補助操縱士 **hojo sōjūshi** co-pilot.
補助翼 **hojoyoku** aileron.
補助油槽 **hojo yusō** auxiliary tank (*fuel*).
補充 **hojū** replacement.
捧銃 **hōjū** rifle salute.
補充馬廠 **hojū bashō** Remount Depot.

補充スル hojū suru replenish; replace.
補充隊 hojūtai Replacement Unit.
砲術 hōjutsu gunnery.
砲火 hōka gunfire, shellfire.
捕獲品 hokakuhin captured material, booty.
砲艦 hōkan gunboat.
保管將校 hokan shōkō custodial officer.
保菌者 hokinsha disease carrier (*person*).
放棄スル hōki suru abandon.
北極 hokkyoku Arctic.
北極圈 hokkyokuken Arctic Circle
北極星 hokkyokusei North Star.
北極帶 hokkyokutai Arctic Zone.
方向 hōkō direction.
砲口 hōkō muzzle (*Arty*).
方向安定 hōkō antei directional stability.
方向分畫環 hōkō bunkakukan azimuth circle.
方向舵 hōkōda rudder.
方向舵操縱索 hōkōda sōjūsaku rudder control cable.
方向誤差 hōkō gosa lateral deviation.
砲口破裂 hōkō haretsu muzzle burst.
方向偏角 hōkō henkaku lateral deflection.
方向移動 hōkō idō traverse.
方向移動裝置 hōkōidō sōchi traversing gear.
方向散飛 hōkō sampi lateral dispersion.
方向照準儀 hōkō shōjungi traversing gear
方向搖角計 hōkō yōkakukei yaw meter.
北緯 hokui north latitude.
北西 hokusei northwest.
北東 hokutō northeast.
補給 hokyū supply.
補給部 hokyūbu Supply Department.

補給部隊 **hokyū butai** supply force.
補給掛將校 **hokyūgakari shōkō** supply officer.
補給品 **hokyūhin** supplies.
補給自動車 **hokyū jidōsha** supply truck.
補給列車 **hokyū ressha** supply train (*RR*).
補給支廠 **hokyū shishō** subdepot; Branch Supply Depot.
補給廠 **hokyūshō** Supply Depot
本部 **hombu** headquarters.
砲目線 **hōmokusen** gun-target line.
砲門 **hōmon** embrasure.
本俸 **hompō** base pay.
法務官 **hōmukan** judge advocate.
法務局 **hōmukyoku** Judge Advocate General's Department (*USA*); Judicial Bureau (*Japan*).
放熱器 **hōnetsuki** radiator (*heater*).
本流 **honryū** main stream.
本線 **honsen** main line, trunk line (*RR*).
本初子午線 **honsho shigosen** prime meridian.
本隊 **hontai** main body, main force; this unit.
飜譯官 **honyakukan** translator.
飜譯スル **honyaku suru** translate.
洞穴 **hora ana** cave.
堀 **hori** moat.
堡壘 **horui** fort.
捕虜 **horyo** prisoner of war.
硼酸 **hōsan** boric acid.
補整裝置 **hosei sōchi** compensator.
砲車曳綱 **hōsha eikō** prolonge.
砲車縱隊 **hōsha jūtai** route column (*Arty*).
放射器 **hōshaki** projector, discharger.

拋射藥 **hōshayaku** propellant.
星型發動機 **hoshigata hatsudōki** radial engine.
星型機關 **hoshigata kikan** radial engine.
砲身 **hōshin** gun barrel, gun tube.
步哨 **hoshō** sentry, sentinel.
砲廠 **hōshō** gun park.
砲床 **hōshō** gun emplacement, gun platform.
步哨掛伍長 **hoshōgakari gochō** corporal of the guard.
砲手 **hōshu** gunner; gun crew.
放送 **hōsō** broadcast.
捕捉スル **hosoku suru** intercept, contact; pick up; seize.
步測スル **hosoku suru** pace off.
放送局 **hōsōkyoku** broadcasting station.
砲卒 **hōsotsu** artilleryman.
繃帶 **hōtai** bandage.
繃帶所 **hōtaijo** dressing station.
繃帶スル **hōtai suru** bandage, dress.
繃帶包 **hōtai-zutsumi** first-aid packet.
砲塔 **hōtō** turret.
砲塔砲 **hōtōhō** turret gun.
砲座 **hōza** gun emplacement, gun platform.
砲座孔 **hōzakō** base-plate pit.
表 **hyō** table, list.
漂白粉 **hyōhakufun** bleaching powder, chloride of lime.
標示板 **hyōjiban** bulletin board.
表示高度 **hyōji kōdo** indicated altitude.
標軸線 **hyōjikusen** lubber line.
標示幕 **hyōjimaku** marking panel.
表示速度 **hyōji sokudo** indicated speed.
標準時 **hyōjunji** standard time.

U. OF MI. LIBRARIES 76295

標桿 **hyōkan** base stake; aiming post.
評價スル **hyōka suru** evaluate (*information*).
標旗 **hyōki** marking flag.
表尺 **hyōshaku** tangent sight.
表尺座筒 **hyōshaku zatō** sight bracket.
標定 **hyōtei** orientation (*map*); plotting (*Arty*).
標定鈑 **hyōteiban** plotting board.
標定所 **hyōteisho** plotting station.
標定手 **hyōteishu** plotter.
標定スル **hyōtei suru** orient (*map*); plot (*Arty*).
標的 **hyōteki** target.
標的艦 **hyōtekikan** target ship.
標的射撃 **hyōteki shageki** target practice.

I

胃 **i** stomach.
慰安所 **ianjo** recreation center; military brothel.
慰安廠舍 **ian shōsha** recreation center.
位置 **ichi** place, position, site, location.
位置浮標 **ichi fuhyō** marking buoy, control buoy.
一伍縱隊 **ichigo jūtai** single file.
一字型發動機 **ichijigata hatsudōki** opposed-type engine.
一時休戰 **ichiji kyūsen** suspension of arms, short truce.
一次目標 **ichiji mokuhyō** primary target.
一時性瓦斯 **ichijisei gasu** nonpersistent gas.
一時性化學劑 **ichijisei kagakuzai** nonpersistent agent.

一時賜金	**ichiji shikin** gratuity.
一時的階級	**ichijiteki kaikyū** temporary rank.
一時的勤務	**ichijiteki kimmu** temporary duty.
一時的命課	**ichijiteki meika** temporary appointment.
一覽表	**ichiranhyō** table, chart.
一連番號	**ichiren bangō** serial number.
一列横隊	**ichiretsu ōtai** single rank.
一列側面縦隊	**ichiretsu sokumen jūtai** column of files; a single file.
位置測定器	**ichi sokuteiki** position finder.
位置燈	**ichitō** position light.
緯度	**ido** latitude.
移動	**idō** movement.
移動防禦	**idō bōgyo** mobile defense.
移動治療所	**idō chiryōsho** mobile hospital.
移動命令	**idō meirei** movement order.
移動戰	**idōsen** running battle.
移動式橋	**idōshiki hashi** portable bridge.
移動式海岸砲	**idōshiki kaiganhō** mobile seacoast artillery.
移動式高射砲	**idōshiki kōshahō** mobile antiaircraft artillery.
移動式障碍物	**idōshiki shōgaibutsu** portable obstacle.
移動式倉庫	**idōshiki sōko** mobile storehouse.
移動式炊爨車	**idōshiki suisansha** rolling kitchen.
衣服	**ifuku** clothing.
筏	**ikada** raft.
筏橋	**ikadabashi** raft bridge.
尉官	**ikan** company officer.
錨	**ikari** anchor.
錨用浮標	**ikariyō fuhyō** anchor buoy.
遺棄品	**ikihin** salvage (*matériel*).

逸角 **ikkaku** angle of yaw.
"インメルマン"反轉 **immeruman hanten** Immelmann turn.
隱蔽 **impei** concealment; mask.
隱蔽物 **impeibutsu** shelter (*gen*).
隱蔽地 **impeichi** defiladed ground.
隱蔽近接路 **impei kinsetsuro** covered approach.
隱蔽スル **impei suru** conceal, screen, hide.
醫務局 **imukyoku** Medical Department (*USA*); Medical Service Bureau (*Japan*).
醫務室 **imushitsu** dispensary.
委任統治 **inin tōchi** mandate (*territory*).
隱顯砲 **inkenhō** disappearing gun.
隱顯砲架 **inken hōga** disappearing carriage.
隱顯標的 **inken hyōteki** disappearing target, bobbing target.
隱顯燈 **inkentō** blinker light.
陰極 **inkyoku** cathode.
衣嚢 **inō** barracks bag; pocket.
印刷電信機 **insatsu denshinki** teletypewriter.
印刷機 **insatsuki** printing press.
"イペリツト"瓦斯 **iperitto gasu** mustard gas.
一泊行軍 **ippaku kōgun** overnight march.
衣糧 **iryō** clothing and subsistence.
醫療 **iryō** medical treatment.
衣糧品 **iryōhin** clothing and subsistence stores.
衣糧課 **iryōka** Clothing and Provisions Section (*Japan*).
威力偵察 **iryoku teisatsu** reconnaissance in force.
衣糧手當 **iryō teate** clothing and subsistence allowance.

石綿 **ishiwata** asbestos.
一酸化炭素 **issanka tanso** carbon monoxide.
一齊射撃 **issei shageki** volley fire.
依托物 **itakubutsu** rest, support.
一晝夜 **itchūya** day and night (*24 hours*).
絲目 **itome** rigging, shroud lines.
一等兵 **ittōhei** First Class Private.
一等射手 **ittō shashu** sharpshooter (*rating*).
醫藥 **iyaku** remedy, medicine.

J

"ジヤイロ"羅針儀 **jairo rashingi** gyro compass.
弱裝藥 **jakusōyaku** reduced charge.
弱點 **jakuten** weak point.
弱點戰法 **jakuten sempō** soft-spot tactics.
"ジヤングル"戰術 **janguru senjutsu** jungle tactics.
痔 **ji** piles.
自爆 **jibaku** self-destroying.
自動安定 **jidō antei** automatic stability.
自動砲 **jidōhō** automatic gun.
自動方向探知器 **jidō hōkō tanchiki** automatic direction finder.
自動自轉車部隊 **jidōjitensha butai** motorcycle troops.
自動自轉車斥候兵 **jidōjitensha sekkōhei** motorcycle scout.
自動銃 **jidōjū** automatic rifle.

U. OF PIT. LIBRARIES 76296

自動銃手 **jidōjūshu** automatic rifleman.
自動可變"ピッチ プロペラ" **jidō kahen pitchi puropera** automatic pitch propeller.
自動貨車 **jidōkasha** truck.
自動拳銃 **jidō kenjū** automatic pistol.
自動給炭機 **jidō kyūtanki** automatic stoker (*RR*).
自動雷管 **jidō raikan** automatic primer.
自動聯結機 **jidō renketsuki** automatic coupler.
自動車 **jidōsha** automobile; Motor Transport (*unit*).
自動車傳令班 **jidōsha denreihan** motor dispatch service.
自動車縱列 **jidōsha jūretsu** motor convoy.
自動車化 **jidōshaka** motorization; motorized.
自動車化部隊 **jidōshaka butai** motorized force.
自動車化步兵 **jidōshaka hohei** motorized infantry.
自動車化砲兵 **jidōshaka hōhei** motorized artillery.
自動車化師團 **jidōshaka shidan** motorized division.
自動車化支隊 **jidōshaka shitai** motorized detachment.
自動車牽引 **jidōsha ken-in** truck-drawn.
自動車牽引砲兵 **jidōsha ken-in hōhei** motorized artillery.
自動車牽引式火砲 **jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō** motorized gun.
自動車斥候 **jidōsha sekkō** motor patrol.
自動車式 **jidōshashiki** motorized.
自動車廠 **jidōshashō** Motor Transport Depot.
自動車修理部 **jidōsha shūribu** Motor Transport Repair Department.
自動車修理廠 **jidōsha shūrishō** Motor Transport Repair Depot.
自動車隊行軍 **jidōshatai kōgun** motorized march.

自動車輸送 **jidōsha yusō** motor transport.
自動式火器 **jidōshiki kaki** automatic weapon.
自動式"プロペラ" **jidōshiki puropera** automatic propeller.
自動送彈裝置 **jidō sōdan sōchi** automatic feed mechanism.
自動操縦裝置 **jidō sōjū sōchi** automatic pilot.
自動裝塡 **jidō sōten** autoloading, self-loading.
自動艇 **jidōtei** motorboat.
自衞用障碍物 **jieiyō shōgaibutsu** protective obstacle.
"ジフエニール"鹽化砒素 **jifeniiru enkahiso** diphenylchlorarsine.
"ヂフテリヤ" **jifuteriya** diphtheria.
事變 **jihen** emergency; event, incident.
自筆遺言證書 **jihitsu yuigonshōsho** holographic will.
磁北 **jihoku** magnetic north.
磁北線 **jihokusen** magnetic meridian.
"ヂホスゲン" **jihosugen** diphosgene.
自重 **jijū** dead weight.
侍從武官 **jijū bukan** aide-de-camp (*to a sovereign*).
時角 **jikaku** hour angle.
時圈 **jiken** hour circle.
時期 **jiki** phase, period, time.
自記微壓計 **jiki biatsukei** microbarograph.
自記飛行計 **jiki hikōkei** flight recorder.
自記寒暖計 **jiki kandankei** recording thermometer, thermograph.
自記加速度計 **jiki kasokudokei** accelerograph.
自記氣壓計 **jiki kiatsukei** barograph.
磁氣子午線 **jiki shigosen** magnetic meridian.
實驗 **jikken** experiment.
軸 **jiku** axle; axis (*Mech*).

軸箱 **jikubako** journal box.
軸線 **jikusen** axis.
軸承 **jikuuke** bearing.
持久陣地 **jikyū jinchi** delaying position.
持久性瓦斯 **jikyūsei gasu** persistent gas.
持久性化學 **jikyūsei kagaku** persistent agent.
持久戰 **jikyūsen** delaying action.
持久戰術 **jikyū senjutsu** delaying tactics.
人名簿 **jimmeibo** roll, list, roster.
訊問 **jimmon** interrogation.
訊問スル **jimmon suru** interrogate.
陣風 **jimpū** squall.
陣風線 **jimpūsen** line of squall.
事務室 **jimushitsu** office (*room*).
陣地防禦 **jinchi bōgyo** position defense.
陣地編成 **jinchi hensei** organization of position.
陣地戰 **jinchisen** position warfare.
陣地占領 **jinchi senryō** occupation of position.
陣地偵察 **jinchi teisatsu** reconnaissance of position.
陣地要圖 **jinchi yōzu** position sketch.
陣中勤務 **jinchū kimmu** field duty.
陣中日誌 **jinchū nisshi** war diary.
陣中要務令 **jinchū yōmurei** Field Service Regulations.
陣營 **jin-ei** base camp.
人員 **jin-in** personnel.
人員服役名簿 **jin-in fukueki meibo** personnel roster.
人員補充部 **jin-in hojūbu** replacement depot.
人員檢查 **jin-in kensa** muster.
人員運搬車 **jin-in umpansha** personnel carrier.
人員用掩蓋 **jin-inyō engai** personnel shelter.
人事部 **jinjibu** personnel section.

人事掛將校 **jinji-gakari shōkō** personnel officer.
人事局 **jinjikyoku** Personnel Bureau (*Japan*).
人工呼吸器 **jinkō kokyūki** pulmotor.
人工遮蔽物 **jinkō shaheibutsu** artificial cover.
人工障碍物 **jinkō shōgaibutsu** artificial obstacle.
燼煙 **jinsa** fouling.
腎臟病 **jinzōbyō** kidney disease.
人造護謨 **jinzō gomu** synthetic rubber.
實包 **jippō** ball cartridge.
地雷 **jirai** land mine.
地雷彈 **jiraidan** high-explosive shell.
地雷敷設地帶 **jirai fusetsu chitai** mine field.
地雷檢波器 **jirai kempaki** mine detector.
辭令 **jirei** commission, warrant, appointment.
自差 **jisa** deviation (*of compass*).
磁性引力 **jisei inryoku** magnetic attraction.
磁性機雷 **jisei kirai** magnetic mine.
磁石 **jishaku** magnet.
磁石發電機 **jishaku hatsudenki** magneto; dynamo.
磁針儀 **jishingi** aiming circle.
磁針偏倚 **jishin hen-i** magnetic declination, compass error.
磁針方位 **jishin hōi** magnetic azimuth; magnetic bearing.
磁針方位角 **jishin hōikaku** compass bearing.
磁針北位 **jishin hokui** magnetic north.
磁針補整 **jishin hosei** compass compensation.
磁針路 **jishinro** magnetic course.
磁針等編線 **jishin tōhensen** isogonic line.
實習射擊 **jisshū shageki** qualification course, record course (*marksmanship*).
實地試驗 **jitchi shiken** practical test.

自轉車 **jitensha** bicycle.
磁鐵 **jitetsu** magnet.
自瀆傷 **jitokushō** self-inflicted wound.
實彈 **jitsudan** live ammunition.
實彈射撃演習 **jitsudan shageki enshū** range practice.
實動人員 **jitsudō jin-in** effectives; strength (*of a unit*).
實員日報 **jitsuin nippō** daily strength report.
實用上昇限度 **jitsuyō jōshō gendo** practical ceiling, service ceiling.
實用的射撃度 **jitsuyōteki shagekido** usable rate of fire.
實體鏡寫眞畫 **jittaikyō shashinga** stereogram.
實體寫眞 **jittai shashin** anaglyph, stereoscopic photograph.
自在關節 **jizai kansetsu** universal joint.
自在螺旋廻シ **jizai nejimawashi** monkey wrench.
持續期 **jizokuki** duration.
持續力 **jizokuryoku** endurance.
持續性 **jizokusei** persistence.
持續スル **jizoku suru** last, endure.
乘馬 **jōba** mount, saddle horse.
乘馬部隊 **jōba butai** mounted troops.
乘馬步兵 **jōba hohei** mounted infantry.
乘馬教練 **jōba kyōren** mounted drill.
上番 **jōban** on duty.
上番衞兵 **jōban eihei** guard detail.
乘馬散兵 **jōba sampei** forager.
乘馬斥候 **jōba sekkō** mounted patrol.
乘馬戰 **jōbasen** mounted combat.
乘馬將校 **jōba shōkō** mounted officer.
常備軍 **jōbigun** standing army.
除毒部隊 **jodoku butai** decontamination unit.

除役スル **joeki suru** muster out.
定規 **jōgi** ruler (*measure*).
上反 **jōhan** dihedral.
情報 **jōhō** information, intelligence.
情報部 **jōhōbu** intelligence section; Intelligence Department (*Japan*).
情報掛將校 **jōhōgakari shōkō** intelligence officer.
情報機關 **jōhō kikan** intelligence agency.
情報記錄 **jōhō kiroku** intelligence report.
情報網 **jōhōmō** intelligence net.
情報ノ要素 **jōhō no yōso** essential elements of information.
情報照合 **jōhō shōgō** collation of information.
情報收集所 **jōhō shūshūjo** message center.
情報收集所長 **jōhō shūshūshochō** message center chief.
情報蒐集用寫眞 **jōhōshūshūyō shashin** intelligence photograph.
情報圖 **jōhōzu** intelligence map.
上衣 **jōi** tunic, coat.
上官 **jōkan** senior officer.
淨化スル **jōka suru** purify.
蒸氣溜 **jōkidame** steam dome.
蒸氣機關 **jōki kikan** steam engine.
蒸氣機關車 **jōki kikansha** steam locomotive.
蒸氣熱 **jōkinetsu** heat of vaporization.
助攻 **jokō** holding attack, secondary attack.
敘勳スル **jokun suru** decorate.
情況 **jōkyō** situation, condition.
情況判斷 **jōkyō handan** estimate of the situation.
上級戒嚴裁判所 **jōkyū kaigen saibansho** superior provost court.

擾亂攻撃 **jōran kōgeki** nuisance raid, nuisance attack.
擾亂射撃 **jōran shageki** harassing fire.
擾亂戰術 **jōran senjutsu** harassing tactics.
條例 **jōrei** regulations.
條例規則 **jōreikisoku** rules and regulations.
序列 **joretsu** dressing (*drill*).
上陸 **jōriku** debarkation, landing.
上陸部隊 **jōriku butai** landing party.
上陸中心地 **jōriku chūshinchi** debarkation center.
上陸軍 **jōrikugun** landing force.
上陸兵司令將校 **jōrikuhei shirei shōkō** beachmaster.
上陸作戰 **jōriku sakusen** landing operation.
上陸設備 **jōriku setsubi** disembarkation facilities.
上陸スル **jōriku suru** land, disembark.
上陸點 **jōrikuten** landing point.
上陸用短艇 **jōrikuyō tantei** landing boats.
上流 **jōryū** upstream.
乘船 **jōsen** embarkation.
乘船地 **jōsenchi** embarkation point.
乘船規定 **jōsen kitei** embarkation regulations.
乘船港 **jōsenkō** port of embarkation.
乘船命令 **jōsen meirei** embarkation order.
常設衞戍地 **jōsetsu eijuchi** permanent post.
乘車部隊 **jōsha butai** motorized troops.
乘車場 **jōshajō** entraining point; entrucking point.
乘車行軍 **jōsha kōgun** motorized march.
乘車スル **jōsha suru** entrain; entruck.
上昇限度 **jōshō gendo** ceiling (*Avn*).
上昇角 **jōshōkaku** angle of climb.
上昇氣流 **jōshō kiryū** ascending current, updraft.

上昇旋回 **jōshō senkai** climbing turn.
上昇速度 **jōshō sokudo** rate of climb.
上昇スル **jōshō suru** climb (*Avn*).
場周標示燈 **jōshū hyōjitō** boundary light.
浄水 **jōsui** pure water.
浄水補給班 **jōsui hokyūhan** water supply section.
除隊 **jotai** discharge (*from service*).
上帯 **jōtai** upper band (*R*).
除隊証明書 **jotai shōmeisho** discharge certificate.
除隊スル **jotai suru** muster out.
上等兵 **jōtōhei** superior private (*Japan*).
重爆 **jūbaku** heavy bomber.
重爆撃飛行 **jūbakugeki hikō** heavy bombardment aviation.
重爆撃機 **jūbakugekiki** heavy bombardment airplane, heavy bomber.
銃尾 **jūbi** breech (*SA*).
銃尾機關 **jūbi kikan** breech mechanism (*R*).
縦長配備 **jūchō haibi** disposition in depth.
縦長區分 **jūchō kubun** distribution in depth.
縦長隊形 **jūchō taikei** formation in depth.
縦舵 **jūda** rudder.
縦斷面 **jūdammen** cross section.
柔道 **jūdō** jujitsu, judo.
重掩蔽部 **jūempeibu** heavy shellproof shelter.
銃架 **jūga** gun rack.
銃眼 **jūgan** embrasure, loophole.
従軍記者 **jūgun kisha** war correspondent.
銃把 **jūha** pistol grip; small of stock.
戍兵 **juhei** garrison troops.
重砲 **jūhō** heavy gun.
重砲兵 **jūhōhei** heavy artillery.

LIBRARIES 7225

受報者 **juhōsha** recipient of report.
縦表尺 **jūhyōshaku** elevation scale.
獣醫 **jūi** veterinarian, veterinary (*branch*).
獣醫部 **jūibu** Veterinary Corps (*USA*); Veterinary Department (*Japan*).
獣醫部將校 **jūibu shōkō** veterinary officer.
獣醫研究部 **jūi kenkyūbu** Veterinary Research Department.
獣醫局長 **jūi kyokuchō** Chief of the Veterinary Service (*USA*).
充員召集 **jūin shōshū** general mobilization.
十字火 **jūjika** cross fire.
十字絲 **jūjishi** cross hairs.
十字鍬 **jūjishū** pick.
柔術 **jūjutsu** jujitsu, judo.
重火器 **jūkaki** heavy weapon.
銃劍 **jūken** bayonet.
銃劍術 **jūkenjutsu** bayonet exercises.
銃劍格鬪 **jūken kakutō** bayonet fighting.
銃劍刺突 **jūken shitotsu** bayonet thrust.
銃劍突擊 **jūken totsugeki** bayonet charge.
重機 **jūki** heavy machine gun.
重機關銃 **jūkikanjū** heavy machine gun.
銃工 **jūkō** gunsmith.
銃口 **jūkō** muzzle (*SA*).
重航空機 **jūkōkūki** heavier-than-air aircraft.
熟練 **jukuren** skill.
準鈑 **jumban** guide (*Mech*).
準備砲擊 **jumbi hōgeki** preliminary bombardment (*Arty*); preparation (*Arty*).
準備完了 **jumbi kanryō** readiness.
準備命令 **jumbi meirei** warning order.

準備射撃 **jumbi shageki** preparation (*Arty*).
準備スル **jumbi suru** prepare.
准尉 **jun-i** warrant officer.
準軌道 **junkidō** standard-gauge railroad.
準軌鐵道 **junki tetsudō** standard-gauge railroad.
巡航半徑 **junkō hankei** cruising radius.
巡航速度 **junkō sokudo** cruising speed.
巡察 **junsatsu** visiting patrol.
巡察スル **junsatsu suru** patrol.
順射 **junsha** battery fire.
巡視 **junshi** tour of inspection.
准士官 **junshikan** warrant officer.
準焦スル **junshō suru** focus.
巡洋艦 **junyōkan** cruiser.
巡洋戰艦 **junyō senkan** battle cruiser.
巡洋潛水艦 **junyō sensuikan** submarine cruiser.
縱横線 **jūōsen** grid line.
縱横線偏倚 **jūōsen hen-i** grid declination.
縱横線座標 **jūōsen zahyō** grid coordinate.
"ヂユラルミン" **jurarumin** duralumin.
受令者 **jureisha** recipient of an order.
縱列 **jūretsu** column, transport train.
重量 **jūryō** weight.
重力 **jūryoku** gravity.
受領者 **juryōsha** beneficiary.
銃殺スル **jūsatsu suru** shoot, execute.
銃聲 **jūsei** rifle report.
重戰 **jūsen** heavy fighter (*Ap*).
縱線 **jūsen** ordinate.
重戰車 **jūsensha** heavy tank.
縱射 **jūsha** enfilade fire.
縱射スル **jūsha suru** rake (*with fire*).

U. OF MI. LIBRARIES 76295

樹枝被覆 **jushi hifuku** brushwood revetment.
受信 **jushin** radio reception.
銃身 **jūshin** rifle barrel.
重心 **jūshin** center of gravity.
受信機 **jushinki** receiver (*Rad*).
受信者 **jushinsha** recipient of signal communication.
受信スル **jushin suru** receive a message.
重傷 **jūshō** severe wound.
銃床 **jūshō** rifle stock.
銃手 **jūshu** gun crew.
銃創 **jūsō** bullet wound.
重錘 **jūsui** plumb bob.
重錘線 **jūsuisen** plumb line.
重錘水準器 **jūsui suijunki** collimator.
重錘塗油紐 **jūsui toyuhimo** cleaning thong (*R*).
縦隊 **jūtai** column.
縦隊横隊 **jūtai ōtai** line of columns.
住宅料 **jūtakuryō** commutation of quarters.
重點 **jūten** strong point.
重頭 **jūtō** bow-heavy.
縦通材 **jūtsūzai** longeron.
受話器 **juwaki** receiver (*Tp*).
縦揺 **jūyō** pitch (*movement*).
重要地點 **jūyō chiten** critical point.
需要傳標 **juyō dempyō** requisition (*form*).
重要品 **jūyōhin** critical item.
縦揺角 **jūyōkaku** angle of pitch.
銃用擲彈 **jūyō tekidan** rifle grenade.
縦座標 **jūzahyō** Y coordinate, longitudinal coordinate.
従屬 **jūzoku** subordinate, inferior.

K

課 **ka** section.
蚊媒疾患 **kabai shikkan** mosquito-borne disease.
下番衞兵 **kaban eihei** old guard.
兜 **kabuto** helmet.
可聽周波數 **kachō shūhasū** audio-frequency.
過大視スル **kadaishi suru** overestimate, overrate.
可動性ノ **kadōsei no** movable.
火焰 **kaen** gun flash.
火焰瓶 **kaenbin** frangible grenade.
火焰發射器 **kaen hasshaki** flame thrower.
火焰信號器 **kaen shingōki** blinker.
寡婦扶助料 **kafu fujoryō** widow's pension.
化學彈 **kagakudan** chemical projectile.
化學彈投射器 **kagakudan tōshaki** chemical mortar.
化學兵器 **kagaku heiki** chemical agents; chemical warfare matériel.
化學製品 **kagaku seihin** chemical product.
化學性擲彈 **kagakusei tekidan** chemical grenade.
化學性投下彈 **kagakusei tōkadan** chemical bomb.
化學戰 **kagakusen** chemical warfare.
化學戰局長 **kagakusen kyokuchō** Chief of Chemical Warfare Service (*USA*).
化學戰資材 **kagakusen shizai** chemical warfare supplies.
化學戰將校 **kagakusen shōkō** chemical officer.
科學者 **kagakusha** scientist.
化學者 **kagakusha** chemist.
化學劑 **kagakuzai** chemical.
河岸 **kagan** river bank.

加減 **kagen** adjustment.
化合 **kagō** chemical composition.
化兵監部 **kahei kambu** Inspectorate of Chemical Warfare (*Japan*).
化兵戰 **kaheisen** chemical warfare.
化兵劑 **kaheizai** chemical agent.
可變"ピツチプロペラ" **kahen pitchi puropera** controllable pitch propeller, variable pitch propeller.
可變誘導線輪 **kahenyūdō senrin** variometer.
火砲 **kahō** cannon, gun.
火砲防楯 **kahō bōjun** gun shield, apron shield.
火砲掩蔽部 **kahō empeibu** gun shelter.
火砲ノ命數 **kahō no meisū** accuracy life.
火砲裝載自動車 **kahō sōsai jidōsha** weapon carrier.
假標 **kahyō** auxiliary aiming point.
海拔 **kaibatsu** above sea level.
解剖刀 **kaibōtō** scalpel.
會談 **kaidan** interview; conference.
回復 **kaifuku** recovery; recuperation.
回復スル **kaifuku suru** recover, regain; recuperate.
海外遠征隊 **kaigai enseitai** overseas expeditionary unit.
海外勤務 **kaigai kimmu** foreign service; overseas service.
海岸 **kaigan** beach, seashore.
海岸防備 **kaigan bōbi** beach defense, seacoast fortification.
海岸防衞 **kaigan bōei** beach defense.
海岸防禦 **kaigan bōgyo** coast defense, beach defense.
海岸防禦地帶 **kaigan bōgyo chitai** coastal defense area.
海岸築城 **kaigan chikujō** seacoast fortification.

海岸地帶 **kaigan chitai** coastal zone.
海岸砲 **kaiganhō** coast artillery (*guns*).
海岸砲臺 **kaigan hōdai** seacoast battery, shore battery.
海岸砲兵 **kaigan hōhei** Coast Artillery.
海岸砲兵管區 **kaigan hōhei kanku** coast artillery district (*USA*).
海岸砲兵射撃圖 **kaigan hōhei shagekizu** battle chart.
海岸警備隊 **kaigan keibitai** Coast Guard (*USA*).
海岸橋頭堡 **kaigan kyōtōho** beachhead.
海岸線 **kaigansen** shore line, coast line.
戒嚴令 **kaigenrei** martial law.
戒嚴裁判所 **kaigen saibansho** provost court.
會議 **kaigi** conference; convention.
會合地 **kaigōchi** rendezvous; assembly point.
會合スル **kaigō suru** meet.
海軍 **kaigun** Navy.
海軍飛行 **kaigun hikō** naval aviation.
海軍根據地 **kaigun konkyochi** naval base.
海軍工廠 **kaigun kōshō** Navy Yard.
海軍區 **kaigunku** Naval District.
海軍裁判所 **kaigun saibansho** admiralty court.
海軍戰術 **kaigun senjutsu** naval tactics.
海軍審判所 **kaigun shimpansho** admiralty court.
海軍省 **kaigunshō** Navy Department (*USA*); Navy Ministry (*Japan*).
海軍諸例則 **kaigun shoreisoku** Naval Regulations.
海軍天文臺 **kaigun temmondai** naval observatory.
海軍特別陸戰隊 **kaigun tokubetsu rikusentai** Special Naval Landing Force (*Japanese Navy*).
海軍豫備員 **kaigun yobiin** Naval Reserve.

潰敗 **kaihai** crushing defeat.
海兵團 **kaiheidan** Naval Barracks (*Japan*).
海兵隊 **kaiheitai** Marine Corps (*USA*).
開閉橋 **kaiheikyō** drawbridge.
開閉子 **kaiheishi** jack (*Tp*).
海濱 **kaihin** beach; seashore, seaside.
開放座席 **kaihō zaseki** open cockpit.
界陣風 **kaijimpū** line squall.
海上勤務 **kaijō kimmu** sea duty.
海上作戰 **kaijō sakusen** naval operations.
開回路 **kaikairo** open circuit.
開闊地 **kaikatsuchi** open country.
開闊セル **kaikatsu seru** open.
會計 **kaikei** finance.
會計官 **kaikeikan** accountant.
會計檢査 **kaikei kensa** audit.
會計檢査官 **kaikei kensakan** auditor.
會見 **kaiken** interview.
解決 **kaiketsu** solution, settlement.
壞血病 **kaiketsubyō** scurvy.
海港 **kaikō** seaport.
開廣束光 **kaikō sokkō** dispersed beam (*SL*).
回光通信器 **kaikō tsūshinki** heliograph.
界空線 **kaikūsen** sky line.
開脚式砲架 **kaikyaku-shiki hōga** split trail.
海峽 **kaikyō** channel, sound, strait.
階級 **kaikyū** grade, rank.
過員 **kain** supernumerary, extra.
海難救助 **kainan kyūjo** salvage (*Nav*).
浬，海里 **kairi** nautical mile.
回路 **kairo** circuit (*Elec*).
解散 **kaisan** dismissal.

解散スル **kaisan suru** dismiss (*a formation*).
回線 **kaisen** circuit (*Elec*).
會戰 **kaisen** battle, engagement (*major*).
海戰 **kaisen** naval warfare; naval battle.
解說 **kaisetsu** legend (*maps*).
開始 **kaishi** opening, start.
開始スル **kaishi suru** commence, launch, start.
回章 **kaishō** circular (*document*).
改裝 **kaisō** re-fit.
潰走 **kaisō** crushing defeat, rout.
界速度 **kaisokudo** critical speed.
快速水雷艇 **kaisoku suiraitei** motor torpedo boat.
快走船 **kaisōsen** yacht, clipper.
潰走セシムル **kaisō seshimuru** rout.
海水面 **kaisuimen** sea level.
解隊 **kaitai** disbandment.
解隊スル **kaitai suru** muster out, disband, demobilize.
階梯 **kaitei** stage, degree.
海底電線敷設船 **kaitei densen fusetsusen** cable ship.
海底線 **kaiteisen** submarine cable.
海底水雷 **kaitei suirai** ground mine (*submarine*).
回轉 **kaiten** revolution, rotation, roll (*Avn*).
回轉胴 **kaitendō** rotor (*turbine*).
回轉儀安定裝置 **kaitengi antei sōchi** gyroscopic stabilizer.
回轉砲塔 **kaiten hōtō** revolving turret.
回轉計 **kaitenkei** tachometer.
回轉子 **kaitenshi** rotor.
回轉スル **kaiten suru** revolve, rotate.
回轉翼 **kaitenyoku** rotor (*Avn*).
海洋 **kaiyō** ocean.
潰瘍 **kaiyō** ulcer.

COURTESY OF ART LIBRARIES 76266

改造 **kaizō** reorganization, reconstruction; improved, rebuilt (*equipment*).

改造スル **kaizō suru** reorganize, reconstruct; improve, rebuild.

海圖 **kaizu** hydrographic map, chart.

海圖室 **kaizushitsu** chartroom.

舵 **kaji** rudder (*Nav*).

荷重 **kajū** load, burden.

過充スル **kajū suru** overcharge (*Elec*).

掛將校 **kakari shōkō** officer in charge.

駈歩 **kakeashi** double time (*Inf*).

"駈歩　進メ" **kakeashi susume** "Double time, march!"

火器 **kaki** firearm.

夏季 **kaki** summer.

書留文書 **kakidome bunsho** registered correspondence.

"カーキー" **kākii** khaki.

脚氣 **kakke** beri-beri.

活機 **kakki** firing pin, hammer; striker (*bomb*).

各個防護 **kakko bōgo** individual protection.

滑腔砲 **kakkōhō** smooth-bore gun.

各個攻撃 **kakko kōgeki** piecemeal attack.

各個ニ射撃スル **kakko ni shageki suru** fire at will.

各個射撃 **kakko shageki** individual firing, independent firing.

滑空 **kakkū** glide.

滑空部隊 **kakkū butai** Glider Force.

滑空角 **kakkūkaku** angle of glide.

滑空機 **kakkūki** glider.

火光 **kakō** gun flash.

火工 **kakō** explosive charge and powder handler.

河口 **kakō** river mouth.
火光標定 **kakō hyōtei** flash ranging.
圍 **kakoi** enclosure.
下降氣流 **kakō kiryū** descending current, down draft.
圍ム **kakomu** surround.
火光ノ遮蔽 **kakō no shahei** flash defilade.
火光信號 **kakō shingō** light signal.
過高照準 **kakō shōjun** coarse setting, coarse sight.
靴工卒 **kakōsotsu** cobbler.
角 **kaku** angle.
隔鈑 **kakuban** diaphragm (*of shrapnel shell*); dividing plate, partition.
各別命令 **kakubetsu meirei** fragmentary order.
各部 **kakubu** services (*noncombatant branches*).
擴張スル **kakuchō suru** expand, extend.
擴大スル **kakudai suru** enlarge, expand.
角度計 **kakudokei** goniometer.
各自ノ裝具 **kakuji no sōgu** personal equipment, individual equipment.
革條 **kakujō** strap.
革命 **kakumei** revolution.
格納庫 **kakunōko** hangar.
攪亂電磁波 **kakuran denjiha** static (*com*).
隔離 **kakuri** isolation, quarantine.
隔離病院 **kakuri byōin** isolation hospital.
隔離スル **kakuri suru** isolate, quarantine.
擴聲器 **kakuseiki** amplifier, loudspeaker.
革鞘 **kakushō** holster.
角速度 **kakusokudo** angular speed, angular velocity.
格鬪 **kakutō** hand-to-hand combat.

LIBRARIES 7626

骼材	**kakuzai** frame (*ships, Ap*).
格附	**kakuzuke** classification.
架橋	**kakyō** bridging.
架橋裝具	**kakyō sōgu** bridging equipment.
架橋スル	**kakyō suru** build a bridge.
架橋材料	**kakyō zairyō** bridging material.
下級	**kakyū** subordinate.
過給機	**kakyūki** supercharger.
下級將校	**kakyū shōkō** junior officer.
構桁	**kamaegeta** truss, girder.
艦爆	**kambaku** carrier-based bomber.
監房	**kambō** prison cell.
幹部	**kambu** cadre; staff; officers and NCO's.
官物	**kambutsu** government property.
剃刀	**kamisori** razor.
官名	**kammei** official title.
火網	**kamō** belt of fire.
觀目線	**kammokusen** observing line.
"カモメ"型翼	**kamomegata yoku** gull wing.
火門	**kamon** vent (*breechblock*).
火網ノ構成	**kamō no kōsei** organization of fire.
貨物	**kamotsu** freight.
貨物自動車	**kamotsu jidōsha** cargo truck, truck.
貨物列車	**kamotsu ressha** freight train.
貨物船	**kamotsusen** cargo ship, freighter.
貨物輸送機	**kamotsu yusōki** cargo-transport plane.
甲鈑	**kampan** deck.
觀兵式	**kampeishiki** review.
觀兵式場	**kampeishikijō** reviewing ground.
觀砲角	**kampōkaku** observing angle.
官服	**kampuku** issue clothing.
桿	**kan** shaft (*Mech*).

管	**kan** pipe, tube.
環	**kan** ring.
金敷	**kanashiki** anvil.
鐵床	**kanatoko** anvil.
金鎚	**kanazuchi** hammer (*tool*).
干潮	**kanchō** low tide, ebb tide.
間諜	**kanchō** spy.
寒暖計	**kandankei** thermometer.
乾電池	**kandenchi** dry battery, dry cell.
乾船渠	**kandokku** dry dock.
簡閲點呼名簿	**kan-etsu tenko meibo** reservists inspection, muster roll.
看護婦	**kangofu** nurse (*female*).
看護婦長	**kangofuchō** head nurse, matron.
看護婦團	**kangofudan** Nurse Corps.
看護兵	**kangohei** hospital orderly, corpsman.
監獄	**kangoku** jail, prison.
患者	**kanja** patient, sick person.
患者報告	**kanja hōkoku** sick report.
患者後送掛將校	**kanja kōsō-gakari shōkō** evacuating officer.
患者名簿	**kanja meibo** sick book.
患者日報	**kanja nippō** daily sick report.
患者集合所	**kanja shūgōsho** casualty collecting station.
患者運搬車	**kanja umpansha** ambulance.
患者輸送部隊	**kanja yusō butai** casualty clearing unit.
患者輸送中隊	**kanja yusō chūtai** casualty clearing company.
患者輸送機	**kanja yusōki** airplane ambulance.
患者輸送船	**kanja yusōsen** hospital transport.
患者輸送艇	**kanja yusōtei** ambulance boat.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76205

感狀 **kanjō** citation.
艦上爆撃機 **kanjō bakugekiki** carrier bomber.
函狀彈倉 **kanjō dansō** box magazine.
艦上飛行機 **kanjō hikōki** shipborne plane, carrier plane.
艦上機 **kanjōki** shipborne plane, carrier plane.
艦上攻撃機 **kanjō kōgekiki** carrier attack plane.
環狀珊瑚島 **kanjō sangotō** atoll.
艦上戰闘機 **kanjō sentōki** carrier fighter plane.
艦上偵察機 **kanjō teisatsuki** carrier reconnaissance plane.
間隔 **kankaku** interval, distance.
間歇的射撃 **kankatsuteki shageki** intermittent fire.
關係彈道癖ノ決定 **kankei dandōheki no kettei** calibration.
換氣窓 **kankisō** louver.
艦攻 **kankō** carrier attack plane.
管區 **kanku** district, command, area.
卷框 **kankyō** reel.
官給 **kankyū** government issue.
官給被服 **kankyū hifuku** issue clothing.
加農砲 **kanōhō** cannon.
陷落 **kanraku** capture, surrender, fall.
管理 **kanri** control, management, supervision.
管理部 **kanribu** Control Department (*Japan*).
瞰臨地 **kanrinchi** commanding ground.
艦載飛行機 **kansai hikōki** shipborne plane, carrier-borne plane.
鑑査的 **kansateki** aiming disk.
觀察 **kansatsu** observation.
監察官 **kansatsukan** censor.
觀察スル **kansatsu suru** observe, survey.

慣性 **kansei** inertia.
瞰制地 **kanseichi** commanding ground.
瞰制陣地 **kansei jinchi** commanding position.
感染 **kansen** infection.
艦船 **kansen** ship.
艦戰 **kansen** carrier fighter plane.
關節炎 **kansetsuen** arthritis.
關節栓 **kansetsusen** wrist pin.
間接射撃 **kansetsu shageki** indirect fire.
間接支援 **kansetsu shien** indirect support.
間接照準 **kansetsu shōjun** indirect laying, indirect pointing.
間接照準位置 **kansetsu shōjun ichi** indirect laying position.
瞰射 **kansha** plunging fire.
緩射 **kansha** slow fire.
官舍 **kansha** government quarters.
監視 **kanshi** observation (*security*), watching.
監視兵 **kanshihei** lookout, watcher.
監視員 **kanshiin** guard (*for property, etc*).
監視所 **kanshijo** observation post (*security*).
監視氣球 **kanshikikyū** observation balloon.
監視任務 **kanshi nimmu** observation mission.
監視線 **kanshisen** line of observation.
監視者 **kanshisha** observer.
監視哨 **kanshishō** lookout.
監視スル **kanshi suru** observe, watch.
緩衝鈑 **kanshōban** buffer plate.
緩衝地帶 **kanshō chitai** buffer zone.
緩衝器 **kanshōki** buffer, shock absorber, bumper.
緩衝國 **kanshōkoku** buffer state.
緩衝裝置 **kanshō sōchi** buffer mechanism.

OFFICE OF THE LIBRARIES 76205

艦首 **kanshu** bow of warship.
監守 **kanshu** surveillance.
艦首砲 **kanshuhō** bow gun.
觀測 **kansoku** observation, spotting (*Arty*).
觀測鈑 **kansokuban** spotting board.
觀測地區 **kansoku chiku** observing sector.
觀測飛行 **kansoku hikō** observation flight.
觀測飛行機 **kansoku hikōki** observation airplane.
觀測所 **kansokujo** observation post (*Arty, Met*).
觀測機 **kansokuki** observation airplane.
觀測氣球 **kansoku kikyū** observation balloon.
觀測者 **kansokusha** observer, spotter.
觀測射撃 **kansoku shageki** observed fire.
觀測射撃表 **kansoku shagekihyō** observed-fire chart.
觀測小分遣隊 **kansoku shōbunkentai** observing detail.
觀測班 **kansokuhan** range section.
觀測スル **kansoku suru** observe.
觀測塔 **kansokutō** observation tower.
艦隊 **kantai** fleet (*warships*).
艦偵 **kantei** carrier reconnaissance plane.
戡定作戰 **kantei sakusen** operation for subjugation and pacification.
戡定スル **kantei suru** subjugate, pacify (*by force*).
監的壕 **kantekigō** butts (*of rifle range*).
監督 **kantoku** supervision.
監督スル **kantoku suru** supervise.
貫通銃創 **kantsū jūsō** wound (*in which bullet does not remain*).
貫通スル **kantsū suru** perforate.
官有 **kanyū** belonging to the government.
官有財產 **kanyū zaisan** government property.
完全包圍 **kanzen hōi** encirclement.

完全藥筒	**kanzen yakutō** fixed ammunition, fixed round.
空轉スル	**karamawari suru** idle, race (*Mir*).
假地圖	**kari chizu** provisional map.
假受領證	**kari juryōshō** memorandum receipt.
過勞	**karō** strain, overwork.
"カルシユーム"	**karushūmu** calcium.
火力	**karyoku** fire power.
火力ノ分配	**karyoku no bumpai** distribution of fire.
火力ノ强弱	**karyoku no kyōjaku** volume of fire.
火力ノ應用	**karyoku no ōyō** application of fire.
火力ノ適用	**karyoku no tekiyō** application of fire.
火力ノ優勢	**karyoku no yūsei** fire superiority.
火力組織	**karyoku soshiki** organization of fire.
花柳病	**karyūbyō** venereal disease.
傘	**kasa** canopy (*Prcht*).
傘型飛行機	**kasagata hikōki** parasol airplane.
火災警報	**kasai keihō** fire call, fire alarm.
火制正面	**kasei shōmen** sector of fire.
苛性曹達	**kasei sōda** caustic soda.
河川	**kasen** river.
火戰	**kasen** fire fight.
火線	**kasen** firing line.
火箭	**kasen** pyrotechnics.
火箭符號	**kasen fugō** pyrotechnic code.
火箭發射器	**kasen hasshaki** pyrotechnic projector.
火箭信號	**kasen shingō** pyrotechnic signal.
假設	**kasetsu** simulated.
貨車	**kasha** freight car, baggage car.
下士	**kashi** noncommissioned officer.
下士官	**kashikan** petty officer; noncommissioned officer.

...CE INT. LIBRARIES, 76295

華氏寒暖計 **kashi kandankei** Fahrenheit thermometer.

火身 **kashin** barrel.

火身軸 **kashinjiku** axis of the bore.

"頭左" **kashira hidari** "Eyes, left!"

"頭右" **kashira migi** "Eyes, right!"

下士哨 **kashishō** sentry group.

下士卒 **kashisotsu** enlisted man; NCO's and privates.

下士卒集會所 **kashisotsu shūkaijo** service club.

火室 **kashitsu** firebox (*RR*).

過失 **kashitsu** error, blunder.

河床 **kashō** river channel.

加修 **kashū** repair.

假裝 **kasō** camouflage.

過早破裂 **kasō haretsu** premature burst.

假裝巡洋艦 **kasō junyōkan** auxiliary cruiser, converted cruiser.

加速度 **kasokudo** acceleration.

加速度計 **kasokudokei** accelerometer.

加速機 **kasokuki** accelerator.

假裝網 **kasōmō** camouflage net.

下層流 **kasōryū** undercurrent.

活性木炭 **kassei mokutan** activated charcoal.

滑車 **kassha** pulley.

滑翔スル **kasshō suru** soar.

活塞 **kassoku** piston.

活塞環 **kassokukan** piston ring.

活塞桿 **kassokukan** piston rod.

滑走路 **kassōro** runway.

滑走スル **kassō suru** taxi (*Avn*).

型 **kata** model, pattern.

形 **katachi** shape.
下帶 **katai** lower band (*R*).
片持翼 **katamochiyoku** cantilever wing.
"カタパルト" **kataparuto** catapult.
下達 **katatsu** dissemination, issuing (*of orders*).
下達スル **katatsu suru** issue (*orders*).
河底 **katei** river bed.
課程 **katei** instruction; course of instruction.
過低照準 **katei shōjun** fine sight.
活動 **katsudō** activity.
活動寫眞 **katsudō shashin** motion picture.
活動的 **katsudōteki** active.
活力 **katsuryoku** energy.
滑油 **katsuyu** lubricant.
滑油管 **katsuyukan** oil pipe.
滑油喞筒 **katsuyu pompu** oil pump.
滑油濾過器 **katsuyu rokaki** oil filter.
滑油"タンク" **katsuyu tanku** oil tank.
革 **kawa** leather.
河岸 **kawagishi** river bank.
革紐 **kawahimo** strap.
厠 **kawaya** latrine.
蚊帳 **kaya** mosquito bar.
火藥 **kayaku** gunpowder.
火藥燼煙 **kayaku jinsa** powder fouling.
火藥庫 **kayakuko** powder magazine.
可溶性 **kayōsei** soluble; solubility.
風車 **kazaguruma** arming vane (*of bomb*); windmill.
風板 **kazaita** airfoil.
風上 **kazakami** windward.
風向 **kazamuki** wind direction.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES 7626

風下 **kazashimo** leeward.
風 **kaze** wind.
家族扶助料 **kazoku fujoryō** dependency benefits.
輕爆撃飛行 **keibakugeki hikō** light bombardment aviation.
輕爆撃機 **keibakugekiki** light bomber.
繫馬索 **keibasaku** picket line.
刑罰 **keibatsu** penalty.
輕便無線機 **keiben musenki** portable radio.
輕便鐵道 **keiben tetsudō** light railway.
警備スル **keibi suru** guard, protect.
警防團 **keibōdan** air-raid wardens, Civilian Defense Corps.
經度 **keido** longitude.
傾度 **keido** gradient.
傾度風 **keidofū** gradient wind.
計度器 **keidoki** meter (*instrument*).
輕掩蔽部 **keiempeibu** light shellproof shelter.
繫駕スル **keiga suru** hook up, attach.
輕減 **keigen** mitigation (*of sentence, etc*).
輕飛行機 **keihikōki** light airplane.
輕砲 **keihō** light artillery.
警報 **keihō** alarm, warning.
警報器 **keihōki** alarm (*signal*).
經緯儀 **keiigi** theodolite.
輕巡 **keijun** light cruiser.
輕巡洋艦 **keijunyōkan** light cruiser.
警戒 **keikai** precaution, security measures, protection.
警戒部隊 **keikai butai** security force (*A*); screening force (*Nav*).
警戒群 **keikaigun** security group.

警戒陣地 **keikai jinchi** outpost position.
警戒陣地帶機關銃 **keikai jinchitai kikanjū** first defense gun (*MG*).
警戒旗 **keikaiki** danger flag.
警戒勤務 **keikai kimmu** security mission.
警戒行軍 **keikai kōgun** march with military precautions, march on the alert.
警戒斥候 **keikai sekkō** security patrol.
警戒信號 **keikai shingō** warning signal.
警戒隊ノ本隊 **keikaitai no hontai** main guard.
警戒梯隊 **keikai teitai** security echelon, security force.
經過時間 **keika jikan** time of flight (*projectile*).
傾角 **keikaku** angle of bank.
計畫 **keikaku** plan, scheme.
計畫表 **keikakuhyō** schedule.
計畫スル **keikaku suru** plan.
輕機 **keiki** light machine gun.
計器 **keiki** instrument.
計器盤 **keikiban** instrument board, dashboard.
輕騎兵 **keikihei** light cavalry.
計器飛行 **keiki hikō** instrument flying, blind flying.
輕機關銃 **keikikanjū** light machine gun.
輕機關銃手 **keikikanjūshu** automatic rifleman; machine gunner (*light*).
計器照明燈 **keiki shōmeitō** instrument light.
溪谷 **keikoku** canyon.
輕航空機 **keikōkūki** lighter-than-air aircraft.
携行糧食 **keikō ryōshoku** field ration.
輕橋 **keikyō** light bridge.
敬禮 **keirei** salute.
敬禮距離 **keirei kyori** saluting distance.

...OF MIT LIBRARIES 76202

敬禮スル **keirei suru** salute.
痙攣 **kei ren** cramp.
經理部 **keiribu** Intendance Department (*Japan*); Office of Supplies and Accounts (*Nav*).
經理局 **keiri kyoku** Intendance Bureau (*Japan*).
經理局長 **keiri kyokuchō** Chief of Intendance Bureau (*Japan*); Chief of Finance (*USA*).
經路 **keiro** channel (*Com*); route, path.
計略 **keiryaku** ruse, stratagem, artifice.
繫留 **keiryū** mooring.
繫留柱 **keiryūchū** mooring mast.
繫留氣球 **keiryū kikyū** captive balloon.
繫留抗力 **keiryū kōryoku** mooring drag.
繫留索 **keiryūsaku** mooring line.
繫留塔 **keiryūtō** mooring tower.
繫留櫓 **keiryūyagura** mooring tower.
計算器 **keisanki** computer.
計算尺 **keisanshaku** slide rule.
輕戰車 **keisensha** light tank.
傾斜 **keisha** slope, grade, gradient, inclination.
傾斜地 **keishachi** ramp.
傾斜儀 **keishagi** declinator.
傾斜計 **keishakei** bank indicator, inclinometer.
輕傷 **keishō** slight wound.
輕裝 **keisō** light marching order; light pack.
輕裝甲車 **keisōkōsha** light armored vehicle.
計測器 **keisokuki** instrument.
係數 **keisū** coefficient.
携帶口糧 **keitai kōryō** emergency ration, iron ration.

携帯無線機 **keitai musenki** portable radio.
携帯羅針儀 **keitai rashingi** pocket compass, portable compass.
携帯食器 **keitai shokki** mess kit.
携帯天幕 **keitai temmaku** pup tent; shelter half.
携帯徒歩橋 **keitai tohokyō** portable foot bridge.
經濟速度 **keizai sokudo** economical speed.
繼續期間 **keizoku kikan** duration.
結綰 **kekkan** knot (*rope*).
血管 **kekkan** blood vessel.
結構橋 **kekkōkyō** truss bridge.
憲兵 **kempei** military police.
憲兵科 **kempeika** Corps of Military Police (*USA*).
憲兵司令官 **kempei shireikan** Provost Marshal General (*USA*); Military Police Commander (*Japan*).
憲兵隊長 **kempei taichō** Provost Marshal (*USA*); Military Police Unit Commander (*Japan*).
憲兵隊 **kempei tai** Military Police Unit.
劍 **ken** bayonet.
腱 **ken** tendon.
檢知器 **kenchiki** detector (*gas*).
建築 **kenchiku** construction.
建築スル **kenchiku suru** construct.
檢疫 **ken-eki** quarantine, medical inspection for communicable diseases.
檢疫所 **ken-ekijo** quarantine station.
檢閲 **ken-etsu** inspection; censorship.
檢閲員 **ken-etsuin** reader (*Arty*).
檢閲官 **ken-etsukan** censor.

LIBRARIES 76295

検閲スル **ken-etsu suru** inspect, review; censor.
懸崖 **kengai** precipice.
検眼鏡 **kengankyō** ophthalmoscope.
権威 **ken-i** authority.
牽引"プロペラ" **ken-in puropera** tractor propeller.
牽引力 **ken-inryoku** traction.
牽引車 **ken-insha** tractor.
牽引式飛行機 **ken-inshiki hikōki** tractor airplane.
牽引スル **ken-in suru** pull.
拳銃 **kenjū** pistol, revolver.
拳銃嚢 **kenjūnō** pistol holster.
拳銃嚢帯 **kenjū nōtai** pistol belt.
拳銃帯 **kenjūtai** pistol belt.
剣術 **kenjutsu** fencing (*sword*).
健康診断 **kenkō shindan** medical examination.
研究所 **kenkyūjo** research laboratory.
権力 **kenryoku** authority.
検査 **kensa** inspection, examination.
検査スル **kensa suru** inspect, examine.
牽制 **kensei** diversion, feint, holding.
牽制部隊 **kensei butai** holding force, diversion force.
譴責 **kenseki** reprimand.
譴責スル **kenseki suru** reprimand.
建設 **kensetsu** construction.
建設スル **kensetsu suru** construct.
剣身 **kenshin** bayonet blade.
肩章 **kenshō** shoulder insignia.
剣鞘 **kenzaya** bayonet scabbard.
血清 **kessei** serum.
欠席者 **kessekisha** absentee.
決戦 **kessen** decisive battle, decisive action.

決戰的攻撃 **kessenteki kōgeki** decisive attack.
結線圖 **kessenzu** circuit diagram.
結節 **kessetsu** knot (*rope*).
決心 **kesshin** decision.
血漿 **kesshō** plasma.
桁 **keta** beam (*support*).
缺乏 **ketsubō** deficiency.
缺乏スル **ketsubō suru** run short, run out.
血液 **ketsueki** blood.
血液檢査 **ketsueki kensa** blood test.
缺伍 **ketsugo** blank file.
結合スル **ketsugō suru** assemble, set up, connect (*Mech*).
結膜炎 **ketsumakuen** ophthalmia.
決定 **kettei** decision, determination.
決定的 **ketteiteki** decisive.
決定的攻撃 **ketteiteki kōgeki** decisive attack.
決闘 **kettō** duel.
氣壓 **kiatsu** air pressure.
氣壓計 **kiatsukei** barometer.
起爆 **kibaku** detonation.
起爆スル **kibaku suru** detonate.
起爆劑 **kibakuzai** primer charge; percussion powder, detonating explosive.
騎馬將校 **kiba shōkō** mounted officer.
氣瓣室 **kibenshitsu** steam chest.
機尾燈 **kibitō** tail light (*Avn*).
記秒時計 **kibyō tokei** chronograph.
基地 **kichi** base, station.
基地管區 **kichi kanku** base command; base section.
基地管區病院 **kichi kanku byōin** base hospital (*USA*).

LIBRARIES 76295

基地管區司令官 **kichi kanku shireikan** base commander (*USA*).
基地管區諸廠 **kichi kanku shoshō** base depots.
軌道 **kidō** track (*RR or Tk*).
機動演習 **kidō enshū** maneuvers.
機動砲塔 **kidō hōtō** power turret.
機動計畫 **kidō keikaku** plan of maneuver.
起動鏈 **kidōren** drive chain (*Tk*).
起動輪 **kidōrin** driving wheel (*Tk*).
機動力 **kidōryoku** maneuverability.
機動旋回 **kidō senkai** power traverse.
機動式火砲 **kidōshiki kahō** mobile artillery.
起緣 **kien** rim.
機幅 **kifuku** span (*Ap*).
期限 **kigen** term, period.
基語 **kigo** key word.
記號 **kigō** symbol, sign, mark.
器具 **kigu** tool.
器具箱 **kigu-bako** tool kit.
騎兵 **kihei** cavalry.
騎兵中隊 **kihei chūtai** troop (*Cav unit*).
騎兵大隊 **kihei daitai** cavalry squadron.
騎兵監部 **kihei kambu** Inspectorate of Cavalry (*Japan*).
騎兵監 **kiheikan** Inspector of Cavalry (*Japan*).
騎兵斥候 **kihei sekkō** cavalry patrol.
騎兵戰 **kiheisen** cavalry engagement.
騎兵師團 **kihei shidan** cavalry division.
騎兵搜兵 **kihei sōhei** cavalry scout.
騎兵通信隊 **kihei tsūshintai** Cavalry Signal Communications Unit.
騎兵前哨 **kihei zenshō** cavalry outpost.

騎砲兵 **kihōhei** horse artillery.
基本荷重 **kihon kajū** basic load.
基本教育 **kihon kyōiku** basic training.
基本給與品一覽表 **kihon kyūyohin ichiranhyō** Tables of Basic Allowances (*food and equipment, Japan*).
基本射撃 **kihon shageki** known-distance firing.
基本射撃場 **kihon shagekijō** known-distance range.
基本水準面 **kihon suijummen** datum level.
騎乘 **kijō** horsemanship.
軌條 **kijō** rail.
機上射手 **kijō shashu** aerial gunner.
機上通話機 **kijō tsūwaki** speaking tube (*Ap*).
騎銃 **kijū** carbine.
機銃分隊 **kijū buntai** machine-gun squad.
機銃中隊 **kijū chūtai** machine-gun company.
起重機 **kijūki** crane.
基準面 **kijummen** datum plane.
基準 **kijun** datum, base.
基準部隊 **kijun butai** base unit (*tac*); regulating unit (*march*).
基準中隊 **kijun chūtai** base company.
基準船 **kijunsen** guide ship (*Nav*).
基準線 **kijunsen** datum line, base line.
基準射撃諸元 **kijun shageki shogen** basic data (*firing*).
基準點 **kijunten** base point (*Arty*).
幾何 **kika** geometry.
氣化液體 **kika ekitai** vapor.
器械 **kikai** instrument.
機械 **kikai** apparatus, machine; engine (*Nav*).
機械化 **kikaika** mechanization; mechanized.
機械化部隊 **kikaika butai** mechanized unit.

LIBRARIES 76295

機械化騎兵 **kikaika kihei** mechanized cavalry.
機械化師團 **kikaika shidan** mechanized division.
機械化スル **kikaika suru** mechanize.
機械工 **kikaikō** mechanic, engineer.
機械制動機 **kikai seidōki** mechanical brake.
氣化器 **kikaki** carburetor.
期間 **kikan** term, period.
歸還 **kikan** return.
汽罐 **kikan** boiler.
機關 **kikan** engine, motor, machine; facilities, agency.
歸還兵 **kikanhei** returned soldier.
機關兵曹長 **kikan heisōchō** warrant officer (*engineer*) (*Nav*).
機關砲 **kikanhō** machine cannon.
機關銃 **kikanjū** machine gun.
機關銃分隊 **kikanjū buntai** machine-gun squad.
機關銃中隊 **kikanjū chūtai** machine-gun company.
機關銃小隊 **kikanjū shōtai** machine-gun platoon.
機關銃手 **kikanjūshu** machine gunner.
機關銃巢 **kikanjūsō** machine-gun nest.
機關銃座 **kikanjūza** machine-gun emplacement.
機關工手 **kikankōshu** mechanic.
機關車 **kikansha** locomotive.
機關手室 **kikanshushitsu** cab (*locomotive*).
基幹隊 **kikantai** skeleton crew; cadre.
基幹定員 **kikan teiin** skeleton crew.
幾何的"ピッチ" **kikateki pitchi** geometrical pitch.
詭計 **kikei** ruse, feint.
危險 **kiken** danger, jeopardy.
危險界 **kikenkai** danger space.
危險信號旗 **kiken shingōki** danger flag.

氣候 **kikō** climate.
機構 **kikō** mechanism, machinery.
木釘 **kikugi** wooden peg.
危急 **kikyū** emergency.
氣球 **kikyū** balloon.
氣球中隊 **kikyū chūtai** balloon company.
氣球格納庫 **kikyū kakunōko** balloon shed.
氣球觀測員 **kikyū kansokuin** balloon observer.
氣球繫止床 **kikyū keishishō** balloon bed, balloon site.
氣球乘組員 **kikyū norikumiin** balloon crew.
氣球隊員 **kikyū taiin** balloon crew.
近傍 **kimbō** vicinity.
機密文書 **kimitsu bunsho** classified documents (*Nav*).
勤務 **kimmu** duty, service.
勤務中 **kimmuchū** in line of duty.
勤務忌避 **kimmu kihi** shirking important service.
勤務令 **kimmurei** Wartime Duty Regulations (*Japan*).
勤務スル **kimmu suru** serve (*Mil*).
勤務割簿 **kimmu waribo** duty roster.
機內專用電話 **kinai senyō denwa** interphone (*Avn*).
"キニーネ" **kiniine** quinine.
近海巡邏 **kinkai junra** inshore patrol.
禁錮 **kinko** confinement.
禁錮スル **kinko suru** confine.
近距離 **kinkyori** close range, short range.
緊急彈幕 **kinkyū dammaku** emergency barrage.
緊急信號 **kinkyū shingō** urgent signal.
筋肉 **kinniku** muscle.
氣囊 **kinō** envelope (*Ash*).
氣囊塗料 **kinō toryō** dope (*Ap; Ash*).

NT LIBRARIES 76203

禁制品 **kinseihin** contraband.
近接スル **kinsetsu suru** approach.
禁止區域 **kinshi kuiki** prohibited area.
謹愼引籠 **kinshin hikikomori** arrest in quarters.
緊塞 **kinsoku** obturation.
禁足 **kinsoku** confinement to barracks.
緊塞具 **kinsokugu** gas check, obturator.
緊塞スル **kinsoku suru** obturate.
緊定桿 **kinteikan** clamp.
緊締スル **kintei suru** tighten.
金屬 **kinzoku** metal.
金屬燼渣 **kinzoku jinsa** metal fouling.
金屬"プロペラ" **kinzoku puropera** metal propeller.
金屬線 **kinzokusen** wire.
記憶測圖 **kioku sokuzu** memory sketch.
氣溫 **kion** air temperature.
"氣ヲ著ケ" **ki o tsuke** "Attention!"
機雷 **kirai** mine (*submarine*).
機雷敷設浮標 **kirai fusetsu fuhyō** mine buoy.
機雷敷設艦艇 **kirai fusetsu kantei** mine laying vessel.
機雷敷設艇隊 **kirai fusetsu teitai** mine planting flotilla.
機雷敷設艇 **kirai fusetsutei** mine layer, mine planter.
機雷自動繫維器 **kirai jidō keiiki** automatic mine anchor.
機雷鑵 **kiraikan** mine case.
機雷掃海 **kirai sōkai** mine dragging, mine sweeping.
機雷掃海作業 **kirai sōkai sagyō** mine sweeping
霧 **kiri** mist.
霧雨 **kiriame** drizzle, misty rain.
錐揉 **kirimomi** spin (*Avn*).
規律 **kiritsu** order, discipline.
瓩 **kiroguramu** kilogram.

記錄 **kiroku** record.
記錄係 **kiroku-gakari** registrar.
記錄射撃 **kiroku shageki** record firing.
記錄スル **kiroku suru** record.
粁 **kiromētoru** kilometer.
"キロサイクル" **kirosaikuru** kilocycle
"キロワット" **kirowatto** kilowatt.
氣流 **kiryū** air current; air flow.
器差 **kisa** instrumental error.
規正 **kisei** adjustment.
規整スル **kisei suru** synchronize.
軌跡 **kiseki** locus (*Math*).
汽船 **kisen** steamship.
機先 **kisen** initiative.
基線 **kisen** base line.
岸 **kishi** bank (*of stream*); shore.
記振表 **kishinhyō** oscillogram.
記振器 **kishinki** oscillograph.
起床 **kishō** reveille (*time*).
徽章 **kishō** badge, insignia.
記章 **kishō** medal.
氣象 **kishō** weather.
氣象學 **kishōgaku** meteorology.
氣象學者 **kishōgakusha** meteorologist.
起床號音 **kishō gōon** reveille (*call*).
氣象自記器 **kishō jikiki** meteorograph.
氣象測定用氣球 **kishō sokuteiyō kikyū** sounding balloon.
氣象通報 **kishō tsūhō** weather message.
氣象圖 **kishōzu** weather chart.
機首 **kishu** airplane nose.
奇襲 **kishū** surprise attack, raid.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76295

奇襲部隊 **kishū butai** commando unit, raiding force.
奇襲艦 **kishūkan** sea raider.
機首覆 **kishuōi** spinner (*Avn*).
機首燈 **kishutō** nose light (*Avn*).
基礎布板 **kiso fuban** basic panel.
規則 **kisoku** rule, regulation.
危速度 **kisokudo** critical speed.
基礎訓練 **kiso kunren** pre-flight training (*Air*).
騎卒 **kisotsu** cavalryman, trooper.
吃水線 **kissuisen** waterline.
奇數 **kisū** odd number.
北 **kita** north.
機體 **kitai** fuselage; body; chassis.
北回歸線 **kitakaikisen** Tropic of Cancer.
汽艇 **kitei** steam launch.
規定 **kitei** order, regulation.
規定量 **kiteiryō** basic load (*Arty*).
規定積載量 **kitei sekisairyō** prescribed load.
汽笛 **kiteki** whistle (*steam*).
基點 **kiten** reference point.
記點手 **kitenshu** marker (*target*).
氣筒 **kitō** cylinder (*engine*).
歸投スル **kitō suru** return to base (*Avn*).
氣筒頭 **kitōtō** cylinder head.
規約信號 **kiyaku shingō** prearranged signal.
弧 **ko** arc of circle.
高壓線 **kōatsusen** high-tension wire.
工場 **kōba** workshop, factory.
勾配 **kōbai** slope, grade.
勾配線 **kōbaisen** grade line (*RR*).
鋼鈑 **kōban** steel plate.

絞盤 **kōban** capstan.
小旗 **kobata** pennant.
後尾 **kōbi** rear end.
小骨 **kobone** rib (*Avn*).
航母集團 **kōbo shūdan** aircraft-carrier task force.
公文書 **kōbunsho** official correspondence.
鑛物 **kōbutsu** mineral.
降著場 **kōchakujō** landing field.
降著角 **kōchakukaku** landing angle.
降著甲鈑 **kōchaku kampan** flight deck.
降著裝置 **kōchaku sōchi** landing gear.
降著速度 **kōchaku sokudo** landing speed.
耕地 **kōchi** cultivated land.
高地 **kōchi** mountain, highland, hill.
構築 **kōchiku** construction.
構築スル **kōchiku suru** construct.
校長 **kōchō** school commandant.
腔長 **kōchō** length of bore.
高潮 **kōchō** high tide.
高潮點 **kōchōten** high-water mark, flood mark.
鋼鉚 **kōchū** pintle.
腔中 **kōchū** bore.
腔中檢查器 **kōchū kensaki** barrel reflector
光彈 **kōdan** signal-rocket, star shell, flare.
口達命令 **kōdatsu meirei** verbal order.
鼓胴 **kodō** drum (*Mech*).
高度 **kōdo** elevation, altitude.
公道 **kōdō** highway.
坑道 **kōdō** gallery of mine.
行動半徑 **kōdō hankei** radius of action.
高度計 **kōdokei** altimeter.
抗毒素 **kōdokuso** antitoxin.

OF MT LIBRARIES 76203

行動性 **kōdōsei** mobility.
抗道戰 **kōdōsen** mining warfare, underground warfare.
後衞 **kōei** rear guard.
後衞本隊 **kōei hontai** rear-guard reserve.
後衞尖兵中隊 **kōeisempei chūtai** rear party.
後衞戰 **kōeisen** rear-guard action.
後緣 **kōen** trailing edge.
後緣上方變形 **kōenjōhō henkei** washout (*Avn*).
交付 **kōfu** issue, distribution.
岡阜地 **kōfuchi** hilly country.
降伏 **kōfuku** capitulation, surrender.
降伏スル **kōfuku suru** surrender, yield.
交付スル **kōfu suru** issue (*supplies*).
工學 **kōgaku** engineering.
光學 **kōgaku** optics.
光學的高度計 **kōgakuteki kōdokei** optical altimeter.
小刀 **kogatana** knife.
攻擊 **kōgeki** attack, offensive.
攻擊動作 **kōgeki dōsa** attacking movement.
攻擊波 **kōgekiha** attack wave.
攻擊配備 **kōgeki haibi** offensive disposition.
攻擊發起線 **kōgeki hakki sen** line of departure, jump-off line.
攻擊陣地 **kōgeki jinchi** attack position.
攻擊準備 **kōgeki jumbi** preparation for attack.
攻擊準備砲擊 **kōgeki jumbi hōgeki** artillery preparation.
攻擊開始 **kōgeki kaishi** jump-off.
攻擊開始命令 **kōgeki kaishi meirei** order to attack.
攻擊計畫 **kōgeki keikaku** plan of attack.
攻擊命令 **kōgeki meirei** attack order.

攻撃ノ機勢 **kōgeki no kisei** attack momentum.
攻撃精神 **kōgeki seishin** offensive spirit.
攻撃戰術 **kōgeki senjutsu** offensive tactics.
攻撃專用部隊 **kōgeki senyō butai** striking force.
攻撃正面 **kōgeki shōmen** attack frontage.
攻撃小隊 **kōgeki shōtai** assault platoon.
攻撃スル **kōgeki suru** attack.
攻撃隊 **kōgekitai** attacking force.
攻撃隊形 **kōgeki taikei** attack formation.
攻撃短艇 **kōgeki tantei** assault boat.
攻撃梯隊 **kōgeki teitai** echelon of attack, striking echelon.
攻撃點 **kōgekiten** point of assault.
攻撃運動 **kōgeki undō** attacking movement.
攻撃用擲彈 **kōgekiyō tekidan** offensive grenade.
攻撃前進スル **kōgeki zenshin suru** advance the attack.
高原 **kōgen** plateau.
工具 **kōgu** tools.
行軍 **kōgun** march.
行軍部隊 **kōgun butai** march unit.
行軍演習 **kōgun enshū** practice march.
行軍々紀 **kōgun gunki** march discipline.
行軍序列 **kōgun joretsu** order of march.
行軍縱隊 **kōgun jūtai** march column.
行軍歌 **kōgunka** marching song.
行軍間ノ警戒 **kōgunkan no keikai** security on the march
行軍計畫表 **kōgun keikakuhyō** march schedule.
行軍命令 **kōgun meirei** march order.
行軍日誌 **kōgun nisshi** journal of march.
行軍路 **kōgunro** line of march.
行軍整理班 **kōgun seirihan** control group (*on march*).

...CENT LIBRARIES 76205

行軍宿營學 **kōgun shukueigaku** logistics.
行軍速度 **kōgun sokudo** rate of march.
行軍スル **kōgun suru** march.
行軍隊形 **kōgun taikei** march formation.
高破裂試射 **kōharetsu shisha** high-burst ranging.
腔發 **kōhatsu** muzzle blast.
工兵 **kōhei** engineers.
工兵部長 **kōhei buchō** chief engineer.
工兵部隊 **kōhei butai** engineer troops (*gen*).
工兵團 **kōheidan** Corps of Engineers (*USA*).
工兵情況地圖 **kōhei jōkyō chizu** engineer situation map.
工兵科 **kōheika** Corps of Engineers (*USA*).
工兵監部 **kōhei kambu** Inspectorate of Engineers (*Japan*).
工兵監 **kōheikan** Inspector of Engineers (*Japan*).
工兵器具 **kōhei kigu** engineer tools.
工兵器材廠 **kōhei kizaishō** engineer depot.
工兵器材集積所 **kōhei kizai shūsekijo** engineer dump.
工兵局長 **kōhei kyokuchō** Chief of Engineers (*USA*).
工兵廠 **kōheishō** engineer depot.
工兵敵前上陸部隊 **kōhei tekizen jōriku butai** engineer amphibian unit.
後方 **kōhō** rear.
公報 **kōhō** communique, official report, Gazette (*Nav*).
後方地帶 **kōhō chitai** rear area.
後方陣地 **kōhō jinchi** rearward position.
航法目標彈 **kōhō mokuhyōdan** navigation marker flare, target course marker flare (*Air*).

後方斜面 **kōhō shamen** rear slope.
後方梯隊 **kōhō teitai** rear echelon.
公表スル **kōhyō suru** make public.
行爲 **kōi** conduct; action, deed.
構圍 **kōi** enclosure.
攻圍 **kōi** siege.
攻圍狀態 **kōi jōtai** state of siege.
攻圍戰 **kōisen** siege warfare.
攻圍スル **kōi suru** besiege.
工事 **kōji** works.
個人 **kojin** individual.
工場 **kōjō** factory, shop.
攻城 **kōjō** siege.
攻城砲 **kōjōhō** siege gun.
攻城砲兵 **kōjō hōhei** siege artillery.
小蒸氣船 **kojōkisen** launch.
攻城工兵 **kōjō kōhei** sapper.
攻城臼砲 **kōjō kyūhō** siege mortar.
攻城榴彈砲 **kōjō ryūdampō** siege howitzer.
攻城作戰 **kōjō sakusen** siege operation.
攻城戰 **kōjōsen** siege warfare.
扛重機 **kōjūki** jack; large crane.
降下 **kōka** descent.
効果 **kōka** effect.
降下地帶 **kōka chitai** jump area.
公海 **kōkai** high sea, open sea.
航海 **kōkai** navigation.
交會法 **kōkaihō** resection (*maps*).
"コカイン" **kokain** cocaine.
航海スル **kōkai suru** navigate.
航海燈 **kōkaitō** navigation light.
航海圖 **kōkaizu** navigation chart.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76263

降下角 **kōkakaku** angle of descent.
高角砲 **kōkakuhō** dual-purpose gun (*Nav*).
高角射撃 **kōkaku shageki** high-angle fire.
控架橋 **kōkakyō** cantilever bridge.
高架橋 **kōkakyō** viaduct.
槓桿 **kōkan** bolt handle, operating handle; lever.
槓桿作用 **kōkan sayō** leverage.
交換手 **kōkanshu** switchboard operator.
交換スル **kōkan suru** exchange (*prisoners, etc*).
降下速度 **kōka sokudo** rate of descent.
降下スル **kōka suru** nose down, descend.
降下點 **kōkaten** jump-off point (*paratroops*).
口徑 **kōkei** caliber.
高血壓 **kōketsuatsu** high blood pressure.
刳缺部 **kōketsubu** slot.
扛起 **kōki** jump (*Arty*).
高氣壓 **kōkiatsu** high atmospheric pressure.
扛起機 **kōkiki** jack (*tool*).
拘禁スル **kōkin suru** intern, confine.
廣軌鐵道 **kōki tetsudō** broad-gage railroad.
國歌 **kokka** national anthem.
國家 **kokka** state, nation, country.
國家資源 **kokka shigen** national resources.
國旗 **kokki** national colors, flag.
國境 **kokkyō** boundary, border, frontier.
國境守備隊 **kokkyō shubitai** Border Garrison (*Japan*).
弧光 **kokō** electrical arc.
航行裝置 **kōkō sōchi** navigation set.
航行スル **kōkō suru** sail (*of a ship*).
航空 **kōkū** aerial navigation; Air (*in unit names*).

高空爆撃	**kōkū bakugeki** high-altitude bombing.
國防	**kokubō** national defense.
航空母艦	**kōkū bokan** aircraft carrier.
高空病	**kōkūbyō** air sickness.
谷地	**kokuchi** valley.
航空地圖	**kōkū chizu** aerial map.
國道	**kokudō** national highway.
航空掩護	**kōkū engo** air protection, air support.
航空學	**kōkūgaku** aeronautics.
航空軍醫	**kōkū gun-i** flight surgeon.
航空發動機	**kōkū hatsudōki** aircraft engine.
高空飛行	**kōkū hikō** high-altitude flight.
航空補給廠	**kōkū hokyūshō** Air Supply Depot.
航空標示燈	**kōkū hyōjitō** beacon (*Avn*).
航空標識	**kōkū hyōshiki** beacon.
告示	**kokuji** Bulletin (*official publication*).
國事犯	**kokujihan** high treason.
航空情報	**kōkū jōhō** air intelligence.
航空術	**kōkūjutsu** air navigation.
航空術學校	**kōkūjutsu gakkō** air navigation school.
航空兜	**kōkū kabuto** aviation helmet.
航空經路	**kōkū keiro** air route.
航空機	**kōkūki** aircraft.
航空機發射裝置	**kōkūki hassha sōchi** catapult.
航空機關	**kōkū kikan** aircraft engine.
航空機關士	**kōkū kikanshi** air mechanic (*civilian*).
航空機日誌	**kōkūki nisshi** aircraft log.
航空機製作所	**kōkūki seisakusho** aircraft factory.
航空機裝備	**kōkūki sōbi** aircraft equipment.
航空機相互ノ連絡	**kōkūki sōgo no renraku** interaircraft communication.
航空哩	**kōkū mairu** air mile.

UNIVERSITY OF MT LIBRARIES 76295

國民 **kokumin** nation (*people*).
國民軍 **kokumingun** militia; National Army (*Japan*).
穀物 **kokumotsu** grain.
航空日誌 **kōkū nisshi** flight log.
航空羅針儀 **kōkū rashingi** aircraft compass.
國立墓地 **kokuritsu bochi** national cemetery.
國際符號 **kokusai fugō** international code.
國際法 **kokusaihō** international law.
國際"モールス"符號 **kokusai mōrusu fugō** International Morse Code.
國際的 **kokusaiteki** international.
國籍 **kokuseki** nationality.
航空船 **kōkūsen** airship; dirigible.
航空船操縱術 **kōkūsen sōjūjutsu** aerostation.
航空寫眞機 **kōkū shashinki** aerial camera, aircraft camera.
航空士 **kōkūshi** aerial navigator.
黑死病 **kokushibyō** bubonic plague.
航空士官候補生 **kōkū shikan kōhosei** aviation cadet.
航空試驗室 **kōkū shikenshitsu** altitude chamber.
黑色藥 **kokushokuyaku** black powder.
航空總監部 **kōkū sōkambu** Inspectorate General of Air (*Japan*).
航空總監 **kōkū sōkan** Inspector General of Air (*Japan*).
黑點 **kokuten** bull's-eye.
航空用地圖 **kōkūyō chizu** aeronautical chart.
航空用揮發油 **kōkūyō kihatsuyu** aviation gasoline.
航空輸送 **kōkū yusō** air transportation.
構脚 **kōkyaku** trestle.
高脚砲架 **kōkyaku hōga** pedestal mount.

溝渠 **kōkyo** moat.
降級 **kōkyū** demotion.
高級 **kōkyū** superior.
高級爆藥 **kōkyū bakuyaku** high explosive.
呼吸管 **kokyūkan** angletube; breatherpipe (*Avn*).
高級榴彈 **kōkyū ryūdan** high-explosive shell.
高級指揮官 **kōkyū shikikan** high-ranking officer.
抗命 **kōmei** insubordination, mutiny.
後面擊方放列 **kōmen uchikata hōretsu** "Action rear" (*Arty*).
公務 **kōmu** official business.
港內 **kōnai** inner harbor area.
構內 **kōnai** compound, area.
黃熱病 **kōnetsubyō** yellow fever.
混合列車 **kongō ressha** mixed train.
混合射擊 **kongō shageki** mixed fire.
後任者 **kōninsha** successor.
"コンクリート" **konkuriito** concrete.
根據地 **konkyochi** base, station.
根據港 **konkyokō** base port.
木ノ葉落シ **konoha otoshi** falling leaf (*Avn*).
混亂 **konran** disorder, disorganization, confusion.
混成部隊 **konsei butai** mixed force.
混成旅團 **konsei ryodan** Mixed Brigade (*Japan*).
混成寫眞 **konsei shashin** composite photograph.
"コンタク" **kontāku** contact (*Avn*).
混用照尺 **konyō shōshaku** combined sights.
恒例 **kōrei** routine.
"コレラ" **korera** cholera.
後列 **kōretsu** rear rank.
行李 **kōri** baggage; train (*field or combat*).

PRINCETON LIBRARIES 76295

行李縦列	**kōri jūretsu** baggage train.
絞輪	**kōrin** pulley sheave.
航路標識	**kōro hyōshiki** beacon.
航路指示器	**kōro shijiki** course indicator (*Avn*).
攻略作戰	**kōryaku sakusen** invasion operations.
攻略スル	**kōryaku suru** invade.
抗力張索	**kōryoku chōsaku** drag cable (*Ash*).
効力射	**kōryokusha** fire for effect.
交流	**kōryū** alternating current.
航差	**kōsa** drift (*Nav*).
鋼索	**kōsaku** wire cable.
降參	**kōsan** capitulation, surrender.
公算誤差	**kōsan gosa** probable error.
故參將校	**kosan shōkō** senior officer.
降參スル	**kōsan suru** capitulate, surrender, yield.
交叉射撃	**kōsa shageki** cross fire.
交叉スル	**kōsa suru** intersect.
交叉點	**kōsaten** intersection.
攻勢	**kōsei** offensive.
攻勢防禦	**kōsei bōgyo** active defense.
構成分子	**kōseibunshi** component.
攻勢動作	**kōsei dōsa** offensive action.
攻勢移轉	**kōsei iten** counteroffensive; shift to offensive.
攻勢力	**kōseiryoku** striking power.
攻勢作戰	**kōsei sakusen** offensive operation.
鋼性銑彈	**kōseisendan** semi-steel cast projectile.
攻勢戰鬪	**kōsei sentō** offensive action.
構成スル	**kōsei suru** form, organize.
攻勢的守勢	**kōseiteki shusei** offensive defensive.
攻勢的守勢作戰	**kōseiteki shuseisakusen** offensive-defensive operation.

攻勢豫備 **kōsei yobi** offensive reserves.
功績 **kōseki** meritorious service; award.
高積雲 **kōsekiun** alto-cumulus.
攻戰 **kōsen** offensive action.
交戰 **kōsen** engagement, battle.
鋼線 **kōsen** steel wire.
腔綫 **kōsen** groove, rifling.
光線 **kōsen** beam, ray.
交戰地 **kōsenchi** battlefield.
鋼綫砲 **kōsenhō** wire-wrapped gun.
交戰國 **kōsenkoku** belligerent (*country*).
交戰スル **kōsen suru** engage in battle.
好戰的 **kōsenteki** warlike, belligerent.
後車 **kōsha** trailer.
攻者 **kōsha** attacker.
高射砲 **kōshahō** antiaircraft gun, antiaircraft artillery.
高射砲臺 **kōsha hōdai** antiaircraft battery (*emplacement*)
高射砲兵 **kōsha hōhei** antiaircraft artillery (*troops*).
高射砲隊 **kōsha hōtai** Antiaircraft Artillery Unit.
後車軸 **kōshajiku** rear axle.
高射機關銃 **kōsha kikanjū** antiaircraft machine gun.
公使 **kōshi** minister (*diplomatic agent*).
公使館附海軍武官 **kōshikanzuki kaigunbukan** naval attaché (*in legation*).
公使館附陸軍武官 **kōshikanzuki rikugunbukan** military attaché (*in legation*).
轂 **koshiki** hub.
公式 **kōshiki** official.
硬式 **kōshiki** rigid.
硬式飛行船 **kōshiki hikōsen** rigid airship.

OF MIT LIBRARIES 76295

行進 **kōshin** march.
行進命令 **kōshin meirei** march order.
行進路 **kōshinro** route of march, line of march.
行進スル **kōshin suru** march.
湖礁 **koshō** atoll.
故障 **koshō** mechanical failure, jam, stoppage, breakdown.
鼓手 **koshu** drummer.
攻守同盟 **kōshu dōmei** offensive and defensive alliance.
高周波 **kōshūha** high frequency.
後送 **kōsō** evacuation (*to the rear*).
後送病院 **kōsō byōin** evacuation hospital.
後送幹線 **kōsō kansen** axis of evacuation.
後送機關 **kōsō kikan** evacuation facilities.
高層氣象 **kōsō kishō** stratospheric meteorological conditions.
高層氣象學 **kōsō kishōgaku** aerology.
拘束部隊 **kōsoku butai** containing force, holding force.
拘捉裝置 **kōsoku sōchi** arresting gear.
高速水雷艇 **kōsoku suiraitei** motor torpedo boat.
後送スル **kōsō suru** evacuate (*to the rear*).
工卒 **kōsotsu** artificer.
高層雲 **kōsōun** alto-stratus.
骨折 **kossetsu** bone fracture.
湖水 **kosui** lake.
交綏戰 **kōsuisen** drawn battle, stalemate.
交代 **kōtai** relief, substitute.
交代兵 **kōtaihei** relief (*soldier*).
交代スル **kōtai suru** relieve, replace, substitute.
後退スル **kōtai suru** retreat, withdraw.

後退運動 **kōtai undō** retrograde movement.
後退翼 **kōtaiyoku** sweep-back wing.
固體油燒夷彈 **kotaiyu shōidan** oil bomb.
固定 **kotei** stationary, fixed.
衡釘 **kōtei** equalizer (*locomotive*).
鉤釘 **kōtei** staple, rivet (*Mech*).
高低地 **kōteichi** rough ground.
固定彈幕 **kotei dammaku** standing barrage.
固定砲 **koteihō** fixed armament, fixed gun.
固定砲架 **kotei hōga** stationary gun mount.
固定銃 **koteijū** fixed gun (*MG*).
高低角 **kōteikaku** angle of site.
高低面 **kōteimen** plane of site.
固定目標 **kotei mokuhyō** fixed target.
固定"ピツチプロペラ" **kotei pitchi puropera** fixed-pitch propeller.
高低線 **kōteisen** line of site.
固定障碍物 **kotei shōgaibutsu** fixed obstacle.
高低照準機 **kōtei shōjunki** elevating mechanism.
高低照準スル **kōtei shōjun suru** lay for elevation.
固定照尺 **kotei shōshaku** battle sight, fixed sight.
固定スル **kotei suru** immobilize; steady, emplace, site (*Arty*).
高低轉輪 **kōtei tenrin** elevating handwheel.
候敵坑道 **kōteki kōdō** listening gallery.
鋼鐵 **kōtetsu** steel.
甲鐵鈑 **kōtetsuban** armor plate.
高鐵條網 **kōtetsujōmō** high wire entanglement.
弧燈 **kotō** arc lamp.
高等軍法會議 **kōtō gumpō kaigi** general court-martial.
高等飛行 **kōtō hikō** aerial acrobatics, acrobatics.
口頭報告 **kōtō hōkoku** oral report.

...CE NT LIBRARIES 7625

口頭命令 **kōtō meirei** verbal order.
高等練習機 **kōtō renshūki** advanced trainer.
高等司令部 **kōtō shireibu** higher headquarters.
高等數學 **kōtō sūgaku** higher mathematics.
降等スル **kōtō suru** demote, reduce in grade.
口頭通信 **kōtō tsūshin** verbal message.
交通 **kōtsū** traffic, communication.
交通壕 **kōtsūgō** communication trench.
交通機關 **kōtsū kikan** communication system, communication facilities (*traffic*).
交通能力 **kōtsū nōryoku** traffic capacity.
交通路 **kōtsūro** route; route of communication.
交通整理 **kōtsū seiri** traffic control, block control.
交通整理地點 **kōtsū seirichiten** traffic control point.
交通整理班 **kōtsū seirihan** traffic control section.
交通圖 **kōtsūzu** traffic map.
媾和談判 **kōwa dampan** peace negotiations.
媾和談判スル **kōwa dampan suru** negotiate for peace.
媾和條件 **kōwa jōken** peace terms.
媾和條約 **kōwa jōyaku** peace treaty.
港灣 **kōwan** harbor.
港灣防禦 **kōwan bōgyo** harbor defense.
港灣施設 **kōwan shisetsu** harbor installations.
膏藥 **kōyaku** salve.
公用 **kōyō** official.
公用封筒 **kōyō fūtō** official envelope.
高翼單葉機 **kōyoku tanyōki** high-wing monoplane.
固有安定 **koyū antei** inherent stability.
公有財產 **kōyū zaisan** public property.
後坐 **kōza** recoil.
後坐緩衝機 **kōza kanshōki** recoil brake.
後坐スル **kōza suru** recoil.

航續力 **kōzokuryoku** endurance (*Avn*).
皇族附武官 **kōzokuzuki bukan** aide-de-camp (*to a prince*).
洪水 **kōzui** flood.
區 **ku** area.
區別スル **kubetsu suru** distinguish (*differentiate*).
頸 **kubi** neck.
窪地 **kubochi** depression (*Top*).
區分 **kubun** distribution (*Tac*); classification (*in tables*).
口 **kuchi** mouth.
驅逐飛行機 **kuchiku hikōki** pursuit plane.
驅逐艦 **kuchikukan** destroyer.
驅逐機 **kuchikuki** pursuit plane.
驅逐スル **kuchiku suru** chase, pursue.
空地連絡 **kūchi renraku** air-ground communication.
空地連絡布板 **kūchi renraku fuban** air-ground liaison panel.
空地連絡符號 **kūchi renraku fugō** air-ground liaison code.
空地通信網 **kūchi tsūshimmō** air-ground net (*com*).
空中防禦 **kūchū bōgyo** air defense.
空中聽音器 **kūchū chōonki** sound locator.
空中彈幕 **kūchū dammaku** aerial barrage.
空中破裂 **kūchū haretsu** air burst.
空中發煙彈 **kūchū hatsuendan** smoke bomb.
空中觀測 **kūchū kansoku** aerial observation.
空中混成寫眞 **kūchū konsei shashin** aerial mosaic.
空中雷擊 **kūchū raigeki** aerial torpedo attack.
空中列車 **kūchū ressha** aerial train.
空中作戰 **kūchū sakusen** air operation.

...OE INT LIBRARIES 76205

空中作戰將校 **kūchū sakusen shōkō** air operations officer.
空中線 **kūchūsen** aerial, antenna.
空中戰 **kūchūsen** aerial combat, air combat.
空中射擊術 **kūchū shagekijutsu** aerial gunnery.
空中寫眞 **kūchū shashin** aerial photograph.
空中寫眞判讀 **kūchū shashin handoku** aerial photograph interpretation.
空中寫眞術 **kūchū shashinjutsu** aerial photography.
空中襲擊 **kūchū shūgeki** air raid.
空中測量 **kūchū sokuryō** aerial surveying.
空中偵察 **kūchū teisatsu** air reconnaissance.
空中偵察者 **kūchū teisatsusha** aircraft observer.
空中輸送 **kūchū yusō** air transport.
空中輸送機 **kūchū yusōki** transport plane.
苦役 **kueki** hard labor.
釘 **kugi** nail.
空盒晴雨計 **kūgō seiukei** aneroid barometer.
空軍 **kūgun** air force.
空軍力 **kūgunryoku** air power.
空包 **kūhō** blank ammunition; blank cartridge.
杙, 杭 **kui** peg.
空位 **kūi** vacancy.
區域 **kuiki** area, zone, sector, sphere.
矩形 **kukei** rectangle.
空氣 **kūki** air.
空氣壓搾器 **kūki assakuki** air compressor.
空氣瓣 **kūkiben** air valve.
空氣房 **kūkibō** ballonet.
空氣房風受口 **kūkibō kazeukeguchi** air scoop.
空氣動力學 **kūki dōryokugaku** aerodynamics.
空氣補給機 **kūki hokyūki** supercharger.

空氣抗力 **kūki kōryoku** air resistance.
空氣密度 **kūki mitsudo** air density.
空氣冷却式 **kūki reikyaku-shiki** air-cooled.
空氣制動機 **kūki seidōki** air brake (*MT; RR*).
空氣抵抗 **kūki teikō** air resistance.
掘開スル **kukkai suru** dig in.
屈曲 **kukkyoku** winding (*road, path, etc*).
"組メ銃" **kume tsutsu** "Stack arms!"
組 **kumi** group, team; lot, set.
"伍々左へ進メ" **kumigumi hidari e susume** "Column left, march!"
"伍々右へ進メ" **kumigumi migi e susume** "Column right, march!"
組股 **kumiko** strand (*rope*).
組立テル **kumitateru** set up, assemble.
組繼ギ **kumitsugi** splice.
雲 **kumo** cloud.
國 **kuni** country, nation.
勳功 **kunkō** distinguished service.
暈滃 **kunnō** hachure.
訓令 **kunrei** instructions, directions; Instruction (*official publication*).
訓令スル **kunrei suru** instruct, order, direct.
訓練 **kunren** training, exercise, drill.
訓練開始號音 **kunren kaishi gōon** drill call.
訓練所 **kunrensho** training camp, training center.
訓練スル **kunren suru** train, drill.
勳勞 **kunrō** meritorious service.
勳章 **kunshō** medal, decoration.
勳章授與式 **kunshō juyoshiki** presentation of medal.
勳章ヲ授ケル **kunshō o sazukeru** decorate.

DO NOT LIBRARIES 76295

"クオート"	**kuōto** quart.
屈伏スル	**kuppuku suru** give in, surrender.
鞍	**kura** saddle.
空雷	**kūrai** aerial torpedo.
鞍下毛布	**kurashita mōfu** saddle blanket.
空冷式	**kūreishiki** air-cooled.
空冷式發動機	**kūreishiki hatsudōki** air-cooled engine.
"クロノメイトル"	**kuronomeitoru** chronometer.
"クロルアセトフエノン"	**kuroruasetofuenon** chloracetophenone.
"クロルピクリン"	**kurorupikurin** chloropicrin.
楔	**kusabi** wedge.
楔隊形	**kusabi taikei** wedge formation.
鎖	**kusari** chain.
區署	**kusho** distribution (*Tac*).
空襲	**kūshū** air raid.
空襲警報	**kūshū keihō** air alert warning.
空襲警報解除	**kūshū keihō kaijo** all clear (*air raid*).
空襲警報解除ノ信號	**kūshū keihō kaijo no shingō** all-clear signal.
空挺隊	**kūteitai** Airborne Raiding Unit.
靴	**kutsu** shoe.
堀土	**kutsudo** spoil, dirt.
靴紐	**kutsuhimo** shoelace.
靴下	**kutsushita** socks.
空輸	**kūyu** air transportation.
空輸部隊	**kūyu butai** airborne force.
空輸飛行機	**kūyu hikōki** transport plane.
空輸機	**kūyuki** transport plane.
脚絆	**kyahan** leggings.

脚 **kyaku** undercarriage (*Avn*).
脚架 **kyakuga** leg (*of tripod*).
客車 **kyakusha** passenger car.
框 **kyō** housing (*Mech*).
拒馬 **kyoba** cheval-de-frise.
橋臺 **kyōdai** abutment.
橋臺分隊 **kyōdai buntai** abutment squad.
巨彈 **kyodan** heavy shell, heavy bomb.
嚮導 **kyōdō** guide (*flank file*).
協同 **kyōdō** cooperation.
協同動作 **kyōdō dōsa** teamwork.
共同目標 **kyōdō mokuhyō** common objective.
協同作戰 **kyōdō sakusen** joint operations.
協同スル **kyōdō suru** cooperate.
教範 **kyōhan** Instruction Manual (*Japan*).
遽變迎へ角 **kyohen mukaekaku** critical angle.
脅威 **kyōi** threat.
教育 **kyōiku** instruction, education, training.
教育計畫表 **kyōiku keikakuhyō** training schedule.
教育總監部 **kyōiku sōkambu** Inspectorate General of Military Training (*Japan*).
教育總監 **kyōiku sōkan** Inspector General of Military Training (*Japan*).
教育スル **kyōiku suru** instruct, teach, train.
教育豫定表 **kyōiku yoteihyō** training program.
脅威スル **kyōi suru** threaten.
許可 **kyoka** permission.
境界 **kyōkai** boundary.
境界燈 **kyōkaitō** boundary light.
教官 **kyōkan** instructor.
教科書 **kyōkasho** textbook.
許可スル **kyoka suru** permit.

...CE NT LIBRARIES 7625

狹軌道 **kyōkidō** narrow-gage railroad.
狹軌鐵道 **kyōki tetsudō** narrow-gage railroad.
强行軍 **kyōkōgun** forced march.
峽谷 **kyōkoku** gorge, ravine.
强行通過 **kyōkō tsūka** forced passage (*through defended obstacles*).
局 **kyoku** bureau (*Japan*).
局部的逆襲 **kyokubuteki gyakushū** local counter-attack.
局部的情報 **kyokubuteki jōhō** local information.
局部的攻擊 **kyokubuteki kōgeki** local attack.
局部的戰鬪 **kyokubuteki sentō** local operation, local action.
局地 **kyokuchi** locality.
局長 **kyokuchō** chief (*of bureau*).
曲軸 **kyokujiku** crankshaft.
曲軸室 **kyokujiku shitsu** crankcase.
曲線 **kyokusen** contour; curve.
曲線圖 **kyokusenzu** contour map; relief sketch.
極座標 **kyokuzahyō** polar coordinate.
橋脚 **kyōkyaku** pier (*of bridge*).
拱橋 **kyōkyō** arch bridge.
供給スル **kyōkyū suru** supply.
敎令 **kyōrei** Training Regulations (*Japan*).
敎練 **kyōren** training, drill, exercise.
敎練スル **kyōren suru** train, drill.
距離 **kyori** distance.
距離測量 **kyori sokuryō** range estimation.
距離測定 **kyori sokutei** range estimation.
距離測定射擊法 **kyori sokutei shagekihō** ranging shot method.
距離測定手 **kyori sokuteishu** range finder (*person*).

橋梁 **kyōryō** bridge.
協力 **kyōryoku** cooperation.
協力スル **kyōryoku suru** cooperate.
夾叉 **kyōsa** bracket (*Arty*).
狭窄彈 **kyōsakudan** subcaliber projectile.
狭窄射撃 **kyōsaku shageki** miniature-cartridge practice.
夾叉射撃 **kyōsa shageki** bracket fire.
夾叉射撃修正表 **kyōsa shageki shūseihyō** bracketing adjustment chart.
夾叉修正 **kyōsa shūsei** bracketing correction.
强制的命令 **kyōseiteki meirei** peremptory order.
橋節 **kyōsetsu** bay (*bridge*).
框舍 **kyōsha** blockhouse.
拒止スル **kyoshi suru** check; resist, oppose.
胸墻 **kyōshō** parapet, breastwork.
狹縮舍營 **kyōshuku shaei** close billets.
强襲スル **kyōshū suru** storm, assault fiercely.
强襲梯隊 **kyōshū teitai** assault echelon.
强裝藥 **kyōsōyaku** full charge.
協定 **kyōtei** treaty; agreement, pact.
據點 **kyoten** key position.
橋頭堡 **kyōtōho** bridgehead.
級 **kyū** grade, rank.
丘頂 **kyūchō** hilltop.
求長 **kyūchō** rectifying (*Math*).
救援 **kyūen** relief, aid, help.
救援スル **kyūen suru** relieve, aid, reinforce.
丘阜 **kyūfu** knoll.
急擊スル **kyūgeki suru** raid.
救護自動車 **kyūgo jidōsha** ambulance.
急派 **kyūha** dispatch.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76203

急反轉 **kyūhanten** half roll (*Avn*).
臼砲 **kyūhō** artillery mortar.
急報 **kyūhō** flash message, urgent message.
臼砲中隊 **kyūhō chūtai** artillery mortar battery (*unit*).
臼砲彈 **kyūhōdan** artillery mortar shell.
臼砲々臺 **kyūhō hōdai** artillery mortar battery (*Tac*).
臼砲砲座 **kyūhō hōza** artillery mortar pit.
救助スル **kyūjo suru** save, rescue.
休暇 **kyūka** furlough; leave.
休暇願 **kyūkanegai** application for leave.
休憩 **kyūkei** rest.
休憩地域 **kyūkei chiiki** halt area.
球型氣球 **kyūkei kikyū** spherical balloon.
吸氣瓣 **kyūkiben** intake valve.
吸氣開閉槓桿 **kyūkikaihei kōkan** throttle.
穹窖 **kyūkō** casemate.
穹窖砲臺 **kyūkō hōdai** casemate batterv.
急降下 **kyūkōka** dive (*Avn*).
急降下爆擊 **kyūkōka bakugeki** dive bombing.
急降下爆擊機 **kyūkōka bakugekiki** dive bomber.
急降下接近 **kyūkōka sekkin** diving approach.
急降下投爆 **kyūkōka tōbaku** dive bombing.
救命浮標 **kyūmei fuhyō** life buoy.
救命浮帶 **kyūmei futai** life belt.
救命艇 **kyūmeitei** rescue boat, crash boat; life boat.
救命用具 **kyūmei yōgu** life preserver
球面三角法 **kyūmen sankakuhō** spherical trigonometry.

球面三角形 **kyūmen sankakukei** astronomical triangle.
急燃火索 **kyūnen kasaku** quickmatch.
吸入 **kyūnyū** suction.
吸入衝程 **kyūnyū shōtei** suction stroke, intake stroke.
休戰 **kyūsen** armistice, truce.
休戰條約 **kyūsen jōyaku** armistice agreement.
休戰旗 **kyūsenki** flag of truce.
鳩舍 **kyūsha** pigeon loft.
厩舍 **kyūsha** stable.
急射擊 **kyūshageki** rapid fire.
急斜面 **kyūshamen** escarpment.
休止 **kyūshi** rest, halt.
急信 **kyūshin** dispatch.
鳩哨員 **kyūshōin** pigeoneer.
急襲 **kyūshū** raid.
吸收鑵 **kyūshūkan** canister.
休宿所 **kyūshukujo** rest camp.
休息 **kyūsoku** rest.
休息スル **kyūsoku suru** rest.
給水 **kyūsui** water supply.
級梯 **kyūtei** gun parallax.
級梯射擊 **kyūtei shageki** ladder fire.
給與 **kyūyo** allowance.
給養部 **kyūyō** rations supply.
休養地域 **kyūyō chiiki** rest area.
給油 **kyūyu** lubrication; refueling.
給油"ポンプ" **kyūyu pompu** oil pump.
給油者 **kyūyusha** oiler (*person*).
給油スル **kyūyu suru** lubricate, oil; refuel.
急造陣地 **kyūzō jinchi** hasty entrenchment.

OF MT LIBRARIES 76202

急造散兵壕 **kyūzō sampeigō** hasty skirmisher's trench.
急造塹壕 **kyūzō zangō** hasty trench.

M

"前へ　進メ" **mae e susume** "Forward, march!"
"マグネシユーム" **maguneshūmu** magnesium.
"マグネシユーム"焼夷彈 **maguneshūmu shōidan** magnesium bomb.
秣 **magusa** forage.
秣フ **magusakau** forage; feed.
麻痺瓦斯 **mahi gasu** paralyzing gas.
埋伏所 **maifukusho** ambush (*place*).
"マイクロホン" **maikurohon** microphone.
哩 **mairu** mile.
哩數 **mairusū** mileage.
哩數計算表 **mairusū keisanhyō** mileage table (*USA*).
埋葬喇叭 **maisō rappa** taps (*at funeral*).
捲揚機 **makiageki** winch, windlass.
卷尺 **makijaku** tape measure.
卷脚絆 **makikyahan** puttees.
卷轆轤 **makirokuro** capstan.
幕 **maku** screen.
幕營スル **makuei suru** pitch camp.
枕木 **makuragi** railroad tie.
豆戰車 **mamesensha** tankette.
眞中 **mannaka** dead center.

"マント" **manto** cape (*Clo*).
"マラリア" **mararia** malaria.
丸太橋 **maruta-bashi** spar bridge.
丸太路 **maruta michi** corduroy road.
摩擦 **masatsu** friction.
摩擦スル **masatsu suru** rub.
麻酔劑 **masuizai** anesthetic.
"マスク" **masuku** gas mask.
"マスタード"瓦斯 **masutādo gasu** mustard gas.
"廻れ 右" **maware migi** "About, face!"
"廻れ右前へ進メ" **maware migi mae e susume** "To the rear, march!"
眼 **me** eye.
"メガホン" **megahon** megaphone.
眼鏡 **megane** eye glasses, spectacles.
眼硝子 **megarasu** eyepiece.
茗亜藥 **meiayaku** tetryl.
名簿 **meibo** roster, register.
命中 **meichū** hit.
命中地帶 **meichū chitai** impact area.
命中界 **meichūkai** danger space (*AA*).
命中角 **meichūkaku** angle of impact.
命中率 **meichūritsu** vulnerability factor, ratio of hits.
命中速度 **meichū sokudo** striking velocity.
命中スル **meichū suru** score a hit, hit (*projectile*).
命課 **meika** appointment, assignment.
命課スル **meika suru** assign, appoint.
命名スル **meimei suru** designate, name.
命令 **meirei** order, command.
命令變更 **meirei henkō** change of orders.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76295

命令計畫	**meirei keikaku** scheme of command.
命令系統	**meirei keitō** chain of command.
命令施行	**meirei shikō** execution of orders.
命令スル	**meirei suru** order, command.
名稱	**meishō** nomenclature; name.
名譽進級	**meiyo shinkyū** brevet commission, honorary promotion.
面	**men** plane (*Geometry*).
免役	**men-eki** exemption (*from military service*).
免除スル	**menjo suru** exempt.
免官	**menkan** dismissal, discharge (*from civil service*).
免官スル	**menkan suru** dismiss, discharge (*from civil service*).
綿火藥	**menkayaku** nitrocotton, guncotton.
免許	**menkyo** permission.
免許狀	**menkyojō** license, permit.
免許スル	**menkyo suru** permit.
面接	**mensetsu** interview.
綿紗	**mensha** gauze.
免職	**menshoku** dismissal, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
免職スル	**menshoku suru** dismiss, discharge (*from duty or assignment*).
免ズ	**menzu** exempt.
"メルカトル"式投影	**merukatorushiki tōei** Mercator projection.
"メルカトル"式投影地圖	**merukatorushiki tōei chizu** Mercator chart.
米突，米	**mētoru** meter (*measure*).
牝馬	**meuma** mare.
身分明細書	**mibun meisaisho** service record (*of EM*).

身分証明書 **mibun shōmeisho** identification card.
途歩 **michiashi** route step.
道板 **michiita** gangplank.
路筋 **michisuji** itinerary (*route*).
身構 **migamae** ready position.
右 **migi** right.
"右へ　準へ" **migi e narae** "Dress right, dress!"
右側通行 **migigawa tsūkō** right-hand traffic.
"右向け前へ　進メ" **migi muke mae e susume** "By the right flank, march!"
"右向け　右" **migi muke migi** "Right, face!"
"右に向きを換へ　進メ" **migi ni muki o kae susume** "Right turn, march!"
右整頓 **migiseiton** right dress.
"右撃方放列" **migi uchikata hōretsu** "Action right!"
右前方 **migi zempō** right front.
見張所 **miharisho** lookout post.
耳 **mimi** ear.
身元 **mimoto** identity.
身元證明書 **mimoto shōmeisho** identification papers.
民兵 **mimpei** militiaman (*USA*).
南 **minami** south.
南回歸線 **minamikaikisen** Tropic of Capricorn.
見習士官 **minarai shikan** probational officer (*Japan*).
港 **minato** harbor, port.
峰 **mine** peak.
民間飛行 **minkan hikō** civil aviation.
民間事務 **minkan jimu** civil affairs.
民政 **minsei** civil administration.
密報 **mippō** confidential report.
密位 **miri** mil.

...DE MT LIBRARIES 76225

粍	**mirimētoru** millimeter.
密位梯尺	**miri teishaku** mil rule.
岬	**misaki** cape, promontory.
密書通信	**missho tsūshin** secret-text message.
密集	**misshū** close-order, mass, dense.
密集教練	**misshū kyōren** close-order drill.
密集隊形	**misshū taikei** close-order formation, massed formation.
密度	**mitsudo** density.
密令	**mitsurei** secret orders.
密林	**mitsurin** jungle.
見別ケル	**miwakeru** distinguish (*see*).
溝	**mizo** ditch, channel; groove.
霙	**mizore** sleet.
水	**mizu** water.
水疱瘡	**mizubōsō** chickenpox.
水際	**mizugiwa** water's edge, shore.
水飼號音	**mizukai gōon** water call.
水飼フ	**mizukau** water (*a horse*).
水交付場	**mizukōfujō** water distributing point.
水先案内	**mizusaki annai** pilot (*Nav*).
模合折疊機舟	**moai oritatami kishū** powered collapsible boat.
毛布包	**mōfu tsutsumi** blanket roll.
模擬ノ	**mogi no** dummy.
模擬戰	**mogisen** sham battle.
模範	**mohan** example.
盲貫銃創	**mōkan jūsō** wound (*in which bullet remains*).
模型	**mokei** model; mold.
木工	**mokkō** carpenter.
木橋	**mokkyō** wooden bridge.

目撃スル **mokugeki suru** see, witness.
木被 **mokuhi** handguard.
目標 **mokuhyō** target, objective.
目標變換角 **mokuhyō henkankaku** angle of shift.
目標位置 **mokuhyō ichi** position of the target.
目標面 **mokuhyōmen** objective plane.
目標指示 **mokuhyō shiji** target designation.
目標燈 **mokuhyōtō** marker light.
目錄 **mokuroku** list, catalogue, index.
木柵 **mokusaku** picket fence.
目算測圖 **mokusan sokuzu** panoramic sketch.
木製"プロペラ" **mokusei puropera** wooden propeller.
木舟 **mokushū** ponton (*wooden*).
木炭 **mokutan** charcoal.
目的 **mokuteki** object, purpose.
目的地 **mokutekichi** destination.
木材 **mokuzai** lumber.
盲目著陸 **mōmoku chakuriku** blind landing.
問語 **mongo** watchword.
門管 **monkan** friction primer.
森 **mori** woods.
盛返シ **morikaeshi** rally.
盛返ス **morikaesu** rally.
"モルヒネ" **moruhine** morphine.
網線 **mōsen** reticle.
"モトヘ" **moto e** "As you were!"
輞 **mō** rim (*wheel*).
靄 **moya** haze, mist.
模造目標 **mozō mokuhyō** dummy target.
無防備都市 **mubōbi toshi** open city.
鞭 **muchi** whip.
無秩序 **muchitsujo** disorder.

OCE NT LIBRARIES 76295

無電符號 **muden fugō** radio code.
無電日誌 **muden nisshi** radio log.
無電送信機 **muden sōshinki** radio transmitter.
無電通信 **muden tsūshin** radio communication.
無煙火藥 **muen kayaku** smokeless powder.
無限軌道 **mugenkidō** caterpillar track.
無限軌道牽引車 **mugenkidō ken-insha** caterpillar tractor.
無限軌道車輛 **mugenkidō sharyō** track-laying vehicle.
無限目標 **mugen mokuhyō** unlimited objective.
無偏差線 **muhen sasen** agonic line.
謀叛 **muhon** rebellion.
謀叛スル **muhon suru** rebel, revolt.
無人機 **mujinki** robot plane.
無條件降伏 **mujōken kōfuku** unconditional surrender.
迎へ角 **mukaekaku** angle of attack.
向ヒ風 **mukaikaze** head wind.
無觀測射擊 **mukansoku shageki** unobserved fire.
向ケル **mukeru** point, aim.
無期懲役 **muki chōeki** life imprisonment (*at hard labor*).
胸 **mune** breast, chest.
群 **mure** cluster, group.
無線妨害 **musen bōgai** radio jamming.
無線電信 **musendenshin** radio telegraphy.
無線電信局 **musendenshinkyoku** radio station.
無線電話機 **musen denwaki** radiotelephone.
無線方向探知所 **musen hōkōtanchijo** radio direction finder station.
無線方向探知器 **musen hōkō tanchiki** radio direction finder.
無線情報 **musen jōhō** radio intelligence.

無線氣象自記器 **musen kishōjikiki** radio meteorograph, radio-sonde.
無線航法 **musen kōhō** radio navigation.
無線航路標識 **musen kōro hyōshiki** radio beacon.
無線羅針盤 **musen rashimban** radio compass.
無線周波數 **musen shūhasū** radio frequency.
無線燈臺 **musen tōdai** radio beacon.
無線通信 **musen tsūshin** radio message.
無線通信傍受 **musentsūshin bōju** radio intercept.
無線通信掛將校 **musentsūshingakari shōkō** radio officer.
無線通信機 **musen tsūshinki** radio set.
無線通信網 **musen tsūshimmō** radio net.
無線通信窃取所 **musentsūshin sesshujo** radio intercept station.
無所屬 **mushozoku** branch immaterial.
無所屬者 **mushozokusha** casual.
無所屬支隊 **mushozoku shitai** casual detachment.
無所屬將校 **mushozoku shōkō** casual officer.
無敵 **muteki** invincible.
無届缺席 **mutodoke kesseki** absence without leave.
脈 **myaku** pulse.
脈搏 **myakuhaku** pulse.

N

長靴 **nagagutsu** boot.
內部防禦線 **naibu bōgyosen** inner defense line.
內地水路 **naichi suiro** inland waterway.

內地屯營	**naichi ton-ei** home station.
內頂	**naichō** interior crest.
內海	**naikai** inland sea.
內港	**naikō** inner harbor.
內腔	**naikō** burster tube.
內務規定	**naimu kitei** interior duty regulations.
內燃機關	**nainen kikan** internal combustion engine.
內亂	**nairan** civil war.
內線作戰	**naisen sakusen** inner line operations.
內翼	**naiyoku** inner flank.
"半左向け 左"	**nakaba hidarimuke hidari** "Half left, face!"
"半右向け 右"	**nakaba migimuke migi** "Half right, face!"
鉛	**namari** lead.
波形鐵鈑掩蓋	**namigata teppan engai** elephant steel shelter.
斜	**naname** oblique.
"斜に左へ 進メ"	**naname ni hidari e susume** "Left oblique, march!"
"斜に右へ 進メ"	**naname ni migi e susume** "Right oblique, march!"
斜寫眞	**naname shashin** oblique aerial photograph.
軟泥	**nandei** slush.
南緯	**nan-i** south latitude.
軟膏	**nankō** ointment.
難攻不落	**nankō furaku** impregnability.
南極	**nankyoku** South Pole.
南西	**nansei** southwest.
軟式	**nanshiki** nonrigid.
軟式飛行船	**nanshiki hikōsen** nonrigid airship, blimp.

南東 **nantō** southeast.
"直レ" **naore** "Ready, front!"
"ナセル" **naseru** nacelle.
夏 **natsu** summer.
"ナット" **natto** nut (*Mech*).
繩 **nawa** rope.
願 **negai** application, request.
根枷 **negase** deadman; holdfast.
螺旋 **neji** screw.
螺旋廻シ **nejimawashi** screwdriver; wrench.
粘著性 **nenchakusei** viscosity.
年功加俸 **nenkō kahō** longevity pay.
燃料 **nenryō** fuel.
燃料補給 **nenryō hokyū** refueling.
燃料廠 **nenryōshō** fuel depot.
燃料裝置 **nenryō sōchi** fuel system.
燃料炭倉庫 **nenryōtansōko** bunker.
燃燒 **nenshō** combustion.
撚東 **nensoku** strand (*rope*).
狙フ **nerau** aim.
熱 **netsu** fever (*temperature*).
熱病 **netsubyō** fever (*illness*).
熱帶 **nettai** Torrid Zone, tropics.
熱帶病 **nettaibyō** tropical disease.
伏射ノ姿勢 **neuchi no shisei** prone position.
荷揚人足 **niage ninsoku** stevedore.
二分調整 **nibun chōsei** halving adjustment.
二分線 **nibunsen** halving line.
日沒 **nichibotsu** sunset.
日沒號音 **nichibotsu gōon** retreat (*call*).
日時 **nichiji** date.
日々報告 **nichinichi hōkoku** daily report.

...OF MT LIBRARIES 76205

日々給養 **nichinichi kyūyō** daily automatic supply.
日々命令 **nichinichi meirei** daily order.
日々通報 **nichinichi tsūhō** daily report.
日々通信 **nichinichi tsūshin** daily message.
握綱 **nigirizuna** handling line.
二重星型發動機 **nijū hoshigata hatsudōki** double radial engine.
"ニッケル" **nikkeru** nickel.
日記 **nikki** journal, diary.
日光通信 **nikkō tsūshin** heliograph.
二脚架 **nikyakuga** bipod.
任命 **nimmei** appointment (*to a post*).
任命スル **nimmei suru** appoint (*to a post*).
任務 **nimmu** mission, task, duty.
"擔へ銃" **ninae tsutsu** "Right shoulder, arms!"
認知信號 **ninchi shingō** recognition signal.
二人哨 **nininshō** double sentry.
二人用鐵製輕掩蓋 **nininyō tessei keiengai** two-man steel shelter.
任官 **ninkan** commission, appointment (*to a rank*).
認識票 **ninshikihyō** identification tag.
日報 **nippō** morning report; daily report.
二列 **niretsu** double rank.
二列側面縱隊 **niretsu sokumen jūtai** column of twos.
二酸化炭素 **nisanka tanso** carbon dioxide.
西 **nishi** west.
西半球 **nishi hankyū** Western Hemisphere.
二衝程發動機 **nishōtei hatsudōki** two-cycle engine.
日夕號音 **nisseki gōon** tattoo.
日射病 **nisshabyō** heat prostration.
日誌 **nisshi** daily record, log.

日直士官 **nitchoku shikan** officer of the day.
日直將校 **nitchoku shōkō** officer of the day.
二等兵 **nitōhei** second-class private.
"ニトログリセリン" **nitoroguriserin** nitroglycerin.
二等射手 **nitō shashu** marksman (*rating*).
二等運轉士 **nitō untenshi** second mate.
二翼プロペラ **niyoku puropera** two-bladed propeller.
登斜面 **nobori shamen** rising ground.
喉 **nodo** throat.
濃度 **nōdo** intensity (*Photo*).
鋸 **nokogiri** saw (*tool*).
濃霧 **nōmu** dense fog.
乘組員 **norikumiin** crew.
能力 **nōryoku** capability, capacity.
能力證明書 **nōryoku shōmeisho** certificate of capacity.
沼地 **numachi** swamp.
入院 **nyūin** hospitalization.
入院率 **nyūin ritsu** admission rate (*Med*).
入隊 **nyūtai** enlistment, induction.
入隊スル **nyūtai suru** enlist.

O

凹窪 **ōa** pit.
帶革 **obikawa** cartridge belt.

DO NOT LIBRARIES 76203

覺書 **oboegaki** memorandum, notes.
凹地 **ōchi** depression (*Top*).
應張力 **ōchōryoku** tensile strength.
横斷面 **ōdammen** cross section.
横斷スル **ōdan suru** cross.
黄銅 **ōdō** brass.
嘔吐瓦斯 **ōdo gasu** nauseating gas.
横風離陸 **ōfū ririku** cross-wind take-off.
大型飛行艇 **ōgata hikōtei** heavy flying boat.
大型攻撃機 **ōgata kōgekki** heavy attack plane.
押伍 **ōgo** file closer.
負革 **oikawa** sling (*R*).
凹角部 **ōkakubu** reentrant.
桶 **oke** barrel, cask; bucket.
沖合哨戒 **okiai shōkai** offshore patrol.
起シ **okoshi** pull-out (*Avn*).
大釘 **ōkugi** spike.
凹窟砲座 **ōkutsu hōza** gun pit.
應急防備 **ōkyū bōbi** improvised defense.
應急著陸場 **ōkyū chakurikujō** emergency landing field.
應急著水裝置 **ōkyū chakusui sōchi** emergency flotation gear.
應急手當 **ōkyū teate** first aid.
應急手當箱 **ōkyū teate-bako** first-aid kit.
凹面 **ōmen** concave.
隱密渡河 **ommitsu toka** secret river crossing.
"オーム" **ōmu** ohm.
"オーム"計 **ōmu-kei** ohmmeter.
"オーム"抵抗 **ōmu teikō** ohm resistance.
溫度 **ondo** temperature.
音源標定 **ongen hyōtei** sound location.

音源標定機 **ongen hyōteiki** sound locator.
音響學 **onkyōgaku** acoustics.
音響標定 **onkyō hyōtei** sound ranging, echo ranging.
恩給 **onkyū** pension.
恩給受領者 **onkyū juryōsha** pensioner.
"オンス" **onsu** ounce.
溫帶 **ontai** Temperate Zone.
折疊翼 **oritatamiyoku** folding wing.
應射 **ōsha** retaliation fire.
應射スル **ōsha suru** return fire.
橫墻 **ōshō** traverse (*Fl*).
應召員集合場 **ōshōin shūgōjō** mobilization center.
應召員集合所 **ōshōin shūgōsho** mobilization point.
應酬 **ōshū** retaliation.
應酬スル **ōshū suru** retaliate.
橫轉 **ōten** roll (*Avn*).
"オートヂヤイロ" **ōtojairo** autogyro.
囮機 **otoriki** dummy plane, decoy plane.
坊堵製掩蔽部 **otosei empeibu** pill box.
凹凸地 **ōtotsuchi** rough ground, accidented ground.
拇指 **oyayubi** thumb.
應用 **ōyō** application, employment, use.
橫搖角 **ōyōkaku** angle of roll, angle of bank.
應用戰術 **ōyō senjutsu** applied tactics.
凹座砲臺 **ōza hōdai** gun pit.
橫座表 **ōzahyō** X-coordinate.
橫材 **ōzai** beam.
大鎚 **ōzuchi** sledge hammer, mallet.

...DE NT LIBRARIES 76205

P

"パノラマ"望遠鏡	**panorama bōenkyō** panoramic telescope.
"パノラマ"照準具	**panorama shōjungu** panoramic sight.
ペスト	**pesuto** bubonic plague.
"ピクリン"酸	**pikurinsan** picric acid.
"ピクリン"酸"アンモニア"	**pikurinsan ammonia** ammonium picrate, explosive D.
"ピストン"	**pisuton** piston.
"ピストン"軸	**pisuton jiku** piston pin.
"ピッチ"	**pitchi** pitch (*propeller*).
"ピトー"管	**pitōkan** Pitot tube.
喞筒	**pompu** pump.
"プロペラ"	**puropera** propeller.
"プロペラボス"	**puropera bosu** propeller hub.
"プロペラ"扭力率	**puropera chūryokuritsu** propeller torque.
"プロペラ"軸	**puropera jiku** propeller shaft.
"プロペラピッチ"	**puropera pitchi** propeller pitch.
"プロペラ"推進力	**puropera suishinryoku** propeller thrust.
"プロペラ"翼	**puropera yoku** propeller blade.

R

羅	**ra** radian (*Math*).
騾馬	**raba** mule.

騾馬縦列 **raba jūretsu** mule train.
羅牌 **rahai** compass card.
螺歩 **raho** propeller pitch.
癩病 **raibyō** leprosy.
雷撃飛行機 **raigeki hikōki** torpedo bomber.
雷撃スル **raigeki suru** torpedo.
雷撃機 **raigekiki** torpedo bomber.
雷管 **raikan** percussion primer, percussion cap, detonating cap.
雷汞 **raikō** mercury fulminate.
雷酸水銀 **raisansuigin** mercury fulminate.
頼信紙 **raishinshi** telegram blank.
雷雨 **raiu** thunderstorm.
ラヂオ **rajio** radio.
"ラヂオ"方位計 **rajio hōikei** radio goniometer.
"ラヂオ"放送 **rajio hōsō** radio broadcast.
"ラヂウム" **rajiumu** radium.
螺解スル **rakai suru** unscrew.
螺桿 **rakan** bolt (*Mech*).
落下地帯 **rakka chitai** jump area.
落角 **rakkaku** angle of descent.
落下傘 **rakkasan** parachute.
落下傘部隊 **rakkasan butai** parachute troops.
落下傘兵 **rakkasan hei** paratroops.
落下傘降下 **rakkasan kōka** parachute descent.
落下傘附投下彈 **rakkasanzuki tōkadan** parachute bomb.
落下試驗 **rakka shiken** drop test.
落伍者 **rakugosha** straggler.
落伍スル **rakugo suru** straggle.
烙印 **rakuin** brand (*mark*).
絡車 **rakusha** reel (*wire*).
落點 **rakuten** point of fall, level point.

...DE NT LIBRARIES 76295

落點ノ存速 **rakuten no zonsoku** terminal velocity.
"ランプ" **rampu** lamp.
欄外註 **rangaichū** marginal data.
欄柵 **ransaku** rail fence.
亂射スル **ransha suru** fire at random.
亂視 **ranshi** astigmatism.
亂雲 **ran-un** nimbus.
喇叭 **rappa** bugle.
喇叭手 **rappashu** bugler.
螺旋狀滑空 **rasenjō kakkū** spiral glide.
螺旋機 **rasenki** propeller.
螺旋機後流 **rasenki kōryū** backwash, slipstream.
螺旋機翼 **rasenki yoku** propeller blade.
螺旋降下 **rasen kōka** spiral dive, corkscrew dive.
螺齒 **rashi** thread (*Mech*).
螺式飛行機 **rashiki hikōki** helicopter.
羅針盤 **rashimban** compass.
羅針分劃鈑 **rashin bunkakuban** compass dial.
羅針儀 **rashingi** compass.
羅針方位線 **rashin hōisen** rhumb line.
"レチクル" **rechikuru** reticle.
例 **rei** example.
零 **rei** zero.
禮砲 **reihō** personal salute, cannon salute.
禮砲用空包 **reihōyō kūhō** saluting cartridge.
零時 **reiji** zero hour, H-hour.
零下 **reika** below zero.
冷却器 **reikyakki** radiator (*Mtr*).
冷却裝置 **reikyaku sōchi** cooling system.
黎明 **reimei** dawn, first light.
禮式 **reishiki** ceremony, etiquette.
禮裝 **reisō** dress uniform.

冷藏庫 **reizōkō** refrigerator.
冷藏車 **reizōsha** refrigerator car.
歷史 **rekishi** history.
連敗 **rempai** successive defeats.
連發 **rempatsu** running fire.
連發銃 **rempatsujū** magazine rifle, repeating rifle.
練兵場 **rempeijō** parade ground.
"レンチ" **renchi** wrench.
聯動機 **rendōki** clutch (*Mtr*).
聯動踐鈑 **rendō semban** clutch pedal.
連合演習 **rengō enshū** combined maneuvers.
聯合軍 **rengōgun** allied forces, allies, cobelligerents.
連結桿 **renketsukan** connecting rod.
連結管 **renketsukan** angletube.
聯結器 **renketsuki** coupler.
連結スル **renketsu suru** connect.
連絡 **renraku** liaison, contact.
連絡部隊 **renraku butai** connecting group.
連絡係 **renraku-gakari** liaison agent.
連絡壕 **renrakugō** connecting trench.
連絡兵 **renrakuhei** connecting file.
連絡飛行機 **renraku hikōki** liaison airplane.
連絡斥候 **renraku sekkō** connecting patrol.
連絡將校 **renraku shōkō** liaison officer.
連絡スル **renraku suru** establish contact with, make connections with.
連絡用無線通信機 **renrakuyō musen tsūshinki** liaison set.
鏈鎖小齒輪 **rensa shōshirin** sprocket wheel.
連戰 **rensen** successive battles.

UNIVERSITY OF MT LIBRARIES 76295

連戰連勝	**rensen renshō** succession of victories, victory after victory.
連射	**rensha** running fire.
練習飛行	**renshū hikō** training aviation; practice flight.
練習機	**renshūki** training airplane.
練習用擲彈	**renshūyō tekidan** training grenade.
練習用藥莢	**renshūyō yakkyō** training cartridge.
聯隊	**rentai** regiment.
聯隊番號	**rentai bangō** regimental number.
聯隊長	**rentaichō** regimental commander.
聯隊副官	**rentai fukukan** regimental adjutant.
聯隊砲	**rentaihō** regimental gun.
聯隊補給品	**rentai hokyūhin** regimental supplies.
聯隊本部	**rentai hombu** regimental headquarters.
聯隊縱列	**rentai jūretsu** regimental train.
聯隊旗	**rentaiki** regimental colors.
聯隊命令	**rentai meirei** regimental order.
聯隊輜重	**rentai shichō** regimental transport.
聯隊豫備隊	**rentai yobitai** regimental reserve.
聯隊豫備隊配備線	**rentai yobitai haibisen** regimental reserve line.
聯隊豫備隊陣地	**rentai yobitai jinchi** regimental reserve position.
連山地	**renzanchi** mountainous country.
連續砲擊	**renzoku hōgeki** continuous barrage.
連續攻擊	**renzoku kōgeki** continuous attack.
連續射擊	**renzoku shageki** continuous fire.
連續寫眞	**renzoku shashin** photographic strip.
"レンズ"	**renzu** lens.
列兵	**reppei** ranks.
"レール"	**rēru** rail.

列車 **ressha** train (*RR*).
列車排列場 **ressha hairetsujō** marshalling yard.
列車砲 **resshahō** railway gun.
列車砲架 **ressha hōga** railway gun car.
列車砲兵 **ressha hōhei** railway artillery.
裂傷 **resshō** laceration, open wound.
列柱 **retchū** pile, stake, beam.
列柱橋 **retchūkyō** pile bridge.
列外 **retsugai** out of ranks.
列次 **retsuji** order, sequence.
列ヲ開ク **retsu o hiraku** open ranks.
履鈑 **riban** operating slide.
離脫式翼端 **ridatsushiki yokutan** detachable wing tip.
離脫スル **ridatsu suru** withdraw, disengage (*Tac*).
離艦 **rikan** take-off (*from deck*).
離艦距離 **rikan kyori** take-off distance (*on deck*).
離艦速度 **rikan sokudo** take-off speed (*on deck*).
離艦スル **rikan suru** take off from deck.
力率 **rikiritsu** moment of a force.
陸攻 **rikkō** land-based attack plane.
陸橋 **rikkyō** viaduct.
陸揚用臺車 **rikuageyō daisha** beaching gear.
陸地 **rikuchi** land.
陸地測量官 **rikuchi sokuryōkan** topographer.
陸普 **rikufu** War Ministry Routine Order (*Japan*).
陸軍 **rikugun** army, land force.
陸軍懲罰令 **rikugun chōbatsurei** Punitive Articles (*USA*); Army Disciplinary Regulations (*Japan*).

DEPARTMENT LIBRARIES 76295

陸軍長官 **rikugun chōkan** Secretary of War (*USA*).

陸軍大臣 **rikugun daijin** Minister of War (*Japan*).

陸軍傳令部 **rikugun denreibu** army courier service (*USA*).

陸軍儀仗隊 **rikugun gijōtai** military escort (*ceremonial*).

陸軍情報部 **rikugun jōhōbu** Military Intelligence Division (*USA*).

陸軍條例 **rikugun jōrei** army regulations.

陸軍看護婦 **rikugun kangofu** army nurse.

陸軍官憲 **rikugun kanken** military authorities.

陸軍刑法 **rikugun keihō** Army Criminal Code (*Japan*).

陸軍刑務所 **rikugun keimusho** military prison.

陸軍埋葬式 **rikugun maisōshiki** military funeral.

陸軍禮式 **rikugun reishiki** military courtesy

陸軍制度 **rikugun seido** military system.

陸軍成規類聚 **rikugun seiki ruishū** File of Army Regulations (*Japan*).

陸軍省 **rikugunshō** War Department (*US*), War Ministry (*Japan*).

陸軍省直轄衛戍地 **ikugunshō chokkatsu eijuchi** exempted station (*USA*).

陸軍職員錄 **rikugun shokuinroku** Army Directory (*USA*).

陸軍運輸部 **rikugun un-yubu** Army Transportation Department (*Japan*).

陸軍郵便部 **rikugun yūbimbu** Army Postal Service (*USA*).

陸軍郵便檢閱官 **rikugun yūbin ken-etsukan** military postal censor.

陸軍郵便局 **rikugun yūbinkyoku** army post office.
陸上攻撃機 **rikujō kōgekiki** land-based attack plane.
陸上作戰 **rikujō sakusen** land operation.
陸告示 **rikukokuji** War Ministry Bulletin (*Japan*).
陸令 **rikurei** Army Mobilization Plan Order (*Japan*).
陸路 **rikuro** land route.
陸戰隊 **rikusentai** Naval Landing Force (*Japan*).
陸相 **rikushō** Minister of War (*Japan*).
燐爆彈 **rimbakudan** phosphorus bomb.
痲病 **rimbyō** gonorrhea.
燐 **rin** phosphorus.
臨時著陸場 **rinji chakurikujō** auxiliary landing field.
臨時編成部隊 **rinji hensei butai** temporary forces.
臨時計畫 **rinji keikaku** tentative plan.
臨時政府 **rinji seifu** provisional government.
臨界地帶 **rinkai chitai** critical zone.
輪回計 **rinkaikei** odometer.
臨界點 **rinkaiten** critical point.
"リンク"式 **rinku-shiki** link belt.
隣接部隊 **rinsetsu butai** adjacent unit.
輪帶 **rintai** tire.
輪轉羅針儀 **rinten rashingi** gyroscopic compass.
輪筒 **rintō** bearing (*Mech*).
履歷 **rireki** personal history.
離陸 **ririku** take-off (*from ground*).
離陸距離 **ririku kyori** take-off distance (*on land*).
離陸速度 **ririku sokudo** take-off speed (*on land*).
離陸スル **ririku suru** take off (*from ground*).
立射各個掩體 **rissha kakko entai** standing-type fox-hole.

...OF MIT LIBRARIES 76202

離水 **risui** take-off (*from water*).
離水距離 **risui kyori** take-off distance (*on water*).
離水速度 **risui sokudo** take-off speed (*on water*).
離水スル **risui suru** take off (*from water*).
率 **ritsu** ratio, coefficient.
立體幾何學 **rittai kikagaku** solid geometry.
立體戰 **rittaisen** three-dimensional warfare (*land, sea, and air operations*).
立體視測距儀 **rittaishi sokkyogi** coincidence range finder.
立體圖 **rittaizu** relief map.
立 **rittoru** liter.
路盤 **roban** roadbed (*RR*).
露營 **roei** bivouac.
露營地 **roeichi** bivouac area.
露砲塔用砲架 **rohōtōyō hōga** barbette carriage.
路上斥候 **rojō sekkō** road patrol.
濾過器 **rokaki** filter, strainer.
鹵獲品 **rokakuhin** booty, captured matériel.
鹵獲スル **rokaku suru** capture, seize.
濾過式瓦斯防護具 **rokashiki gasu bōgogu** collective protector (*CWS*).
濾過水 **rokasui** filtered water.
"ロケット"式擲彈 **roketto-shiki tekidan** antitank rocket.
肋骨 **rokkotsu** rib (*Med*).
六分儀 **rokubungi** sextant.
肋膜炎 **rokumakuen** pleurisy.
鹿砦 **rokusai** abatis.
肋材 **rokuzai** rib (*ship*).
老練兵 **rōrenhei** veteran (*seasoned soldier*).
露出 **roshutsu** exposure (*Photo*).

露出過度 **roshutsu kado** overexposure (*Photo*).
路程計 **roteikei** odometer.
露天砲塔 **roten hōtō** barbette.
露天陣地 **roten jinchi** open position.
漏斗孔 **rōtokō** shell crater.
濾油器 **royuki** oil filter.
類別 **ruibetsu** classification (*process*).
壘壁 **ruiheki** rampart.
"ルイサイト" **ruisaito** lewisite.
留守師團 **rusu shidan** Depot Division (*sends supplies and replacements to the division in the field*).
掠奪 **ryakudatsu** pillage, robbery, plunder.
掠奪スル **ryakudatsu suru** plunder.
略符 **ryakufu** abbreviation.
略取 **ryakushu** occupation, capture.
略取スル **ryakushu suru** seize.
略圖 **ryakuzu** rough sketch.
旅團 **ryodan** brigade.
旅團演習 **ryodan enshū** brigade maneuvers (*Japan*).
領土 **ryōdo** territory, possession.
領土權 **ryōdoken** territorial rights.
旅費 **ryohi** travel allowance.
旅次行軍 **ryoji kōgun** route march.
獵銃 **ryōjū** shotgun.
領海 **ryōkai** territorial waters.
量氣計 **ryōkikei** aerometer.
旅行免狀 **ryokō menjō** passport.
旅行手當 **ryokō teate** travel allowance.
領空 **ryōkū** territorial air.

CE MT LIBRARIES 76225

糧秣分配所 **ryōmatsu bumpaisho** rations and forage distributing point.

糧秣中隊 **ryōmatsu chūtai** Rations and Forage Company.

良射手 **ryōshashu** marksman (*gen*).

糧食 **ryōshoku** rations.

糧食費 **ryōshokuhi** mess fund.

糧食計算書 **ryōshoku keisansho** mess account.

糧食手當 **ryōshoku teate** ration allowance.

榴彈砲 **ryūdampō** howitzer.

榴彈砲中隊 **ryūdampō chūtai** howitzer battery (*unit*).

榴彈砲架 **ryūdampōga** howitzer carriage.

流彈 **ryūdan** stray shot.

流電線 **ryūdensen** live wire.

流域 **ryūiki** river basin.

拉繩 **ryūjō** lanyard.

硫化水素 **ryūka suiso** hydrogen sulfide.

流行性感冒 **ryūkōsei kambō** influenza.

"リユウマチス" **ryūmachisu** rheumatism.

硫酸 **ryūsan** sulphuric acid.

榴霰彈 **ryūsandan** shrapnel, shrapnel shell.

流星 **ryūsei** shooting star.

流星煙火 **ryūsei enka** skyrocket.

流線形 **ryūsengata** streamlined.

流水 **ryūsui** current (*water*).

流程 **ryūtei** drift (*Naut*).

粒劑 **ryūzai** pill.

S

"サーベル" **sāberu** saber.

錆	**sabi** rust.
錆ル	**sabiru** rust, tarnish.
詐病兵	**sabyōhei** malingerer.
詐病スル	**sabyō suru** malinger.
差動機	**sadōki** differential (*Mech*).
差動歯輪	**sadō shirin** differential gears (*Mech*).
左岸	**sagan** left bank.
左舷	**sagen** port side.
"提ゲ銃"	**sage tsutsu** "Trail arms!"
作業部隊	**sagyō butai** labor unit.
作業服	**sagyōfuku** fatigue uniform.
裁判官	**saibankan** judge.
裁判所	**saibansho** court.
最大彈道高	**saidai dandōkō** maximum ordinate.
最大俯角	**saidai fukaku** maximum depression (*Arty*).
最大火力	**saidai karyoku** maximum fire power.
最大射程	**saidai shatei** maximum range.
載荷	**saika** cargo.
最敬禮	**saikeirei** Imperial salute (*profound bow*).
最高度	**saikōdo** maximum ordinate.
最高上昇限度	**saikō jōshō gendo** operating ceiling.
最高寒暖計	**saikō kandankei** maximum thermometer.
最高點	**saikōten** summit of trajectory.
最高統帥	**saikō tōsui** supreme command.
細密檢査	**saimitsu kensa** close inspection.
"サイン"	**sain** sine.
"サイレン"	**sairen** siren.
細裂手榴彈	**sairetsu teryūdan** fragmentation grenade.
細裂投下爆彈	**sairetsu tōka bakudan** fragmentation bomb.
催涙性瓦斯	**sairuisei gasu** tear gas, lacrimator.

...OF MT LIBRARIES 76205

催涙性瓦斯罐 **sairuisei gasukan** tear-gas pot.
催涙性瓦斯筒 **sairuisei gasutō** tear-gas candle.
再審官 **saishinkan** reviewing authority.
最小狭叉 **saishō kyōsa** fork (*Arty*).
最小射角 **saishō shakaku** minimum elevation.
最小射程 **saishō shatei** minimum range.
再集所 **saishūjo** rallying point.
最終目標 **saishū mokuhyō** ultimate objective.
再集スル **saishū suru** rally.
裁定 **saitei** arbitration.
最底表尺射撃 **saitei hyōshaku shageki** grazing fire.
最低寒暖計 **saitei kandankei** minimum thermometer.
最底高度 **saitei kōdo** minimum altitude.
最底射角 **saitei shakaku** maximum depression (*Arty*).
催嚔剤 **saiteizai** sternutator.
叉銃 **sajū** stack (*R*).
叉銃スル **sajū suru** stack arms.
佐官 **sakan** field officer.
佐官級 **sakankyū** field grade.
殺菌具 **sakkingu** disinfector, sterilizer.
殺菌スル **sakkin suru** sterilize.
殺菌剤 **sakkinzai** disinfectant.
索 **saku** rope, cable.
索具 **sakugu** rigging.
索引 **sakuin** index.
槊杖 **sakujō** cleaning rod.
炸裂 **sakuretsu** burst, explosion.
炸裂點 **sakuretsuten** bursting point.
作戰部 **sakusembu** Operations Division (*USA*).
作戰 **sakusen** operations.
作戰地 **sakusenchi** theater of operations.

作戰地域 **sakusen chiiki** zone of operations.
作戰地圖 **sakusen chizu** operations map.
作戰掛將校 **sakusen-gakari shōkō** operations officer.
作戰飛行 **sakusen hikō** operational flight.
作戰計畫 **sakusen keikaku** plan of campaign.
作戰根據地 **sakusen konkyochi** base of operations.
作戰命令 **sakusen meirei** operations order, combat order.
作戰目標 **sakusen mokuhyō** objective of operations.
作戰線 **sakusensen** line of operations.
作戰要圖 **sakusen yōzu** strategic sketch.
炸藥 **sakuyaku** burster, bursting charge.
參謀部 **sambōbu** general staff.
參謀長 **sambōchō** chief of staff.
參謀勤務 **sambō kimmu** staff duty.
參謀總長 **sambōsōchō** Chief of Staff (*USA*); Chief of General Staff (*Japan*).
山脈 **sammyaku** mountain range.
查問會議 **samon kaigi** court of inquiry.
散發 **sampatsu** scattered bits (*produced by fragmentation*).
散兵 **sampei** skirmisher.
散兵壕 **sampeigō** fire trench.
散兵教練 **sampei kyōren** skirmish drill.
散兵線 **sampeisen** line of skirmishers, skirmish line.
散飛角 **sampikaku** angle of dispersion (*Arty*).
山砲兵 **sampōhei** pack artillery; Mountain Artillery (*Japan*).
山砲兵中隊 **sampōhei chūtai** Mountain Artillery Battery (*Japan*).
撒布 **sampu** dispersion (*of fire*).

NT LIBRARIES 76205

撒布地域 **sampu chiiki** dispersion zone.
撒布界 **sampukai** dispersion zone.
山腹 **sampuku** hillside.
撒布矩形梯尺 **sampu kukei teishaku** dispersion ladder.
撒布射 **sampusha** zone fire.
撒布スル **sampu suru** scatter, spread, spray.
山地 **sanchi** mountainous country.
山地戰 **sanchisen** mountain warfare.
山地戰部隊 **sanchisen butai** mountain troops.
山頂 **sanchō** mountaintop.
霰彈銃 **sandanjū** shotgun.
撒毒 **sandoku** contamination (*CWS*).
撒毒地域 **sandoku chiiki** contaminated area.
撒毒器 **sandokuki** gas generator.
山嶽地 **sangakuchi** mountainous country.
山嶽戰 **sangakusen** mountain warfare.
山嶽戰部隊 **sangakusen butai** mountain troops.
山嶽戰軍團 **sangakusen gundan** mountain corps.
珊瑚 **sango** coral.
珊瑚礁 **sangoshō** coral reef.
珊瑚島 **sangotō** coral island.
算術 **sanjutsu** arithmetic.
酸化物 **sankabutsu** oxide.
散開教練 **sankai kyōren** extended-order drill.
散開スル **sankai suru** extend, deploy.
散開隊形 **sankai taikei** extended formation.
三角法 **sankakuhō** trigonometry
三角形 **sankakukei** triangle.
三角測法 **sankaku sokuhō** triangulation.
三角點 **sankakuten** triangulation point.
參加スル **sanka suru** participate.
酸化スル **sanka suru** oxidize.

酸化劑 **sankazai** oxidizer.
三脚架 **sankyakuga** tripod.
三脚式砲架 **sankyakushiki hōga** tripod mount.
山嶺 **sanrei** peak (*Top*).
三列側面縦隊 **sanretsu sokumen jūtai** column of threes.
山林 **sanrin** forest, woods.
山麓 **sanroku** foot of mountain.
三稜形 **sanryōkei** prism.
三叉路 **sansaro** road fork.
三支點著陸 **sanshiten chakuriku** three-point landing.
三硝基"メチールニトロアミン" **sanshōki mechiiru nitoroamin** tetryl (*trinitro methyl nitroamine*).
三硝基"トルオール" **sanshōki toruōru** trinitrotoluene.
酸素 **sanso** oxygen.
酸素吸入器 **sanso kyūnyūki** oxygen equipment.
傘體 **santai** canopy of parachute.
三點著陸 **santenchakuriku** normal landing, three-point landing.
三翼"プロペラ" **sanyoku puropera** three-bladed propeller.
桿 **sao** bar, shaft, rod.
晒粉 **sarashiko** bleaching powder.
鎖輪 **sarin** sprocket wheel.
猿革 **sarukawa** keeper (*of sling*).
"捧ゲ銃" **sasage tsutsu** "Present, arms!"
叉線 **sasen** reticle.
指形 **sashigata** template.
差潮 **sashishio** flood tide.
左側 **sasoku** left flank.
擦傷 **sasshō** abrasion (*Med*).
砂底 **satei** sandy bottom.

...OF MIT LIBRARIES 76205

鞘 **saya** scabbard, sheath.
鎖鑰 **sayaku** key position.
左翼 **sayoku** left flank.
左右軸 **sayūjiku** lateral axis.
靜壓 **seiatsu** static pressure.
制壓射撃 **seiatsu shageki** neutralization fire.
制壓スル **seiatsu suru** neutralize (*Tac*).
整備員 **seibiin** maintenance crew.
整備局 **seibikyoku** Economic Mobilization Bureau (*Japan*).
精度 **seido** accuracy (*Mech; fire arms*).
制動機 **seidōki** brake.
制毒隊 **seidokutai** Gas Control Unit (*Japan*).
制動輪 **seidōrin** brake drum.
整度射撃 **seido shageki** calibration fire.
制動帶 **seidōtai** brake band.
精銳部隊 **seiei butai** crack troops.
政府 **seifu** government.
征服 **seifuku** conquest.
制服 **seifuku** prescribed uniform.
請願休暇 **seigan kyūka** emergency furlough.
正弦 **seigen** sine.
誓言 **seigon** affirmation, oath.
齊發 **seihatsu** salvo.
正方形 **seihōkei** square.
齊一 **seiitsu** uniformity.
西經 **seikei** west longitude.
清潔檢査 **seiketsu kensa** sanitary inspection.
制規 **seiki** rules and regulations.
正規軍 **seikigun** Regular Army.
正規軍豫備 **seikigun yobi** Regular Army Reserve.

制空權 **seikūken** command of the air, air superiority.
請求 **seikyū** requisition.
請求スル **seikyū suru** requisition, demand.
精密射撃 **seimitsu shageki** precision fire.
西南 **seinan** southwest.
性能 **seinō** characteristics.
整溫器 **seionki** thermostat.
靜音器 **seionki** muffler (*Mtr*).
制令 **seirei** regulation; Korea Government-General order.
整列 **seiretsu** alinement.
整列スル **seiretsu suru** dress, aline.
制輪汽筒 **seirin kitō** brake cylinder (*locomotive*).
生理的作用 **seiriteki sayō** physiological effect.
精力 **seiryoku** energy.
靑酸 **seisan** hydrocyanic acid.
霧晴劑 **seiseizai** antidim compound.
正切 **seisetsu** tangent.
生死不明 **seishi fumei** missing.
精神病 **seishimbyō** mental disease.
錆蝕 **seishoku** rust.
正裝 **seisō** full dress.
成層圈 **seisōken** stratosphere.
靜的安定 **seiteki antei** static stability.
靜的浮力 **seiteki furyoku** static lift.
靜的釣合 **seiteki tsuriai** static balance.
制轉 **seiten** abatage (*Arty*).
征討軍 **seitōgun** punitive force.
齊等面 **seitōmen** abreast.
整頓線 **seitonsen** alinement (*the line*).
整頓スル **seiton suru** dress, aline; straighten.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76203

晴雨計 **seiukei** barometer.
製圖 **seizu** map-making, cartography; drawing.
製圖工 **seizukō** draftsman, cartographer.
製圖スル **seizu suru** draft, draw.
製圖梯尺 **seizu teishaku** plotting scale.
赤道 **sekidō** equator.
赤十字看護婦 **sekijūji kangofu** Red Cross Nurse.
赤十字社 **sekijūjisha** Red Cross.
赤痢 **sekiri** dysentery.
脊梁 **sekiryō** ridgepole.
積載量 **sekisairyō** load, burden.
石炭 **sekitan** coal.
石炭酸 **sekitansan** carbolic acid.
蹟點 **sekiten** nadir.
石油 **sekiyu** petroleum; kerosene.
接近スル **sekkin suru** approach.
節汽轉把 **sekki tempa** throttle lever (*locomotive*).
斥候 **sekkō** patrol.
斥候長 **sekkōchō** patrol leader.
斥候兵 **sekkōhei** scout.
積極的防空 **sekkyokuteki bōkū** active air defense.
踐鈑 **semban** pedal.
撰拔スル **sembatsu suru** select (*personnel*).
船尾 **sembi** stern of ship.
戰備行軍 **sembi kōgun** march with military precautions.
潛望鏡 **sembōkyō** periscope; periscopic sight.
潛沒スル **sembotsu suru** crash dive (*submarine*).
殲滅的射擊 **semmetsuteki shageki** annihilation fire.
船舶 **sempaku** ship; Shipping (*Japan*).
船舶兵團 **sempakuheidan** Shipping Force (*Japan*).
船舶救助 **sempaku kyūjo** salvage (*Nav*).

尖兵 **sempei** point (*of advance or rear guard*).
尖兵中隊 **sempei chūtai** advance party.
先鋒部隊 **sempō butai** spearhead (*troops*).
戰砲隊 **sempōtai** firing battery.
旋風 **sempū** whirlwind, tornado, cyclone.
旋風器 **sempūki** fan (*Mtr*).
旋風器調帶 **sempūki chōtai** fan belt.
背中 **senaka** back.
糎 **senchi** centimeter.
戰地 **senchi** theater of war.
船長 **senchō** master, pilot, skipper (*Nav*).
宣傳 **senden** propaganda.
先導梯隊 **sendō teitai** leading echelon.
戰役 **sen-eki** campaign, war.
宣言 **sengen** proclamation, declaration.
戰時武裝 **senji busō** heavy marching order.
戰時兵力 **senji heiryoku** war strength.
戰時狀態 **senji jōtai** state of war.
戰時慣例 **senji kanrei** customs of war.
戰時禁制品 **senji kinseihin** contraband of war.
旋軸砲 **senjikuhō** swivel gun.
戰陣 **senjin** battlefield.
戰時態勢 **senji taisei** war footing.
戰時定員 **senji teiin** authorized wartime strength.
戰時通信員 **senji tsūshin-in** war correspondent.
戰時抑留者 **senji yokuryūsha** civilian internee.
戰場 **senjō** battlefield.
戰場掃除隊 **senjō sōjitai** field salvage unit.
戰術 **senjutsu** tactics; art of war.
戰術地圖 **senjutsu chizu** tactical map.
戰術計畫 **senjutsu keikaku** tactical plan.
戰術單位 **senjutsu tan-i** tactical element.

DEPARTMENT LIBRARIES 76205

戰術的防護 **senjutsuteki bōgo** tactical protection.
戰術的演習 **senjutsuteki enshū** tactical exercise.
戰術的編成 **senjutsuteki hensei** tactical grouping.
戰術的情況 **senjutsuteki jōkyō** tactical situation.
戰術的機動 **senjutsuteki kidō** tactical maneuvers.
戰術的行軍 **senjutsuteki kōgun** tactical march.
戰術的採用 **senjutsuteki saiyō** tactical employment.
戰術的搜索 **senjutsuteki sōsaku** tactical reconnaissance.
戰術的退却 **senjutsuteki taikyaku** tactical retreat.
旋回 **senkai** bank (*Avn*).
旋回砲塔 **senkai hōtō** revolving turret.
旋回軸 **senkaijiku** pivot.
旋回銃 **senkaijū** flexible gun.
旋回傾斜計 **senkai keishakei** bank-and-turn indicator.
旋回機 **senkaiki** gyroscope.
旋開橋 **senkaikyō** swing bridge.
旋回指示器 **senkai shijiki** turn indicator.
戰艦 **senkan** battleship.
閃光 **senkō** flash (*Arty*).
穿孔 **senkō** puncture.
鑽孔器 **senkōki** drill (*tool*).
潛行行軍 **senkō kōgun** secret march.
潛航艇驅逐艦 **senkōtei kuchikukan** submarine chaser.
穿綱鐵 **senkōtetsu** marlinespike.
船脚 **senkyaku** ship's wake.
戰況 **senkyō** tactical situation.
先任 **sennin** seniority.
先任進級 **sennin shinkyū** lineal promotion.
先任將校 **sennin shōkō** senior officer.

潜入 **sennyū** infiltration (*land*); dive, submerge (*Nav*).

潜入スル **sennyū suru** infiltrate; dive, submerge.

戰列 **senretsu** line of battle.

戰利品 **senrihin** loot, booty, spoils, captured matériel.

線輪 **senrin** coil (*Elec*).

線路 **senro** railway track, railway line.

戰略 **senryaku** strategy.

戰略家 **senryakuka** strategist.

戰略的 **senryakuteki** strategic.

戰略的築城 **senryakuteki chikujō** strategic fortification.

戰略的位置 **senryakuteki ichi** strategic position.

戰略的集中 **senryakuteki shūchū** strategic concentration.

戰略的捜索 **senryakuteki sōsaku** strategic reconnaissance.

戰略的退却 **senryakuteki taikyaku** strategic withdrawal.

戰略的要點 **senryakuteki yōten** strategic point.

占領 **senryō** occupation, capture.

占領地 **senryōchi** occupied territory.

占領軍 **senryōgun** army of occupation.

占領スル **senryō suru** capture, occupy.

洗流 **senryū** wake (*Avn*).

潜流 **senryū** undercurrent.

先制 **sensei** initiative.

宣誓釋放 **sensei shakuhō** parole (*of prisoners*).

船跡 **senseki** wake of ship.

戰線 **sensen** front, front line, battle front.

宣戰布告 **sensen fukoku** declaration of war.

UCE NT LIBRARIES 76202

戰車 **sensha** tank.
戰車防壁 **sensha bōheki** tank barrier.
戰車部隊 **sensha butai** tank unit.
戰車長 **senshachō** tank commander.
戰車壕 **senshagō** antitank ditch, tank trap.
戰車砲 **senshahō** tank gun.
戰車砲塔 **sensha hōtō** tank turret.
戰車乘員 **sensha jōin** tank crew.
戰車工廠 **sensha kōshō** tank arsenal.
戰車廠 **senshashō** tank park.
戰車障碍物 **sensha shōgaibutsu** tank obstacle, tank trap.
戰車將校 **sensha shōkō** tank officer.
戰車相互通信 **sensha sōgo tsūshin** intertank communication.
戰史 **senshi** military history.
戰死者 **senshisha** one killed in action.
戰勝 **senshō** victory (*in battle or war*).
戰捷 **senshō** victory (*in war*).
船首 **senshu** bow (*Nav; Avn*).
專守防禦 **senshu bōgyo** passive defense.
戰爭 **sensō** war.
船窓 **sensō** porthole.
船艙 **sensō** hold (*of ship*).
潛水敷設艦 **sensui fusetsukan** submarine mine planter.
潛水艦 **sensuikan** submarine.
潛水艦附屬船 **sensuikan fuzokusen** submarine tender.
潛水スル **sensui suru** submerge.
戰隊 **sentai** squadron (*Nav*).
船隊 **sentai** fleet (*merchant ships*).
船體 **sentai** hull (*Nav; Ash*).

選擇性 **sentakusei** selectivity (*Rad*).
綫底 **sentei** groove, rifling.
戰鬪 **sentō** battle, combat, fight, action.
先頭 **sentō** head of column.
戰鬪爆撃機 **sentō bakugekiki** fighter-bomber.
戰鬪帽 **sentōbō** overseas cap.
先頭部隊 **sentō butai** leading element.
戰鬪部隊 **sentō butai** Combat Command (*USA*); combat troops.
戰鬪地域 **sentō chiiki** combat area; zone of action.
戰鬪地境 **sentō chikyō** boundary (*of zone of action*).
戰鬪地帶 **sentō chitai** combat area; zone of action.
戰鬪團隊 **sentō dantai** combat team (*USA*).
先頭伍 **sentōgo** leading file.
戰鬪配置 **sentō haichi** action station, battle station.
戰鬪兵科 **sentō heika** combat arm.
戰鬪飛行 **sentō hikō** combat aviation (*USA*).
戰鬪飛行團 **sentō hikōdan** Fighter Command (*USA*).
戰鬪飛行機 **sentō hikōki** fighter plane.
戰鬪報告 **sentō hōkoku** combat report.
戰鬪員 **sentōin** combatant.
戰鬪陣地 **sentō jinchi** battle position.
戰鬪情報 **sentō jōhō** combat intelligence.
戰鬪乘員 **sentō jōin** combat crew.
戰鬪序列 **sentō joretsu** order of battle; operational organization established by Imperial order.
戰鬪準備 **sentō jumbi** preparation for action.
戰鬪艦 **sentōkan** battleship.
戰鬪機 **sentōki** fighter airplane.
戰鬪工兵 **sentō kōhei** combat engineers (*USA*).

DO NOT LIBRARIES 76205

戰鬪訓練 **sentō kunren** combat training, tactical training.

戰鬪教練 **sentō kyōren** tactical training, combat training.

戰鬪任務 **sentō nimmu** combat mission.

戰鬪ノ原則 **sentō no gensoku** principles of combat.

戰鬪力 **sentōryoku** fighting strength.

戰鬪作戰 **sentō sakusen** tactical operation, combat operation.

戰鬪斥候 **sentō sekkō** combat patrol.

戰鬪射撃 **sentō shageki** combat firing.

戰鬪指揮 **sentō shiki** tactical control.

戰鬪室 **sentōshitsu** fighting compartment (*Tk*).

戰鬪正面 **sentō shōmen** frontage.

戰鬪損害 **sentō songai** battle losses (*men and matériel*).

戰鬪捜索 **sentō sōsaku** combat reconnaissance.

戰鬪隊形 **sentō taikei** combat formation.

戰鬪單位 **sentō tan-i** tactical unit.

戰鬪偵察 **sentō teisatsu** battle reconnaissance.

戰鬪梯隊 **sentō teitai** combat echelon.

戰鬪用飛行機 **sentōyō hikōki** combat airplane.

戰鬪圖 **sentōzu** battle map.

戰友 **senyū** ally, comrade.

線圖 **senzu** circuit diagram (*Elec; Com equipment*).

接戰 **sessen** close combat, hand-to-hand fight.

切線 **sessen** tangent.

攝氏 **sesshi** centigrade.

攝氏寒暖計 **sesshi kandankei** thermometer (*centigrade*).

接觸	**sesshoku** contact, touch, connection.
接觸信號	**sesshoku shingō** touch signal.
接觸點	**sesshokuten** point of contact (*Tac*).
接種	**sesshu** inoculation.
接種スル	**sesshu suru** inoculate.
設置スル	**setchi suru** establish, build (*structure, institution; position*).
窃聽所	**setchōsho** intercept station (*Rad*).
窃聽スル	**setchō suru** intercept (*Sig Com*).
設備	**setsubi** installation, facilities.
切斷スル	**setsudan suru** cut, sever.
設營	**setsuei** billeting.
設營掛將校	**setsuei-gakari shōkō** billeting officer.
設營隊	**setsueitai** billeting party.
接合管	**setsugōkan** union (*Mech*).
接續子栓	**setsuzoku shisen** electric plug.
接敵行軍	**setteki kōgun** approach march.
接敵隊形	**setteki taikei** approach formation.
接點	**setten** point of contact (*Tac*).
砂盤	**shaban** sand table.
車長	**shachō** wagon master.
斜柱	**shachū** brace, prop.
射垜	**shada** butt, embankment.
車臺	**shadai** chassis.
遮斷	**shadan** interference, interruption (*Tac*).
射彈	**shadan** projectile.
射彈ノ分布	**shadan no bumpu** distribution of hits.
射彈ノ方位	**shadan no hōi** sense (*of a shot*).
射彈ノ觀測	**shadan no kansoku** observation of fire.
遮斷スル	**shadan suru** intercept, cut off.
射影	**shaei** projection (*map*).
舍營	**shaei** billet.

...OF MT LIBRARIES 7620...

舍營券	**shaeiken** billeting order (*to householder*).
射撃	**shageki** fire (*of weapons*).
射撃演習	**shageki enshū** firing practice.
射撃限界	**shageki genkai** limit of fire.
射撃軍紀	**shageki gunki** fire discipline.
射撃表	**shagekihyō** firing chart.
射撃位置	**shageki ichi** firing position.
射撃場	**shagekijō** target range; gallery.
射撃場監的壕	**shagekijō kantekigō** range butts.
射撃術	**shagekijutsu** marksmanship; musketry; gunnery.
射撃角	**shagekikaku** firing angle.
射撃監査寫眞機	**shageki kansa shashinki** camera gun.
射撃監視	**shageki kanshi** surveillance of fire, observation of fire.
射撃觀測	**shageki kansoku** surveillance of fire, observation of fire.
射撃計畫	**shageki keikaku** scheme of fire.
射撃徽章	**shageki kishō** marksmanship badge.
射撃効果	**shageki kōka** fire effect.
射撃効力	**shageki kōryoku** fire effect.
射撃區域	**shageki kuiki** sector of fire.
射撃問題	**shageki mondai** fire problem.
射撃ノ緩急	**shageki no kankyū** rate of fire.
射撃ヲ誘致スル	**shageki o yūchi suru** draw fire.
射撃指導	**shageki shidō** conduct of fire.
射撃指揮	**shageki shiki** fire control.
射撃姿勢	**shageki shisei** firing position (*posture*).
射撃諸元	**shageki shogen** firing data.
射撃修正	**shageki shūsei** fire adjustment.
射撃スル	**shageki suru** fire, shoot.
射撃單位	**shageki tan-i** fire unit.

射撃ト運動	**shageki to undō** fire and movement.
射撃用意ノ構へ	**shageki yōi no kamae** ready position.
射撃豫行演習	**shageki yokō enshū** preliminary firing.
射撃圖	**shagekizu** fire control map.
遮蔽	**shahei** concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽物	**shaheibutsu** concealment, mask, screen, defilade.
遮蔽地	**shaheichi** close country, defiladed ground covered ground.
遮蔽砲臺	**shahei hōdai** masked battery.
遮蔽陣地	**shahei jinchi** covered position, masked position, concealed position.
遮蔽スル	**shahei suru** conceal; cover, defilade, mask, screen.
斜方向	**shahōkō** oblique.
射表	**shahyō** firing table.
射場警戒兵	**shajō keikaihei** range guard.
射界	**shakai** field of fire.
射角	**shakaku** quadrant elevation, quadrant angle of elevation.
射角指示器	**shakaku shijiki** elevation quadrant.
卸下スル	**shaka suru** unload.
寫景圖	**shakeizu** panoramic sketch, perspective sketch.
斜行壕	**shakōgō** switch trench.
斜行陣地	**shakō jinchi** switch position.
遮光器	**shakōki** flash hider; shutter (*SC*).
斜行線	**shakōsen** switch line (*trench*)
斜行進	**shakōshin** oblique march.
尺度	**shakudo** scale (*of map*).
灼熱劑	**shakunetsuzai** thermite.

NT LIBRARIES 76203

射距離 **shakyori** range, firing distance.
射距離躲避 **shakyori dahi** range deviation, longitudinal deviation.
射距離誤差 **shakyori gosa** range deviation, longitudinal deviation.
射距離表 **shakyorihyō** range card.
射距離ノ修正 **shakyori no shūsei** range correction.
射面 **shamen** plane of fire.
斜面 **shamen** slope.
砂囊 **shanō** sandbag.
車輪 **sharin** wheel.
車輛 **sharyō** cart, wagon, vehicle.
射線 **shasen** line of fire, line of elevation.
射線上ノ觀測 **shasenjō no kansoku** axial observation, axial spotting.
斜射 **shasha** oblique fire.
寫眞 **shashin** photograph.
寫眞技師 **shashingishi** photographer.
寫眞判讀 **shashin handoku** photographic interpretation.
寫眞情報 **shashin jōhō** photographic intelligence.
寫眞術 **shashinjutsu** photography.
寫眞機 **shashinki** camera.
射手 **shashu** marksman.
車體 **shatai** body (*vehicles*).
射程躲避 **shatei dahi** range error.
射程標定 **shatei hyōtei** range spotting.
射程修正 **shatei shūsei** ballistic correction.
射的紙 **shatekishi** target sheet.
"シヤツター" **shattā** shutter (*Photo*).
寫圖器 **shazuki** pantograph.

輜重中隊 **shichō chūtai** supply train, supply column; Transport Company (*Japan*).

輜重監部 **shichō kambu** Inspectorate of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重監 **shichōkan** Inspector of Transport (*Japan*).

輜重行李 **shichō kōri** impedimenta.

支柱 **shichū** support; strut, brace.

死彈 **shidan** spent bullet.

師團 **shidan** division (*unit*).

師團長 **shidanchō** division commander.

師團砲兵 **shidan hōhei** division artillery.

師團騎兵 **shidan kihei** division cavalry.

師團司令部 **shidan shireibu** division headquarters.

始動電動機 **shidō dendōki** starting motor.

始動機 **shidōki** engine starter.

指導スル **shidō suru** conduct, direct, lead.

始動轉把 **shidō tempa** starting crank (*Mtr*).

使役 **shieki** fatigue duty.

支援 **shien** support, aid.

支援部隊 **shien butai** supporting unit.

支援砲撃計畫 **shien hōgeki keikaku** plan of fire support.

支援砲兵 **shien hōhei** supporting artillery.

支援陣地線 **shien jinchisen** support line.

支援火砲 **shien kahō** supporting weapon.

支援射撃 **shien shageki** fire support.

支援スル **shien suru** support.

支援隊 **shientai** supporting force.

死骸 **shigai** corpse.

市街巡察 **shigai junsatsu** street patrol.

市街戰 **shigaisen** street fighting.

此岸 **shigan** near bank.

志願兵 **shiganhei** volunteer.
刺戟劑 **shigekizai** irritant agent.
資源 **shigen** resources.
子午線 **shigosen** meridian.
視號通信 **shigō tsūshin** visual communication.
支拂官 **shiharaikan** disbursing officer.
支拂停止 **shiharai teishi** stoppage of pay.
視發機雷 **shihatsu kirai** controlled submarine mine, observation mine.
視發機雷發射裝置 **shihatsu kirai hassha sōchi** mine control system.
指示馬力 **shiji bariki** indicated horsepower.
指示布板 **shiji fuban** marking panel.
指示誤差 **shiji gosa** index error.
指示器 **shijiki** indicator.
指示スル **shiji suru** indicate, point out.
支持翼面切口 **shijiyokumen kiriguchi** airfoil section.
死重 **shijū** dead weight.
視準誤差 **shijun gosa** error of collimation.
視準器 **shijunki** collimating sight.
視準スル **shijun suru** collimate.
賜暇 **shika** furlough, leave.
齒科軍醫 **shika gun-i** dentist; dental surgeon.
齒科醫 **shikai** dentist.
視界 **shikai** field of view.
死界 **shikai** dead space (*fire arms*).
視界圖 **shikaizu** visibility chart.
視角 **shikaku** angle of visibility.
死角 **shikaku** dead angle (*Ft*).
資格 **shikaku** qualification.
支環 **shikan** adapter.
士官候補生 **shikan kōhosei** cadet (*Military Academy*).

試驗 **shiken** test, examination.
試驗飛行 **shiken hikō** test flight.
試驗委員 **shiken iin** examination board.
試驗射擊 **shiken shageki** test firing.
試驗射擊場 **shiken shagekijō** proving ground (*fire arms*).
試驗操縱者 **shiken sōjūsha** test pilot.
止血帶 **shiketsutai** tourniquet.
士氣 **shiki** morale.
指揮 **shiki** command, authority, control.
識別 **shikibetsu** identification.
識別標識 **shikibetsu hyōshiki** identification mark.
識別スル **shikibetsu suru** identify.
識別燈 **shikibetsutō** identification light.
指揮班 **shikihan** command section.
指揮官 **shikikan** commander, commanding officer.
指揮官代理 **shikikan dairi** acting commander.
指揮系統 **shiki keitō** command channel, chain of commands.
至近彈 **shikindan** near miss.
至近距離 **shikin kyori** point-blank range.
士氣旺盛 **shiki ōsei** high morale.
指揮連絡 **shiki renraku** command liaison.
士氣沮喪 **shiki sosō** demoralization.
指揮用通信網 **shikiyō tsūshimmō** command net.
支給 **shikyū** issue, distribution.
至急報 **shikyūhō** urgent message.
支給スル **shikyū suru** issue (*supplies*).
新馬 **shimba** remount.
心棒 **shimbō** axle, spindle.
新聞通信員 **shimbun tsūshin-in** press correspondent.

...CE NT LIBRARIES 7620...

使命 **shimei** mission, task.
霜 **shimo** frost.
指紋 **shimon** fingerprint.
新兵 **shimpei** recruit.
支脈 **shimyaku** spur (*Top*).
眞鍮 **shinchū** brass.
寢臺 **shindai** bed.
診斷 **shindan** physical examination.
震動機 **shindōki** vibrator, buzzer.
震動式電話機 **shindōshiki denwaki** buzzerphone.
親衞兵 **shin-eihei** bodyguard.
侵擊 **shingeki** aggression.
進擊 **shingeki** advance (*in battle*).
信號 **shingō** signal.
信號彈 **shingōdan** pyrotechnics.
信號符 **shingōfu** signal code.
信號布板 **shingō fuban** signaling panel.
信號煙火 **shingō hanabi** signal rocket.
信號兵 **shingōhei** signalman.
信號火箭 **shingō kasen** signal rocket.
信號拳銃 **shingō kenjū** signal pistol, Very pistol.
信號旗 **shingōki** control flag.
信號器具 **shingō kigu** signal apparatus.
信號氣球 **shingō kikyū** signal balloon.
信號教練 **shingō kyōren** signal drill.
信號書 **shingōsho** signal book.
信號燈 **shingōtō** signal lamp.
寢具 **shingu** bedding.
進軍歌 **shingunka** marching song.
眞方位 **shinhōi** true bearing.
眞方位角 **shinhōikaku** true azimuth.
眞北 **shinhoku** true north.

信管帽 **shinkambō** fuze cap.
信管 **shinkan** fuze, detonating fuze.
信管抽出器 **shinkan chūshutsuki** fuze extractor.
信管起爆劑 **shinkan kibakuzai** fuze detonator.
信管距離 **shinkan kyori** fuze range.
信管廻シ **shinkan mawashi** fuze setter.
信管測合器 **shinkan sokugōki** fuze setter.
神經戰 **shinkeisen** war of nerves.
神經衰弱 **shinkei suijaku** nervous breakdown.
神經痛 **shinkeitsū** neuritis.
心腔 **shinkō** cavity (*of projectile*).
伸光器 **shinkōki** astigmatizer.
眞空管 **shinkūkan** vacuum tube.
眞空喞筒 **shinkū pompu** vacuum pump.
眞空制動機 **shinkū seidōki** vacuum brake.
進級 **shinkyū** promotion.
進級スル **shinkyū suru** receive a promotion, advance in grade.
侵入 **shinnyū** penetration, invasion.
侵入軍 **shinnyūgun** invasion army.
侵入スル **shinnyū suru** penetrate, enter, invade.
審理 **shinri** trial, examination (*of a case*).
森林 **shinrin** woods, forest.
進路 **shinro** route, course.
心勞 **shinrō** mental strain.
進路圖 **shinrozu** route map.
侵略 **shinryaku** invasion.
侵略國 **shinryakukoku** aggressor nation.
眞子午線 **shinshigosen** true meridian.
信書管 **shinshokan** message tube (*pigeon*).
浸蝕 **shinshoku** corrosion, erosion.
信書筒 **shinshotō** message tube (*pigeon*).

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76230

進出スル **shinshutsu suru** debouch; advance, reach.
浸水スル **shinsui suru** submerge.
進水スル **shinsui suru** launch (*a ship*).
身體 **shintai** human body.
身體檢査 **shintai kensa** medical examination, physical examination.
侵徹 **shintetsu** penetration (*of projectile*).
侵徹スル **shintetsu suru** penetrate (*of projectile*).
震蕩 **shintō** concussion, shock.
滲透戰術 **shintō senjutsu** infiltration tactics.
心臟 **shinzō** heart.
心束 **shinzuka** king post (*Mech*).
疾病 **shippei** disease.
白絹部隊 **shiraginu butai** parachute troops.
白旗 **shirahata** white flag, flag of truce.
司令部 **shireibu** headquarters.
司令部偵察機 **shireibu teisatsuki** headquarters reconnaissance plane.
司令所 **shireijo** command post.
司令官 **shireikan** commander, commanding officer.
齒輪 **shirin** gear (*Mech*).
飼糧 **shiryō** feed, fodder.
視力 **shiryoku** sight, vision, visual power.
支流 **shiryū** branch of river.
視差角 **shisakaku** angle of parallax.
視察 **shisatsu** inspection, observation.
視察スル **shisatsu suru** inspect.
死線 **shisen** dead line (*of prison*).
支線 **shisen** branch line (*RR*).
視線 **shisen** line of sight.
使節 **shisetsu** envoy, mission.

施設 **shisetsu** installations, facilities.
試射 **shisha** trial shot; ranging fire.
指針鈑 **shishimban** dial.
支廠 **shishō** branch depot.
死傷報告 **shishō hōkoku** casualty report.
死傷表 **shishōhyō** casualty list.
死傷者 **shishōsha** casualty; battle casualties (*dead and wounded*).
膝射ノ姿勢 **shissha no shisei** kneeling position.
膝射散兵壕 **shissha sampeigō** kneeling trench
失速 **shissoku** stall (*Avn*).
失速反轉 **shissoku hanten** stalling turn (*Avn*).
死體 **shitai** corpse.
支隊 **shitai** detachment.
支隊長 **shitaichō** detachment commander.
濕地 **shitchi** marsh.
司偵 **shitei** headquarters reconnaissance plane.
視程 **shitei** range of visibility.
指定スル **shitei suru** designate, appoint.
指摘スル **shiteki suru** indicate, point out; direct.
死點 **shiten** dead center.
支撐點 **shitōten** key position.
刺突 **shitotsu** lunge.
刺突スル **shitotsu suru** lunge, thrust.
濕電池 **shitsu denchi** wet battery.
濕度計 **shitsudokei** hydrometer.
質問表 **shitsumonhyō** questionnaire
濕船渠 **shitsusenkyō** wet dock.
資材 **shizai** supplies.
自然地 **shizenchi** natural feature (*Top*).
自然發火 **shizen hakka** spontaneous combustion.
廠 **shō** yard, depot, park.

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76203

省 **shō** department (*USA*); ministry (*Japan*); province (*China*).
掌握 **shōaku** control, hold, grasp.
床尾 **shōbi** rifle butt.
床尾鈑 **shōbiban** butt plate.
床尾打撃 **shōbi dageki** butt stroke.
床尾踵 **shōbishō** heel of butt.
勝負 **shōbu** decision, result (*of battle*).
小分遣隊 **shōbunkentai** detail, party.
廠長 **shōchō** park commander, depot commander.
消毒 **shōdoku** disinfection, sterilization; decontamination (*CWS*).
消毒器 **shōdokuki** disinfector, sterilizer.
焦土戰術 **shōdo senjutsu** scorched earth tactics.
廠營 **shōei** encampment, cantonment, camp.
硝煙 **shōen** smoke (*powder*).
小風船 **shōfūsen** ballonet.
障碍 **shōgai** obstruction.
障碍物 **shōgaibutsu** obstacle.
障碍物表示燈 **shōgaibutsu hyōjitō** obstruction lights (*Avn*).
衝撃 **shōgeki** impact, shock.
衝撃信管 **shōgeki shinkan** impact fuze.
衝撃速度 **shōgeki sokudo** striking velocity.
諸元 **shogen** data.
象限儀 **shōgengi** clinometer; gunner's quadrant.
諸元表 **shogenhyō** data card.
正午 **shōgo** noon, midday.
將軍 **shōgun** general (*title*).
掌帆長 **shōhanchō** boatswain.
小發 **shōhatsu** small motor landing craft.

哨兵	**shōhei** sentry, sentinel.
哨兵勤務	**shōhei kimmu** sentry duty.
諸兵連合部隊	**shohei rengō butai** combined arms.
諸兵連合演習	**shohei rengō enshū** combined maneuvers (*Japan*).
諸兵連合訓練	**shohei rengō kunren** combined training (*Japan*).
諸兵連合戰術	**shohei rengō senjutsu** combined tactics, mass tactics.
障壁	**shōheki** barrier.
消費記錄	**shōhi kiroku** expenditure record.
掌砲	**shōhō** operation of a piece.
少尉	**shōi** second lieutenant (*Army*); ensign (*Nav*).
燒夷彈	**shōidan** incendiary shell.
燒夷用爆彈	**shōiyō bakudan** incendiary bomb.
燒夷用小銃彈	**shōiyō shōjūdan** incendiary bullet.
燒夷用擲彈	**shōiyō tekidan** incendiary grenade.
小蒸氣船	**shōjōkisen** steam launch.
小銃	**shōjū** rifle.
小銃部隊	**shōjū butai** rifle unit.
小銃中隊	**shōjū chūtai** rifle company.
小銃火	**shōjūka** small-arms fire, infantry fire.
照準	**shōjun** aim, sighting, laying.
照準儀	**shōjungi** alidade.
照準具	**shōjungu** laying instrument.
照準機	**shōjunki** aiming mechanism.
照準棍	**shōjunkon** trail handspike.
照準訓練	**shōjun kunren** aiming drill.
小銃囊	**shōjūnō** rifle scabbard.
照準線	**shōjunsen** axis of sight, line of sight.
照準手	**shōjunshu** gun pointer,

照準スル **shōjun suru** lay, point, aim.
照準點 **shōjunten** point of aim.
小銃射撃學 **shōjū shagekigaku** musketry.
小銃射撃場 **shōjū shagekijō** rifle range.
小銃射程 **shōjū shatei** range of rifle.
小銃托架 **shōjū takuga** rifle rest.
昇開橋 **shōkaikyō** vertical lift bridge.
哨戒艇 **shōkaitei** patrol boat.
小火器 **shōkaki** small arms.
硝化綿 **shōkamen** nitrocellulose.
將官 **shōkan** general officer.
哨艦 **shōkan** patrol vessel.
召還スル **shōkan suru** recall (*troops, etc*).
小艦隊 **shōkantai** flotilla, fleet (*warships*).
將官附武官 **shōkanzuki bukan** aide-de-camp (*to a general*).
硝化藥 **shōkayaku** nitrocellulose powder.
小徑 **shōkei** trail, path.
小圈 **shōken** small circle.
書記 **shoki** clerk.
小氣球 **shōkikyū** ballonet.
償金 **shōkin** indemnity.
食券 **shokken** meal ticket.
食器 **shokki** mess gear.
將校 **shōkō** commissioned officer.
昇降舵 **shōkōda** elevator (*Avn*).
昇降計 **shōkōkei** vertimeter (*Avn*).
小口徑砲 **shōkōkeihō** minor-caliber weapon.
猩紅熱 **shōkōnetsu** scarlet fever.
小行李 **shōkōri** combat train.
小行李彈藥 **shōkōri danyaku** combat ammunition.

將校成績表 **shōkō seisekihyō** efficiency report; fitness report.

昇降指示器 **shōkō shijiki** statoscope (*Avn*); rate-of-climb indicator.

飾緒 **shokucho** aiguillette.

食堂 **shokudō** mess.

食堂備品 **shokudō bihin** mess equipment.

觸發地雷 **shokuhatsu jirai** contact mine.

食事號音 **shokuji gōon** mess call.

觸接飛行 **shokusetsu hikō** contact mission.

觸接機 **shokusetsuki** tracking plane.

觸接騎兵 **shokusetsu kihei** contact cavalry.

觸接斥候 **shokusetsu sekkō** contact patrol.

照空隊 **shōkūtai** searchlight unit.

照空燈 **shōkūtō** searchlight.

小拒馬 **shōkyoba** hedgehog.

消極的防空 **shōkyokuteki bōkū** passive air defense.

小夾叉 **shōkyōsa** short bracket.

昇級 **shōkyū** promotion.

昇級スル **shōkyū suru** be promoted.

照明彈 **shōmeidan** illuminating shell; parachute flare.

證明書 **shōmeisho** certificate.

照明裝置 **shōmei sōchi** lighting equipment.

照明スル **shōmei suru** illuminate.

照明燈 **shōmeitō** searchlight.

正面 **shōmen** front.

正面幅 **shōmenhaba** frontage.

正面火 **shōmenka** frontal fire.

正面警戒 **shōmen keikai** frontal security.

正面攻擊 **shōmen kōgeki** frontal attack.

正面射 **shōmensha** frontal fire.

消耗戰 **shōmōsen** war of attrition.
初年兵 **shonenhei** recruit.
勝利 **shōri** victory.
書類 **shorui** document (*esp. a publication*).
書類插 **shoruisashi** document binder.
小流 **shōryū** stream.
少佐 **shōsa** major (*Army*); lieutenant-commander (*Nav*).
硝酸 **shōsan** nitric acid.
賞讃 **shōsan** commendation.
照星 **shōsei** front sight.
照星頂 **shōseichō** sight blade.
照星蓋 **shōseigai** sight cover.
照星座 **shōseiza** front sight base.
燒石膏 **shōsekkō** plaster of Paris.
小戰 **shōsen** skirmish.
小戰術 **shōsenjutsu** minor tactics.
眼線檢查具 **shosen kensagu** bore sight.
小船隊 **shōsentai** flotilla, fleet (*merchant ships*).
商船隊 **shōsentai** merchant marine.
商船隊員 **shōsentaiin** merchant marine (*personnel*).
哨舍 **shōsha** sentry box.
照尺 **shōshaku** rear sight.
照尺鈑 **shōshakuban** sight leaf.
照尺座 **shōshakuza** sight base.
床嘴 **shōshi** toe of butt.
書式 **shoshiki** form (*blank*).
昇進 **shōshin** promotion.
昇進スル **shōshin suru** obtain promotion, be promoted.
哨所 **shōsho** guard post.

少將 **shōshō** major general (*Army*); rear admiral (*Nav*).
小哨 **shōshō** picket (*outpost*).
小哨配置 **shōshō haichi** posting of pickets, picketing.
小哨線 **shōshōsen** line of outposts.
召集 **shōshū** recall (*of reservists*) (*Japan*).
初速 **shosoku** muzzle velocity.
小隊 **shōtai** platoon; Flight Section (*Avn unit*).
小隊長 **shōtaichō** platoon leader; Flight Section Commander.
小隊縱隊 **shōtai jūtai** column of platoons.
沼澤 **shōtaku** marsh, swamp.
衝程 **shōtei** piston stroke.
哨艇 **shōtei** patrol boat, picket boat.
小梯尺圖 **shōteishakuzu** small-scale map.
焦點 **shōten** focus.
諸島 **shotō** islands, archipelago.
小闘 **shōtō** skirmish.
消燈號音 **shōtō gōon** taps (*bugle call*).
昇登梯子 **shōtō hashigo** scaling ladder.
初等練習機 **shotō renshūki** primary trainer (*Ap*).
衝突氣流 **shōtotsu kiryū** bump (*Avn*).
賞揚 **shōyō** commendation.
詳圖 **shōzu** plan (*written*).
守備 **shubi** defense.
守備兵 **shubihei** garrison troops.
袖珍 **shūchin** pocket-size.
集中 **shūchū** concentration; convergence.
集中地 **shūchūchi** concentration point (*of fire*).
集中角 **shūchūkaku** angle of convergence (*Arty*).

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76...

集中攻撃 **shūchū kōgeki** converging attack; concentrated attack.

集中射撃 **shūchū shageki** converging fire; concentrated fire.

集中スル **shūchū suru** concentrate, converge.

集中運動 **shūchū undō** converging movement (*Tac*).

集團 **shūdan** group.

集團防護 **shūdan bōgo** collective protection.

集團地域 **shūdan chiiki** concentration area, assembly area.

集團競技 **shūdan kyōgi** mass athletics.

手動制動機 **shudō seidōki** hand brake.

襲撃 **shūgeki** assault, raid.

襲撃部隊 **shūgeki butai** raiding party.

襲撃スル **shūgeki suru** charge, assault; raid.

集合 **shūgō** assembly (*of troops, etc*).

集合地 **shūgōchi** rendezvous, assembly area, assembly position.

集合地點 **shūgō chiten** rendezvous (*Nav*).

集合位置 **shūgō ichi** rendezvous point, rallying point, assembly point.

集合陣地 **shūgō jinchi** assembly trenches.

集合スル **shūgō suru** assemble, rendezvous; rally.

集合隊形 **shūgō taikei** assembly formation.

集合點 **shūgōten** rendezvous (*Avn*).

周波數 **shūhasū** frequency (*Rad*).

酒保 **shuho** post exchange, canteen.

主砲 **shuhō** primary gun.

周圍 **shūi** circumference; perimeter.

主陣地 **shujinchi** main position, battle position.

手術 **shujutsu** surgical operation.

臭化"ベンジル シアナイド" **shūkabenjiru shianaido** brombenzylcyanide.
主計 **shukei** finance officer, pay master.
集結 **shūketsu** mass, concentration.
集結スル **shūketsu suru** mass, assemble.
秋季 **shūki** autumn.
出血 **shukketsu** hemorrhage.
出口瓣 **shukkōben** outlet valve.
出港命令 **shukkō meirei** sailing orders, sailing instructions.
主攻撃 **shukōgeki** main attack, main effort.
宿營 **shukuei** quarters, billet.
宿營地域 **shukuei chiiki** quartering area.
宿營スル **shukuei suru** quarter.
宿泊手當 **shukuhaku teate** quarters allowance.
縮射砲 **shukushahō** subcaliber gun.
舟橋 **shūkyō** ponton bridge.
撞木桿 **shumokukan** crosshead (*Arty*).
瞬發信管 **shumpatsu shinkan** instantaneous fuze, supersensitive fuze.
瞬間目標 **shunkan mokuhyō** transient target.
峻傾斜 **shunkeisha** escarpment.
出發スル **shuppatsu suru** start out, depart.
修理 **shūri** repair.
修理箱 **shūribako** repair kit.
修理工場 **shūrikōjō** repair shop.
修理スル **shūri suru** repair.
主力軍 **shuryokugun** main force.
主力艦 **shuryokukan** capital ship.
主作戰 **shusakusen** main operations (*Tac*).
守勢 **shusei** defensive.
集成 **shūsei** composite.

修正 **shūsei** correction, adjustment.
守勢防禦 **shusei bōgyo** passive defense.
守勢攻勢 **shusei kōsei** defensive-offensive.
修正射撃 **shūsei shageki** registration fire.
集成寫眞 **shūsei shashin** mosaic (*Photo*).
修正スル **shūsei suru** adjust.
集積所 **shūsekijo** dump, park.
守戰 **shusen** defensive warfare.
蹴子 **shūshi** ejector.
首相 **shushō** prime minister, premier (*Japan*).
集束彈 **shūsokudan** sheaf (*of fire*).
集束彈道 **shūsoku dandō** cone of fire.
出征軍 **shusseigun** expeditionary force.
出生證明書 **shussei shōmeisho** birth certificate.
出訴期限法 **shusso kigenhō** statute of limitations.
主抵抗線 **shuteikōsen** main line of resistance.
終點 **shūten** terminal (*Trans*).
種痘 **shutō** vaccination.
種痘スル **shutō suru** vaccinate.
出動 **shutsudō** sortie.
出動命令 **shutsudō meirei** order to move out.
出動スル **shutsudō suru** move out.
出動點 **shutsudōten** point of departure.
出擊 **shutsugeki** sortie, sally.
出擊スル **shutsugeki suru** debouch, sally.
出力 **shutsuryoku** output (*Elec*).
出頭スル **shuttō suru** report, appear.
主要兵器 **shuyō heiki** primary weapon.
收容陣地 **shūyō jinchi** covering position.
主要港 **shuyōkō** principal port.
主要裝備 **shuyō sōbi** primary armament.
收容隊 **shūyōtai** covering force.

修繕スル **shūzen suru** mend, repair.
裝鞍スル **sōan suru** saddle.
裝備 **sōbi** outfit.
裝備表 **sōbihyō** Tables of Equipment.
總病馬廠 **sōbyōbashō** veterinary general hospital.
裝置 **sōchi** apparatus, mechanism.
裝置スル **sōchi suru** install.
曹長 **sōchō** master sergeant, sergeant major. *See also Appendix, Table of Ranks.*
裝彈機 **sōdanki** loading machinery.
插彈子 **sōdanshi** cartridge clip.
袖 **sode** sleeve (*Clo*).
總動員 **sōdōin** general mobilization.
副木 **soegi** fairing (*Avn*); splint (*Med*).
雙眼鏡 **sōgankyō** field glass, binoculars.
雙眼寫眞鏡 **sōgan shashinkyō** stereoscope.
裝架スル **sōga suru** mount a gun.
狙撃 **sogeki** sniping.
狙撃兵 **sogekihei** sniper.
狙撃スル **sogeki suru** snipe.
葬儀 **sōgi** funeral.
相互扶助 **sōgo fujo** mutual support.
相互連絡 **sōgo renraku** inter-communication.
裝具 **sōgu** gear, equipment, accouterments.
遭遇戰 **sōgūsen** meeting engagement.
遭遇スル **sōgū suru** meet, encounter.
送波機 **sōhaki** transmitter (*Rad*).
雙發動機型 **sōhatsudōki-gata** twin-engined type (*Ap*).
捜兵 **sōhei** scout.
操砲教練 **sōhōkyōren** gun drill.
操砲スル **sōhō suru** operate a gun.
總員退去部署 **sōin taikyo busho** abandon ship.

操縦 **sōjū** control, manipulation, handling, operation.

操縦桿 **sōjūkan** control stick.

操縦性能 **sōjū seinō** maneuverability.

操縦者 **sōjūsha** pilot, driver, operator.

操縦室 **sōjūshitsu** control car (*Ash*).

操縦シ得ベキ **sōjū shiubeki** dirigible (*adj*).

操縦装置 **sōjū sōchi** controls, control mechanism.

操縦スル **sōjū suru** manipulate, control, handle, drive, operate.

操縦轉把 **sōjū tempa** control wheel; steering wheel.

疎開間隔 **sokai kankaku** extended interval.

疎開スル **sokai suru** extend, deploy.

掃海艇 **sōkaitei** mine sweeper.

總監部 **sōkambu** Inspectorate General (*Japan*).

總監 **sōkan** Inspector General (*Japan*).

送還 **sōkan** repatriation.

送還スル **sōkan suru** repatriate.

槍旗 **sōki** banderol.

測徑器 **sokkeiki** calipers.

即決軍法會議 **sokketsu gumpō kaigi** summary court-martial.

即決刑 **sokketsukei** summary punishment.

束藁 **sokkō** cone of burst.

測候所 **sokkōjo** meteorological station, weather station.

測高器 **sokkōki** height finder.

測距儀自體調整法 **sokkyogi jitaichōseihō** infinity method.

素行 **sokō** conduct, behavior.

倉庫 **sōko** storehouse, warehouse.

裝甲	**sōkō** armor.
裝甲鈑	**sōkōban** armor plate.
裝甲部隊	**sōkō butai** armored force.
總攻擊	**sōkōgeki** general offensive.
裝甲自動車	**sōkō jidōsha** armored car.
裝甲列車	**sōkō ressha** armored train.
裝甲車	**sōkōsha** armored vehicle.
倉庫室	**sōkoshitsu** storeroom.
裝甲帶	**sōkōtai** armor belt.
操向轉把	**sōkō tempa** steering wheel.
測板	**sokuban** plane table.
測微儀	**sokubigi** micrometer.
側防	**sokubō** flank defense, flank security.
側防陣地	**sokubō jinchi** flank position.
速度	**sokudo** velocity, speed.
速度計	**sokudokei** speed indicator, speedometer.
側衞	**sokuei** flank guard.
測遠儀	**sokuengi** macrometer.
測遠器	**sokuenki** range finder, telemeter.
測風氣球	**sokufūkikyū** pilot balloon.
側方	**sokuhō** flank.
側方觀測	**sokuhō kansoku** lateral observation.
測步計	**sokuhokei** pedometer.
側面	**sokumen** side, flank.
側面防禦	**sokumen bōgyo** flank defense.
測面地圖	**sokumen chizu** planimetric map.
測面法	**sokumenhō** planimetry.
側面砲塔	**sokumen hōtō** sponson.
側面警戒	**sokumen keikai** flank security.
側面行進	**sokumen kōshin** lateral march.
側面射擊	**sokumen shageki** flanking fire.
側面運動	**sokumen undō** flanking action.

速率 **sokuritsu** velocity, speed.
測量 **sokuryō** surveying (*Top*).
測量器具 **sokuryō kigu** surveying instrument.
速力 **sokuryoku** speed.
速力限度 **sokuryoku gendo** speed limit.
測量師 **sokuryōshi** surveyor.
測量スル **sokuryō suru** survey.
測量用航空寫眞機 **sokuryōyō kōkū shashinki** aerial mapping camera.
束柴 **sokusai** fascine.
側斥候 **sokusekkō** flank patrol.
測線器 **sokusenki** wire gage.
側射 **sokusha** flanking fire
速射 **sokusha** rapid fire.
測斜儀 **sokushagi** clinometer.
速射砲 **sokushahō** rapid-fire weapon.
速射火器 **sokusha kaki** rapid-fire weapon.
測深儀 **sokushingi** fathometer.
測定鈑 **sokuteiban** plotting board.
側敵行 **sokutekkō** lateral march.
測圖 **sokuzu** mapping (*of an area*).
測圖班 **sokuzuhan** mapping party.
粗麻布 **somafu** osnaburg.
總務部 **sōmubu** General Affairs Department (*Japan*).
遭難信號 **sōnan shingō** distress signal.
損害 **songai** loss, casualties, damage.
存續期間 **sonzoku kikan** duration.
總理大臣 **sōri daijin** prime minister, premier (*Japan*).
叢林 **sōrin** brushwood, thicket.
叢林戰 **sōrinsen** bush fighting.

總力戰	**sōryokusen** total war.
操作	**sōsa** manipulation, operation, handling.
阻塞氣球壁	**sosai kikyūheki** balloon barrage.
捜索	**sōsaku** reconnaissance.
捜索部隊	**sōsaku butai** reconnaissance element.
捜索飛行	**sōsaku hikō** search patrol (*Avn*).
捜索スル	**sōsaku suru** reconnoiter.
捜索隊	**sōsakutai** reconnaissance unit.
捜索隊	**sōsakutai** search party (*reconnaissance*).
操作手	**sōsashu** operator.
操作スル	**sōsa suru** handle, manipulate, operate.
組成スル	**sosei suru** marshal.
捜射	**sōsha** searching fire.
掃射	**sōsha** ground strafing; sweeping fire.
咀嚼筋痙攣	**soshakukin keiren** lockjaw.
掃射スル	**sōsha suru** strafe.
組織	**soshiki** system, organization.
葬式	**sōshiki** funeral.
送信機	**sōshinki** transmitter (*Tg*).
總司令部	**sōshireibu** General Headquarters.
總司令官	**sōshireikan** commander in chief.
阻止射撃	**soshi shageki** interdiction fire.
阻止スル	**soshi suru** obstruct.
送水喞筒	**sōsui pompu** water pump.
相對氣流	**sōtai kiryū** relative wind.
送達	**sōtatsu** transmission, dispatch, delivery.
漕艇	**sōtei** rowboat.
想定	**sōtei** scheme, plan.
操典	**sōten** Drill Regulations (*Japan*).
裝塡比重	**sōten hijū** density of loading (*firearms*).
裝塡機	**sōtenki** rammer.
裝塡裝置	**sōten sōchi** feed mechanism.

USE NT LIBRARIES

裝塡スル	**sōten suru** load, charge.
爭闘	**sōtō** conflict.
掃蕩	**sōtō** mopping up.
總督	**sōtoku** Governor General (*Japan*).
相當級	**sōtōkyū** relative rank.
總噸數	**sōtonsū** gross tonnage.
外ニリ	**soto suberi** skidding (*Avn*).
掃蕩スル	**sōtō suru** mop up.
掃蕩隊	**sōtōtai** mopping-up unit.
層雲	**sōun** stratus clouds.
送話器	**sōwaki** transmitter (*Tp*).
裝藥	**sōyaku** powder charge, propellant, load.
送油管	**sōyukan** oil tube, oil line.
阻絕	**sozetsu** barricade.
阻絕スル	**sozetsu suru** barricade.
滑綱渡	**suberizuna watashi** cable ferry.
數學	**sūgaku** mathematics.
數發點射	**sūhatsu tensha** short burst.
水壓計	**suiatsukei** water-pressure gage.
水壓力	**suiatsuryoku** hydraulic pressure.
垂直	**suichoku** vertical.
垂直安定鈑	**suichoku anteiban** fin.
垂直躲避	**suichoku dahi** vertical deviation.
垂直誤差	**suichoku gosa** vertical deviation.
垂直軸	**suichokujiku** vertical axis.
垂直觀測	**suichoku kansoku** vertical observation (*Avn*).
垂直錐揉	**suichoku kirimomi** vertical spin.
垂直基線	**suichoku kisen** vertical base.
垂直基線式	**suichoku kisenshiki** vertical-base method (*Arty*).

垂直距離 **suichoku kyori** vertical interval, vertical range, vertical distance.

垂直面 **suichokumen** vertical plane.

垂直旋回 **suichoku senkai** vertical-bank turn (*Avn*).

垂直寫眞 **suichoku shashin** vertical photograph.

垂直點 **suichokuten** plumb point.

水中爆彈 **suichū bakudan** depth bomb; depth charge.

水中聽音 **suichū chōon** subaqueous sonar ranging.

水道 **suidō** channel, strait; waterworks.

炊夫 **suifu** cook.

水夫 **suifu** seaman.

水夫長 **suifuchō** boatswain.

水銀 **suigin** mercury.

水兵 **suihei** sailor, seaman.

水平安定板 **suihei anteiban** horizontal stabilizer.

水平爆撃 **suihei bakugeki** level-flight bombardment, horizontal bombing.

水平飛行 **suihei hikō** horizontal flight.

水平錐揉 **suihei kirimomi** flat spin.

水平基線 **suihei kisen** horizontal base (*Arty*).

水平基線式 **suihei kisenshiki** horizontal-base method.

水平曲線 **suihei kyokusen** contour.

水平線 **suiheisen** horizon (*on water*).

水平射撃 **suihei shageki** horizontal fire.

水平操縦裝置 **suihei sōjū sōchi** horizontal control.

炊事場 **suijijō** kitchen.

炊事場使役兵 **suijijō shiekihei** kitchen police.

炊事當番 **suiji tōban** cook.

水上飛行機 **suijō hikōki** seaplane.

水蒸氣 **suijōki** steam.

水上機 **suijōki** seaplane.
水上機母艦 **suijōki bokan** seaplane tender.
水準標 **suijunhyō** bench mark.
水準器 **suijunki** level (*Instr*).
誰何 **suika** challenge (*of sentry*).
遂行スル **suikō suru** execute, carry out.
水嚢 **suinō** water bag, Lyster bag.
水雷防禦網 **suirai bōgyomō** torpedo defense net.
水雷發射管 **suirai hasshakan** torpedo tube.
水雷戰隊 **suirai sentai** torpedo squadron (*Nav*).
水雷司令所 **suirai shireijo** mine command station.
水雷艇 **suiraitei** torpedo boat.
水雷艇隊 **suirai teitai** mosquito fleet; torpedo boat unit.
水冷式 **suireishiki** water-cooled, liquid-cooled.
水冷式發動機 **suireishiki hatsudōki** water-cooled engine.
水陸兩用飛行機 **suiriku ryōyō hikōki** amphibian airplane.
水陸兩用戰車 **suiriku ryōyō sensha** amphibious tank.
水陸兩用車 **suiriku ryōyōsha** amphibious car.
水力 **suiryoku** hydraulic power.
垂線 **suisen** plumb line.
錘子 **suishi** plumb bob.
推進"プロペラ" **suishin puropera** pusher propeller.
推進式飛行機 **suishin-shiki hikōki** pusher plane.
水深測量 **suishin sokuryō** sounding (*Nav*).
推奬 **suishō** commendation, recommendation.
水素 **suiso** hydrogen.
水槽 **suisō** trough.
推測航法 **suisoku kōhō** dead reckoning; dead-reckoning navigation.

推測者 **suisokusha** computer (*person*) (*Arty and Surv*).
水套 **suitō** water jacket (*MG*).
水筒 **suitō** canteen.
水運車 **suiunsha** water cart.
數字布板 **sūji fuban** number indicator panel.
數十發連續射撃 **sūjuppatsu renzoku shageki** long burst (*MG*).
"スキー"部隊 **sukii butai** ski troops.
孔隙 **sukima** aperture.
芻秣 **sūmatsu** forage.
砂 **suna** sand.
砂箱 **sunabako** sandbox (*locomotive*).
"スピンナー" **supinnā** spinner (*Avn*).
摺鉢型砲座 **suribachigata hōza** gun pit.
錫 **suzu** tin.

T

"タービン" **tābin** turbine.
立射ノ姿勢 **tachiuchi no shisei** standing position (*R*).
多發 **tahatsu** prevalence.
多發動機型 **tahatsudōki-gata** multi-engined type (*Ap*).
帶 **tai** band, belt.
隊 **tai** unit, troops.
對物鏡玉 **taibutsu renzu** objective lens.
大地 **taichi** earth.
對地砲撃 **taichi hōgeki** ground strafing.
對地速度 **taichi sokudo** ground speed.

隊長 **taichō** commander, leader.
隊長代理 **taichō dairi** acting commander.
耐彈 **taidan** bombproof, shellproof.
退役 **taieki** discharge (*from service*).
退役將校 **taieki shōkō** retired officer.
退役證明書 **taieki shōmeisho** certificate of discharge.
大架 **taiga** undercarriage (*Arty*).
隊外勤務 **taigai kimmu** detached duty.
對岸 **taigan** opposite bank.
對眼鏡 **taigankyō** ocular.
對瓦斯 **taigasu** antigas.
對瓦斯防禦 **taigasu bōgyo** antigas defense.
隊伍 **taigo** ranks.
對壕 **taigō** approach trench.
隊號 **taigō** identification group (*of unit*), unit designation (*number*).
隊號布板 **taigō fuban** unit indicator panel.
隊號布板法 **taigō fubanhō** identification panel code.
對壕工兵 **taigō kōhei** sapper.
隊伍整頓 **taigo seiton** reorganization, rallying.
待避側線 **taihi sokusen** siding (*RR*).
退步 **taiho** back step.
大砲 **taihō** cannon, artillery.
耐砲彈掩蓋 **taihōdan engai** shellproof cover.
對砲兵戰 **taihōheisen** counterbattery fire.
逮捕スル **taiho suru** arrest.
大尉 **taii** captain (*Army*); lieutenant (*Nav*).
體育 **taiiku** physical training.
退院 **taiin** discharge from the hospital.
對陣 **taijin** stationary warfare.
對人的地雷 **taijinteki jirai** antipersonnel mine.
帶狀地圖 **taijō chizu** strip map.

對重 **taijū** counterweight.
大火 **taika** conflagration.
耐火 **taika** fireproof.
對間諜 **taikanchō** counterespionage.
隊形 **taikei** formation.
待機 **taiki** readiness.
待機陣地 **taiki jinchi** position in readiness.
太鼓 **taiko** drum (*Music*).
對抗 **taikō** opposition.
對向彈幕 **taikō dammaku** counterbarrage.
對抗重量 **taikō jūryō** counterweight.
對抗スル **taikō suru** oppose, resist.
對抗塹壕 **taikō zangō** approach trench.
對空 **taikū** antiaircraft.
對空防禦 **taikū bōgyo** air defense.
對空防禦部隊 **taikū bōgyo butai** air defense force.
對空防禦地域 **taikū bōgyo chiiki** air defense area.
對空防禦管區 **taikū bōgyo kanku** air district.
對空監視哨 **taikū kanshishō** antiaircraft lookout.
對空射擊 **taikū shageki** antiaircraft fire.
退却軍 **taikyakugun** retreating force.
退却行 **taikyakukō** retrograde movement, retreat.
退却線 **taikyakusen** line of retirement, line of retreat.
退却スル **taikyaku suru** retreat.
退去者 **taikyosha** evacuee.
怠慢 **taiman** neglect of duty.
大命 **taimei** Imperial Headquarters Orders (*Japan*).
"タイプライター" **taipuraitā** typewriter.

大陸	**tairiku** mainland, continent.
大陸的氣候	**tairikuteki kikō** continental climate.
退路	**tairo** line of retirement.
大佐	**taisa** colonel (*Army*); captain (*Nav*).
體積	**taiseki** volume (*capacity*).
堆積物	**taisekibutsu** pile, heap.
對戰車	**taisensha** antitank.
對戰車防禦	**taisensha bōgyo** antitank defense.
對戰車彈	**taisenshadan** antitank bomb.
對戰車噴進彈	**taisensha funshindan** antitank rocket.
對戰車噴進投射機	**taisensha funshin tōshaki** antitank rocket launcher.
對戰車砲	**taisenshahō** antitank gun.
對戰車地雷	**taisensha jirai** antitank mine.
對戰車地雷敷設地帶	**taisensha jirai fusetsu chitai** antitank mine field.
對戰車火器	**taisensha kaki** antitank weapon.
對戰車監視哨	**taisensha kanshishō** antitank lookout.
對戰車警戒	**taisensha keikai** antitank security.
對戰車射擊	**taisensha shageki** antitank fire.
對戰車障碍物	**taisensha shōgaibutsu** antitank obstacle.
對戰車擲彈	**taisensha tekidan** antitank grenade.
大使館附武官	**taishikanzuki bukan** attaché to an embassy.
大使館附海軍武官	**taishikanzuki kaigunbukan** naval attaché (*of an embassy*).
大使館附陸軍武官	**taishikanzuki rikugunbukan** military attaché (*of an embassy*).
大將	**taishō** general (*Army*); admiral (*Nav*).
大將軍	**taishōgun** generalissimo.
對稱平面	**taishō heimen** plane of symmetry.
耐小銃彈	**taishōjūdan** bulletproof.

退職俸 **taishokuhō** retiring pay.
退職スル **taishoku suru** vacate, resign (*Adm*).
體操 **taisō** physical training; athletics.
對數 **taisū** logarithm.
耐水 **taisui** waterproof.
對敵行爲 **taitekikōi** hostilities.
帶刀 **taitō** sword (*worn at side*).
太陽 **taiyō** sun.
大洋 **taiyō** ocean.
隊附勤務 **taizuki kimmu** duty with troops.
隊附輜重 **taizuki shichō** organic transport.
高サ **takasa** height.
凧式氣球 **takoshiki kikyū** kite balloon.
卓越風 **takuetsufū** prevailing wind.
宅料 **takuryō** rental allowance.
彈 **tama** bullet.
球入軸承 **tamaire jikuuke** ball bearing.
"彈藥ヲ抽ケ" **tama o nuke** "Unload!"
彈藥ヲ抽ク **tama o nuku** unload (*a gun*).
端末 **tammatsu** terminal (*Trans*).
端末停車場 **tammatsu teishajō** railhead.
端末停車場配布 **tammatsu teishajō haifu** railhead distribution.
端末停車場補給掛將校 **tammatsu teishajō hokyūgakari shōkō** railhead officer.
端末停車場豫備品 **tammatsu teishajō yobihin** railhead reserve.
短波 **tampa** short wave.
短波長 **tampachō** short wave.
短波送信機 **tampa sōshinki** short-wave transmitter.
單發銃 **tampatsujū** single-shot weapon, single-shot rifle.

輪癬 **tamushi** ringworm.
探知スル **tanchi suru** spy on.
單動 **tandō** single action (*weapons*).
單獨飛行 **tandoku hikō** solo flight.
種板 **taneita** negative plate (*Photo*).
種馬 **taneuma** stallion.
擔架 **tanga** stretcher, litter.
擔架兵 **tangahei** litter bearer.
擔架車 **tangasha** litter carrier (*cart*).
"タングステン" **tangusuten** tungsten.
"タングステン"鋼 **tangusuten kō** wolfram steel.
單發動機型 **tanhatsudōki-gata** single-engined type (*Ap*).
單位 **tan-i** unit, element.
谷 **tani** valley.
探海燈 **tankaitō** searchlight (*used at sea*).
蛋形 **tankei** ogive.
短劍 **tanken** dagger.
單旗通信 **tanki tsūshin** wigwag signal.
鍛工 **tankō** blacksmith.
鍛工場 **tankōjō** forge.
堪航力 **tankōryoku** airworthiness.
"タンク" **tanku** tank.
擔任業務 **tannin gyōmu** task.
單寧酸 **tanninsan** tannic acid.
短絡 **tanraku** short circuit.
鍛練スル **tanren suru** forge (*metal*).
單連續寫眞 **tanrenzoku shashin** strip mosaic.
單"レンズ"寫眞機 **tanrenzu shashinki** single-lens camera.
炭酸瓦斯 **tansan gasu** carbon dioxide.

炭酸紙複寫物 **tansanshi fukushabutsu** carbon copy.
單線軌道 **tansen kidō** single track (*RR*).
單線鐵道 **tansen tetsudō** single-track railroad.
鍛接 **tansetsu** welding.
鍛接桿 **tansetsukan** welding rod.
探針 **tanshin** probe (*Instr*).
單哨 **tanshō** single sentry.
探照燈 **tanshōtō** searchlight.
短縮駈歩 **tanshuku kakeashi** canter.
炭疽病 **tansobyō** anthrax.
炭水車 **tansuisha** locomotive tender.
端艇 **tantei** small boat.
單葉飛行機 **tanyō hikōki** monoplane.
單葉機 **tanyōki** monoplane.
單座飛行機 **tanza hikōki** single-place airplane.
單座機 **tanzaki** single-place airplane.
單座戰鬪機 **tanza sentōki** single-place fighter.
多鏡玉寫眞機 **tarenzu shashinki** multiple-lens camera.
戰 **tatakai** fight, battle.
戰ノ眞最中 **tatakai no massaichū** heat of battle.
疊船 **tatamibune** collapsible boat.
"立テ銃" **tate tsutsu** "Order, arms!"
縦搖レ **tateyure** pitching.
多座戰鬪機 **taza sentōki** multiplace fighter.
手 **te** hand.
手合圖 **teaizu** arm signal, arm-and-hand signal.
手當 **teate** allowance.
手旗 **tebata** semaphore flag.
手旗信號 **tebata shingō** semaphore.
手袋 **tebukuro** glove, mitten.
手紙 **tegami** letter (*message*).
低壓 **teiatsu** low pressure (*Mech*).

底鈑 **teiban** base plate.
堤防 **teibō** bank, levee.
定彈幕 **teidammaku** normal barrage.
遞傳爆發 **teiden bakuhatsu** sympathetic detonation.
遞傳地點 **teiden chiten** relay point.
遞傳哨 **teidenshō** message relay point.
定限年齡 **teigen nenrei** age-in-grade.
碇泊地 **teihakuchi** anchorage.
碇泊場司令官 **teihakujō shireikan** anchorage commander.
碇泊場附將校 **teihakujōzuki shōkō** anchorage officer.
碇泊燈 **teihakutō** anchor light.
定偏 **teihen** drift (*of projectile*).
遞步哨 **teihosho** connecting post, relay post (*Com*)
定員 **teiin** complement (*of station*).
定間隔 **teikankaku** normal interval.
梯形 **teikei** echelon.
定期飛行 **teiki hikō** scheduled flight, routine flight.
定起角 **teikikaku** angle of jump.
遞騎哨 **teikishō** relay post (*mounted; Com*).
抵抗 **teikō** opposition, resistance.
抵抗地帶 **teikō chitai** zone of resistance, zone of defense.
抵抗中心 **teikō chūshin** center of resistance.
抵抗陣地 **teikō jinchi** position of resistance.
抵抗線 **teikōsen** line of resistance.
抵抗スル **teikō suru** oppose, resist.
低空爆擊 **teikū bakugeki** low-altitude bombing.
低空飛行 **teikū hikō** low-altitude flying.
低級爆藥 **teikyū bakuyaku** low explosive.

停年名簿 **teinen meibo** Army List (*Japan*).
停年進級 **teinen shinkyū** lineal promotion.
偵察 **teisatsu** reconnaissance.
偵察爆撃 **teisatsu bakugeki** reconnaissance bombardment.
偵察爆撃機 **teisatsu bakugekiki** patrol bomber.
偵察部隊 **teisatsu butai** reconnaissance force.
偵察班 **teisatsuhan** reconnaissance section.
偵察飛行 **teisatsu hikō** reconnaissance aviation.
偵察飛行機 **teisatsu hikōki** scout airplane.
偵察機 **teisatsuki** reconnaissance airplane.
偵察任務 **teisatsu nimmu** reconnaissance mission.
偵察斥候 **teisatsu sekkō** reconnaissance patrol.
偵察斥候兵 **teisatsu sekkōhei** reconnaissance scout.
偵察線 **teisatsusen** scouting line.
偵察寫眞 **teisatsu shashin** reconnaissance photography.
偵察支隊 **teisatsu shitai** reconnaissance detachment.
偵察將校 **teisatsu shōkō** reconnaissance officer.
偵察スル **teisatsu suru** reconnoiter.
偵察隊 **teisatsutai** reconnaissance unit.
偵察艇 **teisatsutei** reconnaissance boat.
偵察梯隊 **teisatsu teitai** reconnaissance echelon.
偵察用自動車 **teisatsuyō jidōsha** reconnaissance car.
偵察用寫眞機 **teisatsuyō shashinki** orientation camera.
停車場 **teishajō** station, depot.
停車場司令官 **teishajō shireikan** Railway Station Commander.
梯尺 **teishaku** scale (*of map*).
停止 **teishi** cease, stop, halt.
停止地域 **teishi chiiki** halt area.

定心部 **teishimbu** bourrelet.
停止命令 **teishi meirei** halt order.
挺進 **teishin** raiding.
低伸彈道 **teishin dandō** flat trajectory.
挺進騎兵隊 **teishin kiheitai** distant-reconnaissance cavalry.
停止スル **teishi suru** stop, halt.
停職 **teishoku** suspension.
提出スル **teishutsu suru** submit (*a report, suggestion, etc*).
遞送スル **teisō suru** relay (*Com*).
遞送通信 **teisō tsūshin** relay message.
定裝藥 **teisōyaku** normal charge (*Arty*).
梯隊 **teitai** echelon.
低鐵條網 **teitetsujōmō** low-wire entanglement.
蹄鐵工卒 **teitetsu kōsotsu** horseshoer, farrier.
蹄鐵釘 **teitetsutei** horseshoe nail.
提燈 **teitō** lantern.
低翼單葉機 **teiyoku tanyōki** low-wing monoplane.
敵 **teki** adversary, enemy, foe.
擲彈 **tekidan** grenade.
擲彈防禦網 **tekidan bōgyomō** grenade net.
擲彈兵 **tekidanhei** grenade discharger operator.
擲彈器 **tekidanki** rifle grenade launcher.
擲彈手 **tekidanshu** grenade discharger operator.
擲彈筒 **tekidantō** grenade discharger.
敵眼 **tekigan** enemy's view (*of a tactical situation*).
敵意 **tekii** hostility.
適時 **tekiji** opportune.
敵陣 **tekijin** enemy position.
擲面 **tekimen** plane of departure (*projectile*).

敵ノ後方斜面 **teki no kōhō shamen** reverse slope (*Ft*).
敵性國家 **tekisei kokka** hostile country.
適性考査 **tekisei kōsa** aptitude test.
擲射砲 **tekishahō** howitzer.
擲射砲臺 **tekisha hōdai** howitzer battery.
擲射砲架 **tekishahōga** howitzer carriage.
敵對 **tekitai** opposition.
敵對行爲ノ斷絶 **tekitaikōi no danzetsu** cessation of hostilities.
敵對スル **tekitai suru** oppose, resist.
適用 **tekiyō** application, employment, use.
摘要 **tekiyō** summary.
敵前上陸 **tekizen jōriku** landing attack, forced landing.
敵前渡河 **tekizen toka** forced crossing.
撤回 **tekkai** retraction (*of statement*).
撤回スル **tekkai suru** retract (*a statement*).
轍間 **tekkan** tread.
轍間距離 **tekkan kyori** wheel base.
鐵筋"コンクリート" **tekkin konkuriito** ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete.
徹甲彈 **tekkōdan** armor-piercing projectile.
敵國外人 **tekkoku gaijin** enemy alien.
鐵橋 **tekkyō** steel bridge.
撤去スル **tekkyo suru** vacate, leave; remove.
挺 **teko** lever.
天秤 **tembin** scale (*weighing Instr*).
展望 **tembō** view, sight.
展望臺 **tembōdai** observation tower.
覘望孔 **tembōkō** vision slit.
展望鏡 **tembōkyō** protectoscope.
展望所 **tembōsho** observation post.

展望哨 **tembōshō** lookout.
展望哨所 **tembōshōsho** lookout post.
覘望窓 **tembōsō** vision slit.
天幕 **temmaku** tent.
天幕ヲ撤收スル **temmaku o tesshū suru** strike tents.
天明 **temmei** daybreak, dawn.
天文學 **temmongaku** astronomy.
天文航行 **temmon kōkō** celestial navigation.
覘鈑 **tempan** sight blade.
顚覆スル **tempuku suru** overturn, capsize.
點 **ten** mark, point, spot.
手投彈 **tenagedan** hand grenade.
轉地療養所 **tenchi ryōyōjo** convalescent hospital, convalescent camp.
轉鈕 **tenchū** lever.
纏度 **tendo** twist (*R*).
轉科 **tenka** transfer (*to another branch of service*).
點火 **tenka** "Contact!" (*Avn*); ignition (*Mtr*).
點火爆管 **tenka bakkan** igniting primer, igniting cap.
展開 **tenkai** deployment (*before the enemy*).
展開地點 **tenkai chiten** point of deployment.
展開スル **tenkai suru** extend, deploy; unfurl.
轉回スル **tenkai suru** turn, change direction.
轉科命令 **tenka meirei** transfer order (*to another branch*).
點火栓 **tenkasen** spark plug.
點火信管 **tenka shinkan** igniting fuze.
點火裝置 **tenka sōchi** ignition system.
點火スル **tenka suru** ignite.
轉科スル **tenka suru** transfer (*to another branch*).

點火轉鈕	**tenka tenchū** spark lever.
點火藥	**tenkayaku** igniter, igniting charge, percussion charge.
點檢	**tenken** inspection, check.
點檢スル	**tenken suru** inspect.
天氣符號	**tenki fugō** weather code.
天氣豫報	**tenki yohō** weather forecast.
天氣圖	**tenkizu** weather map.
點呼	**tenko** roll call.
天候	**tenkō** weather.
覘孔照尺	**tenkō shōshaku** peepsight.
轉鏡儀	**tenkyōgi** transit.
天球	**tenkyū** celestial sphere.
天然遮蔽物	**tennen shaheibutsu** natural cover.
天然障碍物	**tennen shōgaibutsu** natural obstacle.
天然痘	**tennentō** smallpox.
轉任	**tennin** transfer, change of station (*within branch*).
轉任命令	**tennin meirei** transfer order.
轉任スル	**tennin suru** be transferred.
轉螺器	**tenraki** wrench.
顚落	**tenraku** break down (*Mech*).
典令範	**tenreihan** training regulations and manuals.
轉輪	**tenrin** handwheel.
塡料	**tenryō** padding.
點射	**tensha** fixed fire.
轉車臺	**tenshadai** turntable (*RR*).
覘視孔	**tenshikō** peep hole.
覘視線	**tenshisen** line of sight.
轉隊	**tentai** transfer (*within branch*).

轉隊命令	**tentai meirei** transfer order (*within branch*).
轉隊スル	**tentai suru** transfer (*within branch*).
轉轍器	**tentetsuki** switch (*RR*).
轉轍軌條	**tentetsu kijō** switch rail.
轉轍手	**tentetsushu** switchman.
"テント"	**tento** tent.
手押車	**teoshi-guruma** pushcart.
撤兵	**teppei** withdrawal, evacuation.
撤兵スル	**teppei suru** withdraw from, evacuate (*troops*).
"テルミツト"	**terumitto** thermite.
"テルミツト"燒夷彈	**terumitto shōidan** thermite bomb.
"テルミツト"擲彈	**terumitto tekidan** thermite grenade.
手榴彈	**teryūdan** hand grenade.
手榴彈投擲練習所	**teryūdan tōteki renshūjo** grenade court.
鐵索	**tessaku** wire cable.
鐵線捲	**tessemmaki** bobbin (*for barbed wire*).
鐵線	**tessen** wire.
鐵線係蹄	**tessen keitei** tripwire.
鐵舟	**tesshū** ponton.
撤收スル	**tesshū suru** strike, take down (*tent, bridge, etc*).
鐵砧	**tetchin** anvil.
手套	**tetō** glove.
鐵	**tetsu** iron.
鐵道	**tetsudō** railway.
鐵道踏切リ	**tetsudō fumikiri** railroad crossing.

鐵道敷設隊 **tetsudō fusetsutai** railroad construction unit.

鐵道貨車 **tetsudō kasha** railroad truck.
鐵道橋 **tetsudōkyō** railway bridge.
鐵道局 **tetsudōkyoku** Railway Bureau (*Japan*).
鐵道枕木 **tetsudō makuragi** railroad tie.
鐵道旅團 **tetsudō ryodan** railway brigade.
鐵道接合點 **tetsudō setsugōten** railroad junction.
鐵道帥團 **tetsudō shidan** railway division.
鐵道守備隊 **tetsudō shubitai** Railway Garrison.
鐵道堤 **tetsudōtei** railroad embankment.
鐵條鋏 **tetsujō-basami** wire cutter.
鐵條網 **tetsujōmō** wire entanglement.
鐵兜 **tetsukabuto** steel helmet.
鐵製螺旋孔 **tetsusei rasenkō** screw picket.
撤退 **tettai** withdrawal, evacuation.
撤退者 **tettaisha** evacuee.
撤退スル **tettai suru** vacate, withdraw.
鐵挺 **tettei** crowbar, lever.
刀 **tō** sword.
塔 **tō** tower.
等壓線 **tōatsusen** isobar.
踏鋲 **tōban** gun pointer's platform.
踏板 **tōban** trenchboard.
當番 **tōban** on duty.
當番兵 **tōbanhei** orderly.
逃亡 **tōbō** flight, desertion.
逃亡兵 **tōbōhei** deserter (*in battle*).
逃亡スル **tōbō suru** run away, flee, desert.
登簿噸數 **tōbo tonsū** net tonnage.
頭部過重 **tōbu kajū** bow-heavy.
頭部覆 **tōbuōi** bow cap (*Ash*).

痘苗 tōbyō vaccine.
到著時間 tōchaku jikan arrival time.
到著スル tōchaku suru reach, arrive.
"トーチカ" tōchika pillbox.
刀緒 tōcho saber knot.
當直 tōchoku on duty.
當直將校 tōchoku shōkō officer of the watch.
膛中 tōchū bore.
踏墾 tōda fire step.
燈臺 tōdai lighthouse.
投彈スル tōdan suru bomb.
冬營 tōei winter quarters.
投影 tōei projection.
膛外彈道學 tōgai dandōgaku exterior ballistics.
峠 tōge mountain pass.
頭隙 tōgeki head space (*MG*).
答語 tōgo countersign.
東宮武官 tōgū bukan aide-de-camp (*to a crown prince*).
徒歩兵 tohohei foot troops.
徒歩橋 tohokyō foot bridge.
徒歩教練 toho kyōren dismounted drill.
徒歩戰 tohosen dismounted action, dismounted combat.
搭乘 tōjō enplaning.
途上縱隊 tojō jūtai route column.
渡河 toka river crossing (*act*).
投下破甲彈 tōka hakōdan armor-piercing bomb.
倒壞スル tōkai suru raze.
套管 tōkan sleeve (*Mech*).
撞桿 tōkan rammer.
投下燒夷彈 tōka shōidan incendiary bomb.

投下照明彈 **tōka shōmeidan** reconnaissance flare.
投下スル **tōka suru** drop; release (*bombs*).
渡河點 **tokaten** river crossing (*place*).
投下通信 **tōka tsūshin** drop message (*Avn*).
時計 **tokei** watch, clock, timepiece.
東經 **tōkei** east longitude.
時計爆彈 **tokei bakudan** time bomb.
時計式爆管 **tokeishiki bakkan** mechanical time fuze.
刀劍 **tōken** side arms (*sword, bayonet*).
"解ケ銃" **toke tsutsu** "Take arms!"
冬季 **tōki** winter.
特科兵 **tokkahei** non-infantry troops (*Japan*).
突角 **tokkaku** salient.
突貫スル **tokkan suru** charge, assault.
特科隊 **tokkatai** non-infantry troops (*Japan*).
投降 **tōkō** surrender.
投降者 **tōkōsha** surrenderer.
投降スル **tōkō suru** surrender.
特別大演習 **tokubetsu daienshū** Grand Maneuvers (*Japan*).
特別軍法會議 **tokubetsu gumpō kaigi** special court-martial.
特別工兵隊 **tokubetsu kōheitai** special engineer troops.
特別命令 **tokubetsu meirei** special order.
特別任務 **tokubetsu nimmu** special duty.
特別作戰 **tokubetsu sakusen** special operations.
特別射手 **tokubetsu shashu** expert (*marksmanship*).
特業兵 **tokugyōhei** specialist.
特務兵 **tokumuhei** soldier attached to transport service unit.

特務機關 **tokumu kikan** Special Service Organization (*Japan*).
特務用飛行 **tokumuyō hikō** special purpose aviation.
特務用自動車 **tokumuyō jidōsha** special purpose vehicle.
特設病院船 **tokusetsu byōinsen** converted hospital ship.
特設巡洋艦 **tokusetsu jun-yōkan** auxiliary cruiser, converted cruiser.
特設航空母艦 **tokusetsu kōkū bokan** converted aircraft carrier.
特殊飛行 **tokushu hikō** aerobatics.
特殊勤務 **tokushu kimmu** special service, special duty.
等距離 **tōkyori** contour interval.
等級 **tōkyū** grade, rank.
"止レ" **tomare** "Halt!"
透明紙 **tōmeishi** tracing paper.
島民 **tōmin** islanders.
巴戰 **tomoesen** dogfight, melee.
噸 **ton** ton.
膓內彈道學 **tōnai dandōgaku** interior ballistics.
東南 **tōnan** southeast.
屯營 **ton-ei** barracks.
"トンネル" **tonneru** tunnel.
噸數 **tonsū** tonnage.
突破 **toppa** penetration; break-through.
突破口 **toppakō** breach (*Tac*).
突破戰術 **toppa senjutsu** break-through tactics.
突破スル **toppa suru** break through; penetrate.
"トラホーム" **torahōmu** trachoma.
頭絡 **tōraku** halter.

"脫レ 劍"	**tore ken** "Unfix bayonets!"
登錄番號	**tōroku bangō** registration number.
搭載	**tōsai** embarkation, loading, entrucking, entraining.
搭載地區	**tōsai chiku** loading area (*for matériel*).
搭載掛將校	**tōsaigakari shōkō** loading officer.
統裁官	**tōsaikan** director (*of maneuvers*).
搭載區分表	**tōsai kubunhyō** embarkation table, loading table.
搭載量	**tōsairyō** load, burden, carrying capacity.
搭載スル	**tōsai suru** load, burden.
統制	**tōsei** control, management, direction.
渡船	**tosen** ferry.
燈船	**tōsen** lightship.
渡船場	**tosenjō** ferry landing.
投射	**tōsha** projection (*map*).
謄寫版	**tōshaban** duplicating machine, mimeograph.
透寫紙	**tōshashi** tracing paper.
刀身	**tōshin** sword blade.
凍傷	**tōshō** frostbite.
徒涉場	**toshōjō** ford.
徒涉スル	**toshō suru** ford.
突進	**tosshin** rush.
突進スル	**tosshin suru** dash, rush.
突出部	**tosshutsubu** salient.
統帥	**tōsui** command, supreme command.
"トタン"	**totan** galvanized iron.
投擲スル	**tōteki suru** throw, hurl, toss.
疼痛	**tōtsū** pain.
突擊	**totsugeki** assault, charge.
突擊部隊	**totsugeki butai** assault unit.

突撃陣地 **totsugeki jinchi** final attack position.
突撃射撃 **totsugeki shageki** advancing fire, assault fire.
突撃スル **totsugeki suru** charge, assault.
突然ノ射撃 **totsuzen no shageki** burst of fire.
塗油スル **toyu suru** lubricate.
杜絶 **tozetsu** stoppage, interruption (*Com*).
通牒 **tsūchō** notification, memorandum.
通風口 **tsūfūkō** air vent, ventilating opening.
通報 **tsūhō** message, notification, memorandum.
通報將校 **tsūhō shōkō** liaison officer.
墜道 **tsuidō** tunnel.
追撃 **tsuigeki** pursuit.
追撃飛行 **tsuigeki hikō** pursuit aviation.
追撃飛行機 **tsuigeki hikōki** pursuit plane.
追撃機 **tsuigekiki** pursuit plane, fighter.
追撃戰 **tsuigekisen** running fight.
追撃戰闘 **tsuigeki sentō** pursuit combat, pursuit action.
追撃スル **tsuigeki suru** chase, pursue.
追躡 **tsuijō** trailing, tracking, shadowing.
墜落 **tsuiraku** crash (*Avn*).
追歯 **tsuishi** ratchet.
追隨射撃 **tsuizui shageki** accompanying fire.
柄 **tsuka** grip (*sword or bayonet*)
通過不可能 **tsūka fukanō** impassable.
通過時間 **tsūka jikan** clearance time.
"著ケ　剣" **tsuke ken** "Fix bayonets!"
突刺ス **tsukisasu** stab, jab.
通告 **tsūkoku** notification, notice.
積荷 **tsumini** cargo.

綱 **tsuna** rope.
綱渡 **tsunawatashi** rope ferry.
釣合 **tsuriai** balance (*Mech*).
吊橋 **tsuribashi** suspension bridge.
吊梯子 **tsuribashigo** hanging rope ladder.
吊柱 **tsuribashira** cabane (*Avn*).
釣床 **tsuridoko** hammock.
通路 **tsūro** passageway; catwalk (*Avn*); guide (*Ord*).
通路阻絕 **tsūro sozetsu** road block.
鶴嘴 **tsurubashi** pickax.
鶴嘴鋤 **tsurubashisuki** mattock.
通視 **tsūshi** range of sight, view.
通信鳩 **tsūshimbato** homing pigeon, carrier pigeon.
通信網 **tsūshimmō** liaison net, signal net.
通信 **tsūshin** message; communication; correspondence; signal communication (*unit prefix*).
通信部長 **tsūshin buchō** chief signal officer (*USA*).
通信中隊 **tsūshin chūtai** Signal Communication Company.
通信掛將校 **tsūshin-gakari shōkō** Signal Communication Officer.
通信兵局長 **tsūshinhei kyokuchō** Chief Signal Officer (*USA*).
通信法 **tsūshinhō** means of communication.
通信保安 **tsūshin hoan** signal security.
通信員 **tsūshin-in** correspondent, reporter.
通信軸線 **tsūshin jikusen** axis of signal communication.

-11-C 7203

通信幹線	**tsūshin kansen** axis of signal communication.
通信經路	**tsūshin keiro** channel of communication.
通信機關	**tsūshin kikan** communication agencies, communication facilities.
通信記錄書類插	**tsūshin kiroku shoruisashi** correspondence binder.
通信ノ本文	**tsūshin no hombun** basic communication.
通信紙	**tsūshinshi** message blank.
通信紙綴	**tsūshinshi-tsuzuri** field message book.
通信隊	**tsūshintai** Signal Communication Unit.
通信筒	**tsūshintō** message tube.
通信筒投下地點	**tsūshintō tōka chiten** message dropping ground.
通則	**tsūsoku** general rules, basic principles.
筒	**tsutsu** pipe, tube, cylinder.
通譯	**tsūyaku** interpretation; interpreter.
通譯官	**tsūyakukan** interpreter.
通譯スル	**tsūyaku suru** interpret.
綴	**tsuzuri** file, binder.

U

"撃方始メ"	**uchikata hajime** "Commence firing!"
"撃方待テ"	**uchikata mate** "Suspend firing!"
"撃方止メ"	**uchikata yame** "Cease firing!"
腕時計	**udedokei** wrist watch.

腕木信號 udeki shingō semaphore.
腕式起重機 udeshiki kijūki derrick.
右岸 ugan right bank.
右舷 ugen starboard.
"ウインチ" uinchi winch.
迂回 ukai detour.
迂回スル ukai suru outflank.
迂回運動 ukai undō flanking action, turning movement.
雨季 uki rainy season.
浮子 uki float, buoy.
浮橋 ukibashi floating bridge.
浮船渠 ukidokku floating dock.
浮裝置 uki sōchi flotation gear (*Ap*).
馬 uma horse.
海 umi sea.
膿 umi pus.
運搬 umpan transportation, carrying
運搬スル umpan suru transport, carry
膿ム umu suppurate.
運動 undō exercise; maneuver; motion, movement.
運動"エネルギー" undō enerugii kinetic energy.
運動戰 undōsen mobile warfare, war of movement.
運動スル undō suru maneuver, move; exercise.
運行 unkō circulation.
運航速度 unkō sokudo operating speed.
運行圖 unkōzu circulation map.
運送船 unsōsen transport (*ship*).
運轉士 untenshi mate (*Nav*).

運轉手 **untenshu** chauffeur, operator, driver, steersman.
運轉スル **unten suru** drive, operate.
運用索 **unyōsaku** handling rope, handling line (*Avn*).
運輸 **un-yu** transportation.
裏書 **uragaki** endorsement.
失フ **ushinau** lose.
右側 **usoku** right flank.
薄鈑金 **usuitagane** sheet metal.
"撃テ" **utē** "Fire!"
上衣 **uwagi** blouse, coat, jacket.
右翼 **uyoku** right flank.

V

"ヴエリー"信號拳銃 **verii shingō kenjū** Very pistol.
"ヴエリー"信號燈 **verii shingōtō** Very light.
V型發動機 **V-gata hatsudōki** V-type engine.
V型編隊 **V-gata hentai** V formation.
"ヴオルト" **voruto** volt.
"ヴオルト"計 **voruto-kei** voltmeter.

W

矮樹 **waiju** bushes, undergrowth.
歪輪 **wairin** cam.

歪輪軸	**wairinjiku** camshaft.
"分レ"	**wakare** "Dismissed!"
"ワクチン"	**wakuchin** vaccine.
枠形空中線	**wakugata kūchūsen** loop antenna.
灣	**wan** bay, gulf.
腕章	**wanshō** brassard.
割合	**wariai** ratio.
割當	**wariate** quota
"ワット"	**watto** watt.
W型發動機	**W-gata hatsudōki** W-type engine.
"ウオルフラム"鋼	**worufuramu kō** wolfram steel.

X

X-型發動機	**X-gata hatsudōki** X-type engine.
X-光線	**X-kōsen** X-ray.
X-光線寫眞	**X-kōsen shashin** X-ray (*Photo*).

Y

碼	**yādo** yard (*measure*).
野營スル	**yaei suru** camp, pitch camp.
野營地	**yaeichi** camping ground, camp site.
野外演習	**yagai enshū** field exercise, field maneuvers.
野外勤務	**yagai kimmu** field duty.

野外賄 **yagai makanai** field rations.
野外ノ行進 **yagai no kōshin** cross-country march.
櫓 **yagura** tower.
野砲 **yahō** field gun.
野砲兵 **yahōhei** field artillery.
野砲兵情報部 **yahōhei jōhōbu** field artillery intelligence.
夜間演習 **yakan enshū** night exercise, night maneuvers.
夜間配備 **yakan haibi** night disposition.
夜間飛行 **yakan hikō** night flying.
夜間勤務 **yakan kimmu** night duty.
夜間攻撃 **yakan kōgeki** night attack.
夜間戰闘 **yakan sentō** night combat, night action.
夜間射撃 **yakan shageki** night firing.
燒附機 **yakitsukeki** printer (*Photo*).
藥莢 **yakkyō** cartridge case.
藥局 **yakkyoku** dispensary (*for issue of medicine*).
藥莢拔 **yakkyōnuki** cartridge extractor.
夜行軍 **yakōgun** night march
夜光羅針盤 **yakō rashimban** luminous compass.
夜光時計 **yakō tokei** luminous watch.
藥品 **yakuhin** medicine, drug.
藥囊 **yakunō** cartridge bag, powder bag.
躍進 **yakushin** bound, rush.
躍進スル **yakushin suru** rush, advance by bounds.
藥室 **yakushitsu** chamber (*Ord*).
躍出スル **yakushutsu suru** jump off (*Tac*).
藥筒 **yakutō** cartridge case (*Arty*); charge cylinder (*bomb*).
藥劑下士 **yakuzai kashi** Pharmacist NCO.
山 **yama** mountain.

屋根型鐵條網	**yanegata tetsujōmō** double-apron fence.
矢來	**yarai** cheval-de-frise.
槍	**yari** lance, spear.
夜戰	**yasen** night operation, night action.
野戰病院	**yasen byōin** field hospital.
野戰著陸場	**yasen chakurikujō** advance landing field.
野戰築城	**yasen chikujō** field fortification.
野戰電信隊	**yasen denshintai** Field Signal Unit.
野戰電話	**yasen denwa** field telephone.
野戰衞生材料廠	**yasen eiseizairyōshō** Field Medical Supplies Depot.
野戰軍	**yasengun** field army.
野戰兵器勤務隊	**yasen heiki kimmutai** contact party (*Ordnance*); Field Ordnance Duty Unit (*Japan*).
野戰砲兵	**yasen hōhei** field artillery.
野戰重砲兵	**yasen jūhōhei** Medium Artillery (*Japan*).
野戰修理廠	**yasen shūrishō** Field Repair Depot (*Japan*).
野戰炊事場	**yasen suijijō** field kitchen.
野戰郵便局	**yasen yūbinkyoku** Field Post Office (*Japan*).
夜襲	**yashū** night assault.
"休メ"	**yasumē** "At ease!"
雇軍醫	**yatoi gun-i** contract surgeon.
鉗子	**yattoko** pliers.
"ヨー"	**yō** yaw.
豫備彈藥隊	**yobi danyakutai** ready ammunition unit.
呼出符號	**yobidashi fugō** call letter (*Com*).
豫備役	**yobieki** First Reserve (*Japan*).
豫備役將校	**yobieki shōkō** reserve officer.
豫備兵	**yobihei** reservist.

豫備飛行場 **yobi hikōjō** alternate airport.
豫備品箱 **yobihimbako** spare-part kit.
豫備品 **yobihin** reserve supplies, spare parts.
豫備補給品 **yobi hokyūhin** reserve supplies.
豫備陣地 **yobi jinchi** alternate firing position, alternate position.
豫備再集所 **yobi saishūjo** alternate rallying point.
豫備戰陣 **yobi senjin** reserve battle position.
豫備戰闘陣地 **yobi sentō jinchi** reserve battle position.
豫備隊 **yobitai** reserve unit.
豫備梯隊 **yobi teitai** reserve echelon.
豫防注射 **yobō chūsha** inoculation.
豫防法 **yobōhō** prophylaxis.
豫防スル **yobō suru** prevent.
豫防藥 **yobōyaku** prophylactic.
揚彈機 **yōdanki** ammunition hoist; bomb hoist.
陽動 **yōdō** demonstration (*display of force*), feint.
沃度丁幾 **yōdochinki** tincture of iodine.
陽動スル **yōdō suru** demonstrate (*display*).
搖架 **yōga** gun cradle.
要害 **yōgai** fortress; strong position.
陽撃 **yōgeki** feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).
要撃スル **yōgeki suru** ambush; intercept.
用兵教育部 **yōhei kyōikubu** operations and training section (*USA*).
擁壁 **yōheki** retaining wall.
搖臂 **yōhi** rocker arm (*Mech*).
"用意" **yōi** "Stand by!"
用心鐵 **yōjingane** trigger guard.
陽上陸 **yōjōriku** feint landing.
溶解 **yōkai** solution (*Cml*).

熔解熱 **yōkainetsu** heat of fusion.
陽攻 **yōkō** feint attack, demonstration (*Tac*).
要港 **yōkō** secondary naval base; Naval Station (*Japan*).
横煽リ **yokoaori** fishtail (*Avn*).
横歩 **yokoashi** sidestep.
横痃 **yokone** chancroid.
横ノ安定 **yoko no antei** lateral stability.
熔鑛鑪 **yōkōro** forge, blast furnace.
翼 **yoku** wing; flank.
翼長 **yokuchō** wing span.
翼柱 **yokuchū** wing strut.
翼舵 **yokuda** aileron.
翼幅荷重 **yokufuku kajū** span loading.
翼組 **yokugumi** cellule (*Ap*).
翼次射 **yokujisha** salvo (*Arty*).
翼上反角 **yoku jōhankaku** wing dihedral.
翼荷重 **yokukajū** wing loading.
翼桁 **yokuketa** wing spar.
翼内機關銃 **yokunai kikanjū** wing gun.
抑留所 **yokuryūjo** internment camp.
抑留攻撃 **yokuryū kōgeki** holding attack.
抑留戰 **yokuryūsen** containing action.
抑留者 **yokuryūsha** internee.
抑留スル **yokuryū suru** intern; contain (*Tac*).
抑留敵國外人 **yokuryū tekkoku gaijin** interned enemy alien.
翼側 **yokusoku** flank.
翼端 **yokutan** wing tip.
翼端浮舟 **yokutan fushū** wing float.
翼取附發動機 **yokutoritsuke hatsudōki** wing engine.

翼取附角 **yokutoritsukekaku** angle of wing setting, angle of incidence.

陽極 **yōkyoku** anode, plate.
要務令 **yōmurei** Field Service Regulations.
四輪軌道 **yonrin kidō** four-wheel drive.
豫令 **yorei** preparatory command.
四列側面縦隊 **yoretsu sokumen jūtai** column of fours.
揚陸 **yōriku** debarkation.
揚陸場 **yōrikujō** port of debarkation.
揚陸場司令部 **yōrikujō shireibu** Debarkation Headquarters (*Japan*).

容量 **yōryō** capacity.
揚力角 **yōryokukaku** angle of lift.
要塞 **yōsai** fort.
要塞地帯 **yōsai chitai** fortified zone.
要塞戰 **yōsaisen** siege warfare.
熔接工 **yōsetsukō** welder.
鎔接スル **yōsetsu suru** weld.
豫習射撃 **yoshū shageki** practice course (*Marksmanship*).

要素 **yōso** factor, essential elements.
豫想位置ノ決定 **yosōichi no kettei** predicting (*firing*).
腰側兵器 **yōsoku heiki** side arms.
"ヨー"スル **yō suru** yaw.
豫定射撃 **yotei shageki** prearranged fire.
要點 **yōten** key position.
要圖 **yōzu** hand sketch, military sketch.
油壓制動機 **yuatsu seidōki** hydraulic brake.
油田 **yuden** oil field.
誘導 **yūdō** induction (*Elec*); lead, guide.
誘導彈幕 **yūdō dammaku** creeping barrage, rolling barrage.

遊動砲 **yūdōhō** roving gun.
遊動砲兵 **yūdōhōhei** roving artillery.
誘導攻撃波 **yūdō kōgekiha** leading attack wave.
誘導抗力 **yūdō kōryoku** induced drag, induced resistance.
有毒地帯 **yūdoku chitai** contaminated area.
誘導線輪 **yūdō senrin** induction coil.
油煙 **yuen** lampblack.
有煙炭 **yūentan** bituminous coal.
有蓋貨車 **yūgai kasha** box car.
有害抗力 **yūgai kōryoku** parasite drag, parasite resistance.
遊隙 **yūgeki** clearance, tolerance (*Mech*).
遊撃部隊 **yūgeki butai** raiding party, guerrilla force, Commando Unit (*Army*); Diversion Attack Force (*Nav*).
遊撃兵 **yūgekihei** guerrillas, partisans.
遊撃戦 **yūgekisen** guerrilla warfare, partisan warfare.
遊撃戦術 **yūgeki senjutsu** hit-and-run tactics; guerrilla tactics.
友軍 **yūgun** ally; friendly troops.
油標 **yuhyō** oil gage.
遊標 **yūhyō** sight slide (*R*).
油管 **yukan** oil pipe, fuel line.
遊環革 **yūkankaku** keeper (*of sling*).
有効被弾地 **yūkō hidanchi** effective beaten zone.
有効荷重 **yūkō kajū** useful load.
有効射撃 **yūkō shageki** effective fire.
有効射程 **yūkō shatei** effective range.
行衛不明 **yukue fumei** missing.
油量計 **yuryōkei** oil gage.

有線中隊 **yūsen chūtai** wire company.
有線電信 **yūsen denshin** telegraph; Wire Signals (*unit*).
有線電話 **yūsen denwa** wire telephony.
優先權 **yūsenken** priority, precedence.
有線通信網 **yūsen tsūshimmō** wire communications net.
遊尺 **yūshaku** vernier scale.
有刺鐵條網 **yūshi tetsujōmō** barbed-wire entanglement.
油槽 **yusō** oil tank, fuel tank; oil reservoir (*MG*).
輸送 **yusō** transport, transportation.
輸送部 **yusōbu** Transport Department (*Japan*).
輸送掛將校 **yusōgakari shōkō** transportation officer (*USA*).
輸送飛行 **yusō hikō** transport aviation.
輸送飛行機 **yusō hikōki** transport airplane.
輸送機 **yusōki** transport airplane.
輸送局長 **yusō kyokuchō** Chief of Transportation (*USA*).
油槽船 **yusōsen** oil tanker.
輸送船 **yusōsen** cargo ship, transport.
輸送船 **yusōsen** transport (*ship*).
輸送スル **yusō suru** transport, ship.
輸卒隊 **yusotsutai** Transport Service Unit (*Japan*).
油槽容量 **yusō yōryō** tankage (*capacity*).
遊底 **yūtei** bolt (*R*).

Z

座 **za** base, foundation; seat.

座鐵 **zagane** washer (*Mech*).
座標 **zahyō** coordinate, grid line.
座標ノ符號 **zahyō no fugō** coordinate code.
座標線 **zahyōsen** grid line.
座標式 **zahyōshiki** grid system.
在營期間 **zaiei kikan** period of military service.
在外勤務 **zaigai kimmu** foreign service.
在鄉軍人 **zaigō gunjin** reservist; veteran.
在鄉將校名簿 **zaigō shōkō meibo** retired list.
材料 **zairyō** materials, matériel, supplies.
塹壕 **zangō** trench.
塹壕陣地 **zangō jinchi** entrenched position.
塹壕戰 **zangōsen** trench warfare.
座席防 **zasekibō** cockpit.
挫折 **zasetsu** setback (*Arty*).
雜役 **zatsueki** fatigue duty.
雜役隊 **zatsuekitai** fatigue detail.
雜囊 **zatsunō** haversack.
雜用艇 **zatsuyōtei** yawl.
前面ノ警戒 **zemmen no keikai** frontal security.
"前面撃方放列" **zemmen uchikata hōretsu** "Action, front!"
前兵 **zempei** advance guard support.
前方情報收集所 **zempō jōhō shūshūjo** advance message center.
前方梯隊 **zempō teitai** forward echelon.
前衞 **zen-ei** advance guard.
前衞本隊 **zen-ei hontai** advance guard reserve.
前衞騎兵 **zen-ei kihei** advance guard cavalry.
前衞戰 **zen-eisen** advance guard action.
前緣 **zen-en** leading edge (*Ap*).
前後軸 **zengojiku** longitudinal axis (*Ap, etc*).

ﾏｲｸﾛﾌｨﾙﾑ 79203

前橋 **zenkyō** pommel (*saddle*).
前列 **zenretsu** front rank.
前線 **zensen** front line, battle line.
前車 **zensha** limber (*Arty*).
前車軸 **zenshajiku** front axle.
前進 **zenshin** advance.
前進軸 **zenshinjiku** axis of advance.
前進陣地 **zenshin jinchi** advance position.
前進管區 **zenshin kanku** advance section (*USA*).
前進基地 **zenshin kichi** advance base.
前進スル **zenshin suru** advance.
前哨 **zenshō** outpost.
前哨地域 **zenshō chiiki** outpost area, outpost zone.
前哨地區 **zenshō chiku** outpost zone, outpost area.
前哨地帶 **zenshō chitai** outpost zone, outpost area.
前哨中隊 **zenshō chūtai** outpost support.
前哨本隊 **zenshō hontai** outpost reserve.
前哨陣地 **zenshō jinchi** outpost position.
前哨監視線 **zenshō kanshisen** outpost line of observation.
前哨騎兵 **zenshō kihei** outpost cavalry.
前哨勤務 **zenshō kimmu** outpost duty.
前哨ノ斥候 **zenshō no sekkō** outpost patrol.
前哨線 **zenshōsen** outpost line.
前哨抵抗線 **zenshō teikōsen** outpost line of resistance.
全周方向移動 **zenshū hōkōidō** all-around traverse.
前裝砲 **zensōhō** muzzle loader.
前庭 **zentei** apron (*of hangar*).
前燈 **zentō** headlight.
絕緣 **zetsuen** insulation (*Elec*).
絕緣スル **zetsuen suru** insulate (*Elec*).

絕緣材 **zetsuenzai** insulation (*Elec*).
絕對上昇限度 **zettai jōshō gendo** absolute ceiling.
絕對高度 **zettai kōdo** absolute altitude.
增援 **zōen** reinforcement.
增援スル **zōen suru** reinforce.
增援隊 **zōentai** reinforcements; reinforcement unit.
造兵廠 **zōheishō** arsenal.
存速 **zonsoku** remaining velocity (*of projectile*).
增音器 **zōonki** sound amplifier.
造船所 **zōsenjo** shipyard.
圖 **zu** plot, map, drawing.
圖板 **zuban** sketching board.
圖引具 **zuhikigu** drafting instrument.
圖表 **zuhyō** graphic chart, diagram.
隨伴砲兵 **zuihan hōhei** accompanying artillery.
隨伴砲兵中隊 **zuihan hōhei chūtai** accompanying battery.
隨伴戰車 **zuihan sensha** accompanying tank.
圖上演習 **zujō enshū** map maneuver.
圖上距離 **zujō kyori** map range.
圖上距離測定器 **zujō kyori sokuteiki** map measurer, chartometer.
圖上戰術 **zujō senjutsu** map problem.
圖上投影 **zujō tōei** map projection.
圖上等距離 **zujō tōkyori** map distance.
"ヅック" **zukku** canvas, cotton duck.
圖工 **zukō** draftsman.
"ズーミング" **zūmingu** zoom.
圖囊 **zunō** map case.
圖示 **zushi** illustration (*sketch*).

PART II
ENGLISH—JAPANESE

A

abandon hōki suru.	放棄スル
abandonment hōki, iki.	放棄 遺棄
abandon ship sōin taikyo busho.	總員退去部署
abatage seiten.	制轉
abatis rokusai.	鹿砦
A battery A-denchi.	"A"電池
abbreviation ryakufu.	略符
abdomen hara.	腹
"About, face!" maware migi.	"廻はれ右"
abrasion sasshō.	擦傷
abreast seitōmen.	齊等面
absence kesseki.	缺席
absentee keppei, kessekisha.	缺兵 缺席者
absent without leave mutodoke kesseki.	無屆缺席
absolute *adj* zettai no, · kanzen no.	絕對ノ 完全ノ
absolute altitude zettai kōdo.	絕對高度
absolute ceiling zettai jōshō gendo.	絕對上昇限度
absolute inclinometer zettai keishakei.	絕對傾斜計
absolute zero zettai reido.	絕對零度
absorbent cotton dasshimen.	脫脂綿
abuse akuyō suru,	惡用スル

goyō suru. 誤用スル
abutment kyōdai. 橋臺
accelerate kasoku suru. 加速スル
acceleration kasokudo. 加速度
accelerator kasokuki. 加速機
accelerograph jiki kasokudokei. 自記加速度計
accelerometer kasokudokei. 加速度計
accept hikiukeru, 引受ケル
uketoru. 受取ル
accessories fuzokuhin. 附屬品
accessory defense bōgyohojo setsubi. 防禦補助設備
accident jiko, 事故
koshō. 故障
by accident gūzen ni. 偶然ニ
accidental gūzen no, 偶然ノ
fui no. 不意ノ
accidental error gosa. 誤差
accidented ground kōteichi, 高低地
ōtotsuchi. 凹凸地
accompanying zuihan seru. 隨伴セル
accompanying artillery zuihan hōhei. 隨伴砲兵
accompanying battery zuihan hōhei chūtai. 隨伴砲兵中隊
accompanying fire tsuizui shageki, 追隨射撃
chokusetsu shien shageki. 直接支援射撃
accompanying tank zuihan sensha. 隨伴戰車
accomplice kyōhansha, 共犯者
dōrui. 同類
accountability sekimu. 責務
accountable sekinin no aru. 責任ノアル
accountant kaikeikan. 會計官
accouterments sōgu. 裝具

accredit shinnin suru, haken suru.	信任スル 派遣スル
accuracy seido.	精度
accuracy life kahō no meisū.	火砲ノ命數
accuracy of fire shageki no seido.	射撃ノ精度
accuse hinan suru.	非難スル
accused hikokunin.	被告人
accuser kokuhatsusha, hinansha.	告發者 非難者
acetone aseton.	"アセトン"
acetylene lamp asechiren rampu.	"アセテレン" 洋燈
acknowledgment ninchi, shōdaku.	認知 承諾
acoustics onkyōgaku. (*Science*)	音響學
acquit hōmen suru, muzai to suru (*Law*).	放免スル 無罪トスル
acquittal hōmen.	放免
acrobatics *See* **aerial acrobatics.**	
acting *adj* dairi.	代理
acting commander shikikan dairi, taichō dairi.	指揮官代理 隊長代理
action sentō.	戰鬪
"Action front!" zemmen uchikata hōretsu.	"前面撃方放列"
"Action left!" hidari uchikata hōretsu.	"左撃方放列"
"Action rear!" kōmen uchikata hōretsu.	"後面撃方放列"
"Action right!" migi uchikata hōretsu.	"右撃方放列"
action station sentō haichi.	戰鬪配置
activate hensei suru (*a unit*).	編成スル
activated charcoal kasseimokutan.	活性木炭

activated mine hakka jumbi kanryō jiraĩ. 發火準備完了地雷

active katsudōteki. 活動的

active air defense sekkyokuteki bōkū. 積極的防空

active defense kōsei bōgyo. 攻勢防禦

active duty gen-eki. 現役

active service gen-eki. 現役

activity katsudō. 活動

acute angle eikaku. 鋭角

adamsite adamusaito. "アダムサイト"

adapter shikan. 支環

additional fuka no. 附加ノ

adhesive plaster bansōkō. 絆創膏

adjacent unit hirin butai, 比隣部隊
rinsetsu butai. 隣接部隊

adjust shūsei suru (*gun*); 修正スル
chōsei suru (*Mech*); 調整スル
tekigō suru (*equipment*). 適合スル

adjustable pitch propeller chōsei pitchi puropera. 調整"ピツチプロペラ"

adjusted elevation shūsei seru shakaku. 修正セル射角

adjusted range shūsei seru kyori. 修正セル距離

adjusting ring shinkan chōseikan 信管調整環

adjustment kagen, 加減
chōsetsu; 調節
kisei (*Mech*); 規整
kaisō (*of sights*). 改装
shūsei (*fire*). 修正

adjustment chart shūseiryōhyō. 修正量表

adjustment fire shisha. 試射

adjustment of fire shageki shūsei. 射撃修正

adjutant fukukan. 副官

administration gyōsei; 行政
kanri (*management*); 管理
seifu (*Govt*). 政府
administrative gyōseijō no, 行政上ノ
kanriteki; 管理的
shikkōteki. 執行的
administrative services gyōseibu. 行政部
admiral kaigun taishō. 海軍大將
admiralty court kaigun saibansho, 海軍裁判所
kaigun shimpansho. 海軍審判所
admission rate nyūinritsu (*Med*). 入院率
admit ireru, 入レル
nyūjō o yurusu (*entrance*); 入場ヲ許ス
shōnin suru (*confess*). 承認スル
advance zenshin. 前進
advance base zenshin kichi., 前進基地
zenshin konkyochi. 前進根據地
advance by rushes yakushin suru. 躍進スル
advance guard zen-ei. 前衞
advance guard action zen-eisen. 前衞戰
advance guard cavalry zen-ei kihei. 前衞騎兵
advance guard point sempei. 尖兵
advance guard reserve zen-ei hontai. 前衞本隊
advance guard support zempei. 前兵
advance landing field yasen chakuriku-jō. 野戰著陸場
advancement shinkyū (*promotion*). 進級
advance message center zempō jōhō shūshūjo. 前方情報收集所
advance party sempei chūtai. 尖兵中隊
advance position zenshin jinchi. 前進陣地
advance post zenshinshō 前進哨

advance section zenshin kanku.	前進管區
advance trainer kōtō renshūki.	高等練習機
advancing fire totsugeki shageki.	突撃射撃
advice chūkoku.	忠告
advise chūkoku suru.	忠告スル
adviser komon.	顧問
aerial kūchūsen (*antenna*).	空中線
aerial *adj* kūchū.	空中
aerial acrobatics kōtō hikō.	高等飛行
aerial barrage kūchū dammaku.	空中彈幕
aerial camera kōkū shashinki.	航空寫眞機
aerial combat kūchūsen.	空中戰
aerial gunner kijō shashu.	機上射手
aerial gunnery kūchū shagekijutsu.	空中射撃術
aerial mapping camera sokuryōyō kōkū shashinki.	測量用航空寫眞機
aerial mosaic kūchū shūsei shashin.	空中集成寫眞
aerial navigation kōkū.	航空
aerial observation kūchū kansoku.	空中觀測
aerial photograph kūchū shashin.	空中寫眞
aerial photographer kūchū shashinshu.	空中寫眞手
aerial photograph interpretation kūchū shashin handoku.	空中寫眞判讀
aerial photography kūchū shashinjutsu.	空中寫眞術
aerial surveying kūchū sokuryō.	空中測量
aerial torpedo kūrai.	空雷
aerobatics kōtō hikō, tokushu hikō.	高等飛行 特殊飛行
aerodonetics kakkūrikigaku.	滑空力學
aerodynamic balance fūdō tembin.	風洞天秤
aerodynamics kūki dōryokugaku.	空氣動力學
aerology kōsō kishōgaku.	高層氣象學

aerometer ryōkikei,	量氣計
aeronautical kōkū no.	航空ノ
aeronautical chart kōkūyō chizu.	航空用地圖
aeronautical mile kōkū mairu.	航空哩
aeronautics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aero smoke bomb kūchū hatsuendan.	空中發煙彈
aerostat kōkūsen.	航空船
aerostatics kōkūgaku.	航空學
aerostation kōkūsen sōjūjutsu.	航空船操縱術
aft sembi.	船尾
age-in-grade teigen nenrei.	定限年齡
agent dairinin;	代理人
sayōyaku (*Cml*).	作用藥
aggression shingeki,	侵擊
shinryaku,	侵略
shingai.	侵害
aggressor nation shinryakukoku.	侵略國
agonic line muhen sasen.	無偏差線
aid shien,	支援
enjo.	援助
aide-de-camp to a crown prince tōgū bukan.	東宮武官
aide-de-camp to a prince kōzokuzuki bukan.	皇族附武官
aide-de-camp to a sovereign jijū bukan.	侍從武官
aid man kangohei.	看護兵
aid station hotaijo.	繃帶所
aiguillette shokucho.	飾緒
aileron hojoyoku,	補助翼
yokuda.	翼舵
aim shōjun.	照準
aim *v* nerau,	狙フ

shōjun suru (*gun*). 照準スル
aiming disk kansateki. 鑑査的
aiming mechanism shōjunki. 照準機
aiming point shōjunten. 照準點
aiming post hyōkan. 標桿
aiming silhouette gazōteki. 畫像的
aiming stake *See* **aiming post.**
air kūki, (*atmosphere*); 空氣
kūchū. (*Avn*). 空中
air alert warning kūshū keihō. 空襲警報
air ambulance *See* **airplane ambulance.**
air base hikō kichi. 飛行基地
airborne kūyu. 空輸
Airborne Raiding Unit kūyu teishintai, 空輸挺進隊
kūteitai. 空挺隊
airborne troops kūyu butai. 空輸部隊
air brake kūki seidōki. 空氣制動機
air burst kūchū haretsu. 空中破裂
air compressor kūki asshukuki. 空氣壓縮器
air-cooled kūki reikyakushiki, 空氣冷却式
kūreishiki. 空冷式
air-cooled engine kūreishiki hatsudōki. 空冷式發動機
air-cooled machine gun kūreishiki ki- 空冷式機關銃
kanjū.
aircraft kōkūki. 航空機
aircraft carrier kōkū bokan. 航空母艦
aircraft carrier task force kōbo shūdan. 航母集團
aircraft compass kōkū rashingi. 航空羅針儀
aircraft engine kōkū kikan, 航空機關
kōkū hatsudōki. 航空發動機
aircraft log kōkūki nisshi. 航空機日誌
aircraft observer kūchū teisatsusha. 空中偵察者

aircraft spotter station kanshishō, bōkū kanshō. 監視哨 防空監哨

aircraft warning service *See* **air-raid warning system.**

air current kiryū. 氣流

air defense taikū bōgyo, kūchū bōgyo, bōkū. 對空防禦 空中防禦 防空

Air Defense Unit bōkūtai. 防空隊

air density kūki mitsudo. 空氣密度

air depot kōkū hokyūshō. 航空補給廠

airdrome *See* **airfield.**

airfield hikōjō. 飛行場

air filter kūki rokaki. 空氣濾過器

air flow kiryū. 氣流

airfoil kazaita. 風板

airfoil section shiji yokumen kiriguchi. 支持翼面切口

air force kūgun. 空軍

airframe hikōki kitai. 飛行機機體

air-ground communication kūchi renraku. 空地連絡

air-ground liaison code kūchi renraku fugō. 空地連絡符號

air-ground liaison panel kūchi renraku fuban. 空地連絡布板

air-ground net kūchi tsūshimmō. 空地通信網

air guard bōkū kanshisha 防空監視者

air hole *See* **air pocket.**

air intelligence kōkū jōhō 航空情報

airline kōkūro (*route*). 航空路

air log kōkūkyori sokuteiki. 航空距離測定器

air mechanic kōkū kikanshi. 航空機關士

air mile kōkū mairu. 航空哩
air navigation kōkū, 航空
kōkūjutsu. 航空術
air observation kūchū kansoku. 空中觀測
air observer kūchū teisatsusha. 空中偵察者
airplane hikōki. 飛行機
airplane ambulance kanja yusōki. 患者輸送機
airplane carrier *See* **aircraft carrier.**
airplane flare hikōkiyō yōkō. 飛行機用搖光
airplane identification kōkūki shikibetsu. 航空機識別
airplane spotter kanshisha. 監視者
air pocket kakō kiryū. 下降氣流
airport hikōjō, 飛行場
kōkūkō, 航空港
kūkō, 空港
airport beacon hikōjō hyōshikitō. 飛行場標識燈
air power kūgunryoku. 空軍力
air pressure kiatsu. 氣壓
air raid kūchū shūgeki, 空中襲擊
kūshū. 空襲
air-raid drill bōkū enshū. 防空演習
air-raid shelter bōkūgō. 防空壕
air-raid warden keibōdan-in. 警防團員
air-raid warning system bōkū kanshimō. 防空監視網
air reconnaissance kūchū teisatsu. 空中偵察
air resistance kūki kōryoku, 空氣抗力
kūki teikō. 空氣抵抗
air scoop kūkibō kazeukeguchi. 空氣房風受口
air sentinel *See* **air guard.**
airship kōkūsen, 航空船
hikōsen. 飛行船
air speed hikō sokudo. 飛行速度

air-speed indicator hikō sokudokei. 飛行速度計
air staff kōkū sambō. 航空參謀
air stream kiryū. 氣流
air superiority seikū. 制空
Air Supply Depot kōkū hokyūshō. 航空補給廠
air temperature kion. 氣溫
air transport kōkū yusō 航空輸送
air valve kūkiben. 空氣瓣
airworthiness tankōryoku. 堪航力
alarm keihō. 警報
alcohol arukōru. "アルコール"
alert keikai. 警戒
algebra daisū. 代數
alidade shōjungi. 照準儀
aline *v* seiretsu suru, 整列スル
seiton suru. 整頓スル
alinement seiton; 整頓
seitonsen (*the line*); 整頓線
seiretsu (*formation*). 整列
all-around fire zenshū shageki. 全周射撃
all-around traverse zenshū hōkō idō. 全周方向移動
all clear signal kūshū keihō kaijo no shingō. 空襲警報解除ノ信號
alliance dōmei, 同盟
rengō. 聯合
allocation haifu. 配付
allotment bumpai. 分配
allowance teate, 手當
kyūyo. 給與
alloy gōkin. 合金
ally dōmeikoku (*country*); 同盟國
senyū (*soldiers*); 戰友

yūgun (*troops*). 友軍
alphabet code flag jibo shingōki. 字母信號旗
alternate airport yobi hikōjō. 豫備飛行場
alternate emplacement yobi hōza. 豫備砲座
alternate fire position *See* **alternate position.**
alternate position yobi jinchi. 豫備陣地
alternate rallying point yobi saishūjo. 豫備再集所
alternating current kōryū. 交流
altimeter kōdokei. 高度計
altitude kōdo. 高度
altitude chamber kōkū shikenshitsu. 高空試驗室
altocumulus kōsekiun. 高積雲
altostratus kōsōun. 高層雲
aluminum aruminyūmu. "アルミニウム"
amatol shōtoyaku. 硝斗藥
ambulance kanja umpansha, 患者運搬車
kyūgo jidōsha. 救護自動車
ambulance boat kanja yusōtei. 患者輸送艇
ambulance driver kanja umpansha untenshu. 患者運搬車運轉手
ambulant case hodō shiuru kanja. 歩動シウル患者
ambush fukuhei (*troops*); 伏兵
maifukusho (*place*). 埋伏所
ambush *v* machibuseru (*wait in ambush*); 待伏セル
yōgeki suru (*attack from ambush*). 要撃スル
ammeter denryūkei. 電流計
ammonal ammonāru. "アンモナール"
ammonium ammonia. "アンモニア"
ammonium picrate picurinsan ammonia. "ピクリン"酸"アンモニア"

ammunition danyaku. 彈藥
ammunition bearer danyaku umpanshu, danyakushu. 彈藥運搬手 彈藥手
ammunition belt danyakutai, hodantai. 彈藥帶 保彈帶
ammunition box danyakubako. 彈藥箱
ammunition carrier danyakushu (*person*); danyaku jidōsha (*vehicle*). 彈藥手 彈藥自動車
ammunition chest danyakukō. 彈藥匣
ammunition clip sōdanshi. 插彈子
ammunition column danyaku jūretsu. 彈藥縱列
ammunition crane yōdanki. 揚彈機
ammunition depot danyakushō. 彈藥廠
ammunition distributing point danyaku kōfusho. 彈藥交付所
ammunition dump danyaku shūsekisho. 彈藥集積所
ammunition hoist yōdanki. 揚彈機
ammunition pit danyaku okiba. 彈藥置場
ammunition point danyaku haifujo. 彈藥配付所
ammunition supply point danyaku hokyūten. 彈藥補給點
ammunition train danyaku chūtai. 彈藥中隊
ammunition truck danyaku yusō jidōsha. 彈藥輸送自動車
amperage ampeasū. "アンペア"數
ampere ampea. "アンペア"
ampere hour ampeaji. "アンペア"時
amphibian suiriku ryōyō. 水陸兩用
amphibious suiriku ryōyō. 水陸兩用
amphibious airplane suiriku ryōyō hikōki. 水陸兩用飛行機
amphibious forces kairikurengō sakusenbutai. 海陸聯合作戰部隊

amphibious operation kairikurengō sakusen. 海陸聯合作戰
amphibious tank suiriku ryōyō sensha. 水陸兩用戰車
amplifier kakuseiki. 擴聲器
amplify kakudai suru (*Rad*). 擴大スル
amputate setsudan suru. 切斷スル
anaglyph jittai shashin. 實體寫眞
analysis bunkai, 分解
bunseki. 分析
anchor ikari. 錨
anchor *v* teihaku suru, 碇泊スル
ikari o orosu. 錨ヲ下ス
anchorage teihakuchi, 碇泊地
byōchi, 錨地
hakuchi. 泊地
anchor buoy ikariyō fuhyō. 錨用浮標
anchor light teihakutō. 碇泊燈
anemometer fūsokukei. 風速計
aneroid barometer aneroido seiukei, "アネロイド"晴雨計
kūgō seiukei. 空盒晴雨計
anesthetic masuizai. 痲醉劑
angle kaku. 角
angle of attack mukaekaku (*Avn*). 迎へ角
angle of bank keikaku (*Avn*). 傾角
angle of clearance shaheikaku. 遮蔽角
angle of convergence shūchūkaku. 集中角
angle of departure hasshakaku, 發射角
tekikaku (*Arty*). 擲角
angle of depression fukaku. 俯角
angle of elevation kōkaku (*Arty*). 高角
angle of fall rakkaku. 落角

angle of fire hasshakaku. 發射角
angle of glide kakkūkaku. 滑空角
angle of impact meichūkaku. 命中角
angle of incidence yoku toritsukekaku. 翼取付角
angle of jump teikikaku. 定起角
angle of parallax shisakaku. 視差角
angle of pitch jūyōkaku (*Ap*, *Ash*). 縱搖角
angle of position *See* **angle of site.**
angle of roll ōyōkaku. 橫搖角
angle of safety anzenkaku. 安全角
angle of shift mokuhyō henkankaku. 目標變換角
angle of site kōteikaku. 高低角
angle of traverse chishakaku. 薙射角
angle of visibility shikaku. 視角
angle of wing setting *See* **angle of incidence.**
angle of yaw ikkaku, 逸角
henyōkaku. 偏搖角
angletube renketsukan, 連結管
kokyūkan. 呼吸管
angular kado aru. 角アル
angular height kōteikaku. 高低角
angular speed *See* **angular velocity.**
angular velocity kakusokudo. 角速度
animal transport dōbutsu shichō. 動物輸重
ankle ashikubi. 足首
anneal kitau. 鍛フ
annex furoku. 附錄
annihilation fire semmetsuteki shageki. 殲滅的射擊
announce fukoku suru, 布告スル
happyō suru. 發表スル
announcement tsūkoku, 通告

happyō. 發表
anode yōkyoku. 陽極
antenna antena, "アンテナ"
kūchūsen. 空中線
anthrax tansobyō. 炭疽病
antiaircraft taikū. 對空
antiaircraft artillery kōsha hōhei. 高射砲兵
Antiaircraft Artillery Unit kōsha hōtai. 高射砲隊
antiaircraft battery kōsha hōdai (*gun emplacement*). 高射砲臺
antiaircraft defense taikū bōgyo, 對空防禦
bōkū. 防空
antiaircraft fire taikū shageki. 對空射擊
antiaircraft gun kōshahō. 高射砲
antiaircraft lookout taikū kanshishō. 對空監視哨
antiaircraft machine gun kōsha kikanjū. 高射機關銃
anticyclone hantai sempū. 反對旋風
antidim compound seiseizai. 霧晴劑
antifreeze solution futō kongōeki. 不凍混合液
antigas bōdoku, 防毒
taigasu. 對瓦斯
antigas defense taigasu bōgyo. 對瓦斯防禦
anti-knock compound seibakuzai. 制爆劑
antimechanized *See* **antitank.**
antipersonnel taijinteki. 對人的
antipersonnel bomb taijinteki bakudan. 對人的爆彈
antipersonnel mine taijinteki jirai. 對人的地雷
antiseptic bōfuzai. 防腐劑
antisubmarine net bōsemmō. 防潛網
antitank taisensha. 對戰車
antitank bomb taisenshadan. 對戰車彈
antitank defense taisensha bōgyo. 對戰車防禦

LIBRARIES 76203

antitank ditch senshagō. 戰車壕
antitank fire taisensha shageki. 對戰車射擊
antitank grenade taisensha tekidan. 對戰車擲彈
antitank gun taisenshahō. 對戰車砲
antitank lookout taisensha kanshishō. 對戰車監視哨
antitank mine taisensha jirai, 對戰車地雷
bōgyo jirai. 防禦地雷
antitank mine field taisensha jirai fusetsu chitai. 對戰車地雷敷設地帶
antitank obstacle taisensha shōgaibutsu. 對戰車障碍物
antitank rifle grenade taisensha jūtekidan. 對戰車銃擲彈
antitank rocket taisensha funshindan 對戰車噴進彈
antitank rocket launcher taisensha funshin tōshaki 對戰車噴進投射機
antitank security taisensha keikai. 對戰車警戒
antitank weapon taisensha kaki. 對戰車火器
antitoxin kōdokuso. 抗毒素
anvil kanashiki, 金敷
kanatoko, 鐵床
tetchin. 鐵砧
aperture ana, 孔
sukima. 孔隙
apparatus sōchi, 裝置
kikai. 機械
appendix tsuika, 追加
furoku. 附錄
appliance kigu, 器具
kikai. 機械
application tekiyō, 適用
ōyō (*employment*); 應用
seigan, 請願

negai (*request*); 願
gansho (*written request*). 願書
application for leave kyūka negai. 休暇願
application of fire karyoku no tekiyō, 火力ノ適用
karyoku no ōyō. 火力ノ應用
appoint nimmei suru, 任命スル
meika suru. 命課スル
appointment nimmei, 任命
meika. 命課
appreciation of the terrain chikei handan. 地形判斷
approach kōshinro (*route*). 行進路
approach *v* sekkin suru, 接近スル
kinsetsu suru, 近接スル
approach formation setteki taikei. 接敵隊形
approach march setteki kōgun. 接敵行軍
approach trench taigō, 對壕
kōtsūgō. 交通壕
approval sansei, 贊成
ninka. 認可
approve mitomeru, 認メル
sansei suru. 贊成スル
approximate yaku, 約
oyoso. 凡
apron zentei (*hangar*). 前庭
aptitude test tekisei kōsa. 適性考査
arbitration chūsai, 仲裁
saitei. 裁定
arc ko (*circle*); 弧
kokō (*Elec*). 弧光
arch bridge kyōkyō. 拱橋
archipelago shotō, 諸島
guntō. 群島

LIBRARIES 76203

arc lamp āku tō,	"ア ー ク"燈
kotō.	弧燈
Arctic hokkyoku.	北極
Arctic circle hokkyokuken.	北極圈
Arctic zone hokkyokutai.	北極帶
area kuiki,	區域
chiku,	地區
chiiki,	地域
kanku.	管區
area sketch chiiki sokuzu.	地域測圖
arithmetic sanjutsu.	算術
arm buki,	武器
heiki,	兵器
kaki (*weapon*);	火器
heika,	兵科
heishu (*branch of service*);	兵種
ude (*Anat*).	腕
arm *v* busō suru (*personnel*).	武裝スル
armament bubi,	武備
gumbi.	軍備
arm and hand signal teaizu.	手合圖
armature hatsudenshi.	發電子
arm band wanshō.	腕章
armed forces guntai.	軍隊
armed merchantman busō shōsen.	武裝商船
arming pin anzensen.	安全栓
arming vane fūsha.	風車
armistice kyūsen,	休戰
kyūsen jōyaku.	休戰條約
armor sōkō.	裝甲
armor belt sōkōtai.	裝甲帶
armored car sōkō jidōsha.	裝甲自動車

armored combat sōkōshasen. 裝甲車戰
armored train sōkō ressha. 裝甲列車
armored vehicle sōkōsha. 裝甲車
armorer heiki kōshu. 兵器工手
armor-piercing hakō. 破甲
armor-piercing ammunition hakō dan-yaku. 破甲彈藥
armor-piercing bomb hakō bakudan. 破甲爆彈
armor-piercing projectile hakōdan, 破甲彈
tekkōdan, 徹甲彈
hakō ryūdan. 破甲榴彈
armor plate sōkōban, 裝甲鈑
kōtetsuban. 甲鐵鈑
armory heikiko. 兵器庫
arms chest bukibako. 武器箱
arm signal teaizu. 手合圖
arms rack jūga. 銃架
Army rikugun. 陸軍
army gun (*Adm and Tac unit*). 軍
army area gunkanku. 軍管區
army corps *See* corps.
army depots gunkanku shoshō (*USA*). 軍管區諸廠
army dog gunyōken. 軍用犬
army exchange shuho. 酒保
army headquarters gunshireibu. 軍司令部
army horse gumba. 軍馬
army nurse rikugun kangofu (*USA*); 陸軍看護婦
sekijūji kangofu (*Japan*). 赤十字看護婦
army of occupation senryōgun. 占領軍
army post office rikugun yūbinkyoku. 陸軍郵便局
army regulations rikugun jōrei. 陸軍條例
army transport gunyō yusōsen, 軍用輸送船

goyōsen. 御用船
army troops gunchokuzoku butai. 軍直屬部隊
arraignment shōkan, 召喚
shimmon. 審問
arrest taiho suru. 逮捕スル
arresting gear kōsoku sōchi. 拘捉裝置
arrest in quarters kinshin hikikomori. 謹愼引籠
arrival time tōchaku jikan. 到著時間
arsenal zōheishō. 造兵廠
arsenic hiso. 砒素
arsenic compound hiso kagōbutsu. 砒素化合物
arsine arushin, "アルシン"
hika suiso. 砒化水素
artery dōmyaku. 動脈
artificer kōsotsu. 工卒
artificial cover jinkō shaheibutsu. 人工遮蔽物
artificial horizon jinkō suihei. 人工水平
artificial obstacle jinkō shōgaibutsu. 人工障碍物
artificial respiration jinkō kokyūhō. 人工呼吸法
artillery hō (*weapons*); 砲
hōhei (*branch of service*). 砲兵
artillery ammunition hōhei danyaku. 砲兵彈藥
artillery commander hōhei shikikan. 砲兵指揮官
artillery fire hōka. 砲火
artillery intelligence hōhei jōhō. 砲兵情報
artilleryman hōsotsu, 砲卒
hōshu. 砲手
artillery mortar battery kyūhō chūtai 臼砲中隊
artillery observer hōheishageki kansoku-sha. 砲兵射撃觀測者
artillery officer hōhei shōkō. 砲兵將校
artillery plan hōhei shageki keikaku. 砲兵射撃計畫

artillery position hōhei jinchi.	砲兵陣地
artillery preparation kōgeki jumbi hōgeki.	攻撃準備砲撃
artillery range hōhei shagekijō.	砲兵射撃場
artillery survey hōhei jinchi sokuryō.	砲兵陣地測量
asbestos asupesuto.	"アスペスト"
ishiwata	石綿
ascending branch dandō shōko (*of trajectory*).	彈道昇弧
ascending current jōshō kiryū.	上昇氣流
ascension point shōtōchi.	昇騰地
ashore rikujō ni.	陸上ニ
aspect ratio enchōritsu.	延長率
asphalt asufuaruto.	"アスフアルト"
asphyxiating gas chissoku gasu.	窒息瓦斯
aspirin asupirin.	"アスピリン"
assault shūgeki,	襲撃
kyōshū,	强襲
totsugeki.	突撃
assault boat kōgeki tantei.	攻撃短艇
assault echelon kyōshū teitai,	强襲梯隊
totsugeki teitai.	突撃梯隊
assault fire totsugeki shageki	突撃射撃
assault unit kyōshū butai,	强襲部隊
totsugeki butai.	突撃部隊
assault wave kōgekiha.	攻撃波
assemble shūgō suru,	集合スル
atsumaru,	集ル
heigō suru;	併合スル
ketsugō suru (*parts of mechanism*);	結合スル
atsumare (*command*).	"集レ"
assembly shūgō.	集合

LIBRARIES 76203

assembly area shūgōchi, 集合地
kaishinchi (*prior to deployment*). 開進地
assembly call shūgō gōon. 集合號音
assembly formation shūgō taikei. 集合隊形
assembly point *See* **assembly area.**
assembly position shūgōchi. 集合地
assembly trenches shūgō jinchi. 集合陣地
assign meika suru. 命課スル
assigned shozoku. 所屬
assignment shozoku, 所屬
meika. 命課
assist tasukeru, 助ケル
tetsudau. 手傳フ
assistance enjo. 援助
assistant hosakan. 補佐官
asthma zensoku. 喘息
astigmatizer shinkōki. 伸光器
astronomical temmongaku no. 天文學ノ
astronomical navigation temmon kōhō. 天文航法
astronomical triangle kyūmen sankakkei. 球面三角形
"As you were!" motoe. "モトヘ"
"At ease!" yasume. "休メ"
"At ease, march!" hochō yame. "歩調 止メ"
athletics undō, 運動
taisō. 體操
atmospheric pressure kiatsu. 氣壓
atoll kanjō sangotō, 環狀珊瑚島
koshō. 湖礁
attach fuzoku suru, 附屬スル
haizoku suru. 配屬スル
attaché taishikanzuki bukan (*to embassy*); 大使館附武官

kōshikanzuki bukan (*to legation*). 公使館附武官
attached fuzoku, 附屬
haizoku. 配屬
attached artillery haizoku hōhei. 配屬砲兵
attached unit haizoku butai. 配屬部隊
attachment haizoku. 配屬
attack kōgeki. 攻撃
attacker kōsha. 攻者
attack formation kōgeki taikei. 攻撃隊形
attack frontage kōgeki shōmen. 攻撃正面
attack order kōgeki meirei. 攻撃命令
attack position kōgeki jumbi jinchi. 攻撃準備陣地
attack wave kōgekiha. 攻撃波
attendance shusseki, 出席
sanretsu. 參列
"Attention!" ki o tsuke. "氣ヲ著ケ"
attitude of flight hikō shisei. 飛行姿勢
attrition mason, 磨損
mametsu. 磨滅
audio-frequency kachō shūkasū. 可聽周波數
authentication kakujitsu ninshō. 確實認證
authority kenryoku, 權力
ken-i. 權威
authorized ninkazumi, 認可濟
kenteizumi. 檢定濟
autogyro ōtojairo. "オートヂヤイロ"
autoloading jidō sōten. 自動裝塡
automatic jidōteki. 自動的
automatic anchor kirai jidō keiiki. 機雷自動繫維器
automatic coupler jidō renketsuki. 自動聯結機

LIBRARIES 76203

automatic direction finder jidō hōkō tanchiki.	自動方向探知器
automatic feed mechanism jidō sōdan sōchi.	自動送彈裝置
automatic fire jidōkaki no shageki.	自動火器ノ射撃
automatic gun jidōhō.	自動砲
automatic pilot jidō sōjū sōchi.	自動操縦裝置
automatic pistol jidō kenjū.	自動拳銃
automatic pitch propeller jidō kahen pitchi puropera.	自動可變"ピッチ プロペラ"
automatic propeller jidōshiki puropera.	自動式"プロペラ"
automatic rifle jidōjū.	自動銃
automatic rifleman jidōjūshu, keikikanjūshu.	自動銃手 輕機關銃手
automatic stability jidō antei.	自動安定
automatic stabilizer jidōantei sōchi.	自動安定裝置
automatic weapon jidōshiki kaki.	自動式火器
automobile jidōsha.	自動車
autorotation jiten.	自轉
autumn aki, shūki.	秋 秋季
auxiliary hojo no.	補助ノ
auxiliary aiming mark hojo shōjunten.	補助照準點
auxiliary aiming point kahyō.	假標
auxiliary arm hojo heishu.	補助兵種
auxiliary cruiser tokusetsu junyōkan.	特設巡洋艦
auxiliary defenses bōgyo hojo setsubi	防禦補助設備
auxiliary fuel tank hojo yusō.	補助油槽
auxiliary landing field rinji chakurikujō.	臨時著陸場
auxiliary target kahyō.	假標

auxiliary troops gaikoku empei (*of foreign country*);	外國援兵
hojo butai.	補助部隊
auxiliary vessel tokumu kansen.	特務艦船
average heikin.	平均
aviation hikō,	飛行
kōkū,	航空
hikō jutsu.	飛行術
aviation cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei.	航空士官候補生
aviation gasoline kōkūyō kihatsuyu.	航空用揮發油
aviation pay hikō teate.	飛行手當
aviator hikōshi.	飛行士
aviator's helmet kōkū kabuto.	航空兜
axial cable chūjikusaku.	中軸索
axial observation shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axial spotting shasenjō no kansoku.	射線上ノ觀測
axis jiku,	軸
jikusen.	軸線
axis of advance zenshinjiku.	前進軸
axis of evacuation kōsō kansen.	後送幹線
axis of sight shōjunsen.	照準線
axis of signal communication tsūshin kansen,	通信幹線
tsūshin jikusen.	通信軸線
axis of supply and evacuation heitan jikusen.	兵站軸線
axis of the bore kashinjiku.	火身軸
axis of trunnions hōjijiku.	砲耳軸
axle jiku,	軸
shimbō.	心棒
azimuth hōi,	方位
hōikaku.	方位角

LIBRARIES 76203

azimuth circle hōkō bunkakukan.	方向分畫環
azimuth compass hōigi.	方位儀
azimuth instrument hōikaku sokuteiki.	方位角測定機
azimuth micrometer hōi sokubiki.	方位測微器

B

back senaka;	背中
haibu (*rear*).	背部
backfire fukuen.	復炎
background haikei,	背景
haimen.	背面
backlash handō.	反動
back pack parachute hainōgata rakkasan.	背嚢型落下傘
backsight hanten (*surveying*).	反覘
back step taiho.	退歩
backwash rasenki kōryū (*of propeller*).	螺旋器後流
badge kishō.	徽章
baffle soban.	阻板
bag fukuro.	袋
baggage kōri.	行李
baggage car kasha.	貨車
baggage master kōrichō.	行李長
baggage train kōri jūretsu.	行李縦列
baker seipanshu.	製麺麭手
bakery seipansho.	製麺麭所
balance tsuriai.	釣合
bale kōri,	行李

hyō. 俵
bale *v* nizukuri suru. 荷造スル
balk hari. 梁
ball dangan (*bullet*). 彈丸
ball ammunition jitsudan. 實彈
ball and socket joint kyūkansetsu. 球關節
ballast barasuto (*Avn*); "バラスト"
ashini (*ship*); 脚荷
dōshō (*roadbed*). 道床
ballast *v* furyoku o chōsei suru (*Avn*); 浮力ヲ調整スル
sokoni o tsumu (*ship*); 底荷ヲ積ム
jari o shiku (*RR*). 砂利ヲ敷ク
ballast pouch barasuto-bukuro. "バラスト"袋
ball bearing tamaire jikuuke. 球入軸承
ball cartridge jitsudan, 實彈
jippō. 實包
ballistic hasshajō no, 發射上ノ
hasshajutsu no. 發射術ノ
ballistic coefficient dandō keisū. 彈道係數
ballistic correction shatei shūsei, 射程修正
dantei shūsei. 彈程修正
ballistic curve dandō kyokusen. 彈道曲線
ballistics dandōgaku. 彈道學
ballistic table dandōhyō. 彈道表
ballistic wind dandōgakuteki kūki bunryoku. 彈道學的空氣分力
ballistite barisutaito. "バリスタイト"
ballonet gasunō, 瓦斯囊
kūkibō, 空氣房
shōfūsen, 小風船
shōkikyū, 小氣球
gasubukuro. 瓦斯袋

balloon kikyū. 氣球
balloon barrage sosai kikyūheki. 阻塞氣球壁
balloon basket *See* **balloon car.**
balloon bed kikyū keishishō. 氣球繫止床
balloon car chōrō. 吊籠
balloon crew kikyū norikumiin, 氣球乘組員
kikyū taiin. 氣球隊員
balloon envelope kinō. 氣嚢
balloon fabric kyūhi. 球皮
balloon observation kikyū kansoku. 氣球觀測
balloon observer kikyū kansokuin. 氣球觀測員
balloon shed kikyū kakunōko. 氣球格納庫
balloon site kikyū keishishō. 氣球繫止床
band tai (*belt*); 帶
gakutai (*Music*); 樂隊
hachō (*Rad*). 波長
bandage hōtai. 繃帶
bandage *v* hōtai suru. 繃帶スル
band of fire kasei shōmen. 火制正面
bandoleer danyakutai. 彈藥帶
bangalore torpedo hakaitō, 破壞筒
bakuyakutō. 爆藥筒
bank senkai, 旋回
banku (*Avn*); "バンク"
kawagishi (*river*); 河岸
teibō (*levee*). 堤防
bank *v* senkai suru, 旋回スル
banku suru (*Avn*); "バンク"スル
teibō o kizuku (*Cons*). 堤防ヲ築ク
bank and turn indicator senkai keisha- 旋回傾斜計
kei.
bank indicator keishakei. 傾斜計

LIBRARIES 76203

banner gunki (*Mil*);	軍旗
kokki (*national colors*);	國旗
hyōki (*marking flag*).	標旗
bar sao (*shaft; rod*);	桿
hyōshakukan,	表尺桿
jūhyōshaku (*tangent sight*);	縱表尺
hamimi (*mouthpiece of bit*).	銜身
barbed wire yūshi tessen.	有刺鐵線
barbed wire entanglement yūshi tetsujōmō.	有刺鐵條網
barbette roten hōtō.	露天砲塔
barbette carriage rohōtōyō hōga.	露砲塔用砲架
barge hashike,	艀
tantei.	端艇
barograph jiki kiatsukei.	自記氣壓計
barometer kiatsukei,	氣壓計
seiukei.	晴雨計
barracks heiei,	兵營
ton-ei,	屯營
heisha.	兵舍
barracks bag inō.	衣囊
barrage dammaku (*fire*);	彈幕
sosai kikyūheki (*balloon*).	阻塞氣球壁
barrage balloon sosai kikyū.	阻塞氣球
barrage chart dammaku keikakuhyō.	彈幕計畫表
barrage fire dammaku shageki.	彈幕射擊
barrel kashin (*fire arms*);	火身
jūshin (*R*);	銃身
hōshin (*G*).	砲身
barrel erosion fushoku.	腐蝕
barrel reflector kōchū kensaki.	腔中檢查器
barrel roll ōten.	橫轉

...SITY LIBRARIES 76203

barricade barikēdo,	"バリケード"
sozetsu.	阻絶
barrier bōheki,	防壁
shōheki.	障壁
barrier tactics bōheki senjutsu,	防壁戰術
bōsai senjutsu.	防寨戰術
bar sight shōshaku.	照尺
base za (*foundation*);	座
kijun butai (*organization*);	基準部隊
konkyochi,	根據地
kichi (*station*);	基地
dantei (*of projectile*).	彈底
base airdrome kichi hikōjō.	基地飛行場
base angle genten bunkaku.	原點分畫
base burster dantei sakuyaku.	彈底炸藥
base camp jin-ei.	陣營
base command kichi kanku (*area*).	基地管區
base cover danteiban.	彈底鈑
base depots kichi kanku shoshō.	基地管區諸廠
base detonating fuze dantei bakkan.	彈底爆管
base element *See* **base unit.**	
base fuze dantei shinkan.	彈底信管
base hospital kichi kanku byōin (*USA*).	基地管區病院
base line kisen.	基線
base of operations sakusen konkyochi.	作戰根據地
base of trajectory hōkō o tsūzuru sui-heimen.	砲口ヲ通ズル水平面
base pay hompō.	本俸
base plate teiban (*mortar*).	底鈑
base plate pit hōzakō (*mortar*).	砲座孔
base plug teira.	底螺
base port konkyokō.	根據港

base post office heitan kanku yūbin-kyoku. 兵站管區郵便局
base ring shikan. 歯環
base section kichi kanku (*L of C*). 基地管區
base stake hyōkan. 標桿
base unit kijun butai. 基準部隊
basic *adj* kihon no, 基本ノ
kiso no. 基礎ノ
basic communication tsūshin no hombun. 通信ノ本文
basic data kijun shageki shogen. 基準射撃諸元
basic load kiteiryō (*Arty*); 規定量
kihon kajū. 基本荷重
basic panel kiso fuban. 基礎布板
basic tactical unit senjutsu tan-i. 戰術單位
basic training kihon kyōiku. 基本教育
basket kago; 籠
chōrō (*balloon*). 吊籠
bastion ryōho. 稜堡
battalion daitai. 大隊
battalion aid station daitai hōtaisho. 大隊繃帶所
battalion combat train daitai shōkōri. 大隊小行李
battalion commander daitaichō. 大隊長
battalion gun daitaihō (*Jap Army*). 大隊砲
battalion headquarters daitai hombu. 大隊本部
battalion reserves daitai yobi. 大隊豫備
battalion staff daitai bakuryō. 大隊幕僚
batter *v* hōgeki suru (*shell*). 砲撃スル
battery hōhei chūtai (*Arty unit*); 砲兵中隊
hōdai (*Arty emplacement*); 砲臺
denchi (*Elec*). 電池
battery commander hōdaichō. 砲臺長
battery executive hōdai fukkan. 砲臺副官

LIBRARIES 76203

battery fire junsha.	順射
battery operator hōdai gishu.	砲臺技手
battery target line shasen.	射線
battle kaisen,	會戰
sentō.	戰鬪
battle casualty shishōsha.	死傷者
battle chart kaigan hōhei shagekizu.	海岸砲兵射撃圖
battle cruiser junyō senkan.	巡洋戰艦
battlefield senjin,	戰陣
senjō,	戰場
kōsenchi.	交戰地
battle fleet kantai.	艦隊
battle formation sentō taikei.	戰鬪隊形
battlefront sensen.	戰線
battle injury sentō fushōsha.	戰鬪負傷者
battle line sensen.	戰線
battle map sentōzu.	戰鬪圖
battle position sentō jinchi,	戰鬪陣地
shujinchi.	主陣地
battle reconnaissance sentō teisatsu.	戰鬪偵察
battleship sentōkan,	戰鬪艦
senkan.	戰艦
battle sight kotei shōshaku.	固定照尺
battle station sentō haichi.	戰鬪配置
bay kyōsetsu (*bridge*);	橋節
ōshō kankaku (*trench*);	横壕間隔
harima (*Avn*);	張間
wan (*Top*).	灣
bayonet jūken,	銃劍
ken.	劍
bayonet charge jūken totsugeki.	銃劍突撃
bayonet scabbard kenzaya.	劍鞘

bayonet stud chūryō.	駐梁
bayonet thrust jūken shitotsu.	銃剣刺突
B battery B denchi.	"B"電池
beach hama,	濱
kaigan.	海岸
beach *v* kaigan ni jōriku suru.	海岸ニ上陸スル
beach defense kaigan bōei,	海岸防衛
kaigan bōbi,	海岸防備
kaigan bōgyo.	海岸防禦
beachhead kaigan kyōtōho	海岸橋頭堡
beaching gear rikuageyō daisha (*for sea-planes*).	陸揚用臺車
beachmaster jōrikuhei shirei shōkō.	上陸兵司令將校
beacon kōkū hyōshiki,	航空標識
kōro hyōshiki.	航路標識
beam ōzai,	横材
keta;	桁
kōsen (*ray*).	光線
bearing hōikaku,	方位角
hōi (*direction*);	方位
jikuuke,	軸承
rintō (*Mech*).	輪筒
bearings hōgaku,	方角
hōi.	方位
beaten zone hidanchi.	被彈地
beat off gekitai suru,	擊退スル
gekijō suru.	擊攘スル
Beaufort scale bōfōru kei.	"ボーフォール"計
bed za (*base*);	座
shindai (*sleeping*);	寢臺
katei,	河底

LIBRARIES 76203

kashō (*river*). 河床
bedbug nankin mushi. 南京蟲
bedding shingu. 寢具
bedding roll shinguzutsumi. 寢具包
beef gyūniku. 牛肉
beer biiru. "ビール", 麥酒
begin hajimeru, 始メル
kaishi suru. 開始スル
beleaguer kakomu, 圍ム
kōi suru. 攻圍スル
bell buoy dashō fuhyō. 打鐘浮標
belligerent kōsenkoku (*nation*); 交戰國
sentōin (*person*). 戰鬪員
belligerent *adj* kōsenteki. 好戰的
bellows fuigo. 鞴
belly hara, 腹
fukubu (*abdomen*); 腹部
i (*stomach*). 胃
belt danyakutai (*MG*); 彈藥帶
obikawa (*cartridge*; *waiste*); 帶革
tetsujōmō (*wire entanglement*); 鐵條網
chōtai (*Mech*). 調帶
belt-loading machine hodantai sōdanki. 保彈帶裝彈器
bench mark suijunhyō. 水準標
bends senkambyō. 潛函病
beneficiary juryōsha. 受領者
benzyl bromide buromu benjiru. "ブロム ベンジル"

beriberi kakke. 脚氣
berm gaikei. 崖徑
berth shindai (*bed*); 寢臺
byōchi (*anchorage*). 錨地

besiege kōi suru. 攻圍スル
betray uragiru. 裏切ル
beverage nomimono, 飲物
inryō. 飲料
bias hen-i (*Elec*). 偏倚
bicycle jitensha. 自轉車
Big Dipper hokuto shichisei. 北斗七星
bilateral observation kōkaihō ni yoru kansoku, 交會法ニ依ル觀測
nihōkō yori suru kansoku. 二方向ヨリスル觀測

billet shaei, 舍營
shukuei. 宿營
billeting *See* billet.
billeting area shaeichi. 舍營地
billeting capacity shukueiryoku, 宿營力
shaeiryoku. 舍營力
billeting detail setsueitai. 設營隊
billeting officer setsuei shōkō. 設營將校
billeting party *See* billeting detail.

bill of health kenkō shōmeisho. 健康證明書
bill of lading funani shōken. 船荷證券
binoculars sōgankyō. 雙眼鏡
biplane fukuyō hikōki, 複葉飛行機
fukuyōki. 複葉機
bipod nikyakuga. 二脚架
birth certificate shussei shōmeisho. 出生證明書
birthmark hokuro (*mole*); 黑子
aza. 痣
bit kiri (*tool*); 錐，鑽
hami (*harness*). 銜
bite kamu (*animal*); 咬ム

sasu (*insect*). 刺ス，螫ス
bivouac roei. 露營
black kuro. 黑
blackout tōka kansei. 燈火管制
black powder kokushokuyaku. 黑色藥
blacksmith tankō. 鍛工
blade tōshin (*sword*); 刀身
kenshin (*bayonet*); 劍身
rasenki yoku (*propeller*). 螺旋器翼
blank ammunition *See* **blank cartridge.**
blank cartridge kūhō. 空包
blanket mōfu (*cloth*); 毛布
emmaku, 煙幕
hōhei (*smoke screen*). 包蔽
blanketing smoke emmaku. 煙幕
blanket roll mōfuzutsumi. 毛布包
blank file ketsugo. 缺伍
blank form kakiire yōshi. 書入レ用紙
blast bakuhatsu, 爆發
fūbiryoku (*concussion*). 風靡力
blast effect bakuhatsu kōryoku. 爆發效力
blast furnace yōkōro. 鎔鑛爐
blasting cap bakkan. 爆管
blasting fuze bakkan. 爆管
blasting machine denki tenkagu. 電氣點火具
blast mark fūbiryoku no keiseki. 風靡力ノ形跡
bleaching powder hyōhakufun, 漂白粉
sarashiko. 晒粉
bleeding shukketsu. 出血
blend kongō suru. 混合スル
blending kongō, 混合
setchū. 折衷

blimp nanshiki hikōsen. 軟式飛行船
blind emmaku, 煙幕
hōhei (*smoke screen*). 包蔽
blind *adj* mōmoku. 盲目
blindage mōshō. 盲障
blind flying keiki hikō. 計器飛行
blind landing mōmoku chakuriku. 盲目著陸
blind shell fuhatsudan. 不發彈
blinker kaen shingōki. 火焰信號器
blinker light *See* **blinker.**
blister agent biranzai. 糜爛劑
blister gas biransei gasu. 糜爛性瓦斯
blitzkrieg dengekisen. 電擊戰
block sozetsu suru, 阻絕スル
heisoku suru; 閉塞スル
bōgai suru (*Rad interference*). 妨害スル
blockade fūsa, 封鎖
heisoku. 閉塞
blockade runner fūsa yaburi, 封鎖破リ
blockbuster kyodan. 巨彈
block control heisokushiki kōtsūseiri (*RR*). 閉塞式交通整理
blockhouse kyōsha. 框舍
block system *See* **block control.**
blood chi, 血
ketsueki. 血液
blood plasma kesshō. 血漿
blood poisoning ketsudoku. 血毒
blood test ketsueki kensa. 血液檢查
blood transfusion yuketsuhō. 輸血法
blood vessel kekkan. 血管
blouse uwagi. 上衣

blow dageki. 打撃
blow up bakuha suru. 爆破スル
blue ao. 青
bluejacket suihei. 水兵
blueprint aoshashin. 青寫眞
bluff dangai (*Top*). 斷崖
board ita (*plank*); 板
iin (*committee*). 委員
board *v* tōjō suru, 搭乘スル
tōsai suru (*embark*); 搭載スル
kishuku suru, 寄宿スル
geshuku suru (*for meal and lodging*). 下宿スル
board of review gumpō kaigi gijiin. 軍法會議議事員
board of survey haihin chōsa iin. 廢品調査委員
boat fune, 船
tantei. 短艇
boatswain shōhanchō, 掌帆長
suifuchō. 水夫長
bobbin tessen maki. 鐵線卷
bobbing target inken hyōteki. 隱顯標的
body tai, 隊
butai (*troops*); 部隊
shintai (*human*); 身體
shatai (*vehicle*); 車體
kitai (*Ap*); 機體
dantai (*shell*). 彈體
bodyguard shin-eihei. 親衞兵
bogie bogii. "ボギー"
boil *v* wakasu (*water*); 沸ス
yuderu (*egg, potato*). 茹ル
boiler kikan. 汽罐
boiling point futtōten. 沸騰點

bolo bantō. 蠻刀
bolt rakan, 螺桿
ratei; 螺釘
yūtei (*R*); 遊底
entō (*MG*). 圓頭
bolt handle kōkan. 槓桿
bolt lock senshi. 門子
bolt mechanism entō sōchi. 圓筒裝置
bomb bakudan. 爆彈
bomb *v* tōdan suru. 投彈スル
bombardier bakugekishu. 爆擊手
bombardment bakugeki (*Avn*); 爆擊
hōgeki (*Arty*). 砲擊
bombardment airplane bakugeki hikōki, 爆擊飛行機
bakugekiki. 爆擊機
bombardment aviation bakugekihikō. 爆擊飛行
bomb bay bakudansō. 爆彈倉(槽)
bomb control *See* **bomb release mechanism.**
bomb control mechanism *See* **bomb release mechanism.**
bomb door bakudan tōkakō. 爆彈投下口
bomber bakugekiki. 爆擊機
bomb hoist yōdanki. 揚彈機
bombing bakugeki. 爆擊
bomb load bakudan kajū. 爆彈荷重
bombproof taidan no. 耐彈ノ
bombproof shelter taidan empeibu. 耐彈掩蔽部
bomb rack bakudanga. 爆彈架
bomb rack control *See* **bomb release mechanism.**

bomb release bakudan tōka shidōsōchi. 爆彈投下始動裝置

bomb release line bakudan tōkasen. 爆彈投下線

bomb release mechanism bakudan tōkaki. 爆彈投下機

bomb release point bakudan tōkaten. 爆彈投下點

bomb sight bakugeki shōjunki. 爆擊照準器

bomb trailer bakudan yusō jūrinsha. 爆彈輸送縱輪車

bone hone. 骨

boom bōzai (*barrier*). 防材

booster denkayaku (*explosive*); 傳火藥
shōatsuki (*Elec*). 昇壓機

booster charge *See* **booster.**

booster magneto shidō hatsudenki. 始動發電機

boot nagagutsu, 長靴
fukagutsu. 深靴

booty senrihin, 戰利品
bundorihin, 分捕品
hokakuhin. 捕獲品

borax hōsha. 硼砂

border heri (*outline*); 緣
kokkyō (*frontier*). 國境

bore kōchū, 腔中
tōchū. 膛中

bore *v* ana o kizamu. 孔ヲ鑽ム

bore sight shōsen kensagu. 覘線檢查具

boresight shōsen o kensa suru. 覘線ヲ檢查スル

boric acid hōsan. 硼酸

bottom soko. 底

bound yakushin. 躍進

boundary kyōkai (*limit*); 境界
kokkyō (*border*). 國境

OF MIT LIBRARIES 76203

boundary light kyōkaitō, 境界燈
jōshū hyōjitō. 場周標示燈
boundary line kyōkaisen. 境界線
bounds kyōkai, 境界
kuiki (*limits*). 區域
bourrelet teishimbu. 定心部
bow kanshu (*warship*); 艦首
senshu (*ship or airship*); 船首
hesaki (*ship*). 舳
bow cap tōbuōi. 頭部覆
bow gun kanshuhō 艦首砲
bow-heavy atama sagari, 頭下リ
jūtō, 重頭
tōbu kajū. 頭部過重
box hako. 箱
box barrage hakogata dammaku. 箱型彈幕
box car yūgai kasha. 有蓋貨車
boxing kentō. 拳闘
box magazine kanjō dansō. 函狀彈倉
box trail hakoshiki hōga (*Arty*). 箱式砲架
brace shichū, 支柱
shachū. 斜柱
bracket kyōsa. 夾叉
bracket fire kyōsa shageki. 夾叉射撃
bracketing adjustment chart kyōsa shageki shūseihyō. 夾叉射撃修正表
bracketing correction kyōsa shūsei. 夾叉修正
bracketing method kyōsahō. 夾叉法
brake seidōki. 制動機
brake band seidōtai. 制動帶
brake drum burēkidō. "ブレーキ"胴
brake horsepower jikubariki. 軸馬力

brake lining burēki urahari. "ブレーキ"裏張
brake pedal semban. 踏鈑
brake shoe shokusetsuban. 觸接鈑
branch heishu, 兵種
heika (*service*); 兵科
shiryū, 支流
bunryū (*river*); 分流
eda, 枝
jushi (*tree*). 樹枝
branch depot shishō. 支廠
brand shirushi, 印
rakuin (*mark*). 烙印
brass shinchū, 眞鍮
ōdō. 黄銅
brassard wanshō. 腕章
braze kanchaku suru, 鋲著スル
rōzuke suru. 鑞著スル
breach hashōkō, 破壕孔
toppakō (*gap*). 突破孔
breach of discipline gunki ihan. 軍紀違反
breach of regulations hansoku. 反則
break yaburu, 破ル
toppa suru. 突破スル
breakage hason. 破損
break camp yaei o tesshū suru. 野營ヲ撤收スル
break confinement kinsoku o yaburu. 禁足ヲ破ル
break contact renraku o shadan suru. 連絡ヲ遮斷スル
breakdown koshō, 故障
hason. 破損
break in narasu, 馴ラス
shikomu (*horses, shoes, etc*). 仕込ム
break loose issuru (*of a horse*). 逸スル

OF MT I IRRARIES 76203

break off chūshi suru (*halt*); 中止スル
ridatsu suru (*suspend*). 離脱スル
break ranks taigo o midasu. 隊伍ヲ紊ス
break through toppa suru. 突破スル
break-through tactics toppa senjutsu. 突破戰術
break up gekijō suru (*an attack*). 擊攘スル
breakwater bōhatei. 防波堤
breastwork kyōshō. 胸墻
breech hōbi (*Arty*); 砲尾
jūbi (*SA*). 銃尾
breechblock heisaki. 閉鎖機
breech cover hōbigai. 砲尾蓋
breeching hakamagawa (*harness*). 袴革
breechloader kōsōhō. 後裝砲
breech loading kōsō. 後裝
breech loading gun *See* **breechloader.**
breech mechanism hōbi kikan (*Arty*); 砲尾機關
jūbi kikan (*R*). 銃尾機關
breech plug heisaki, 閉鎖機
bisen. 尾栓
breech recess heisakishitsu. 閉鎖機室
breech ring heisakikyō. 閉鎖機筺
brevet commission meiyo shinkyū. 名譽進級
bribe wairo. 賄賂
bribe *v* wairo o tsukau, 賄賂ヲ使フ
baishū suru. 買收スル
bridge kyōryō, 橋梁
hashi; 橋
keikyō (*light bridge*). 輕橋
bridge *v* kakyō suru. 架橋スル
bridgehead kyōtōho. 橋頭堡
bridging equipment kakyō sōgu. 架橋裝具

OF NIT I IRRARIES 76205

bridle roku.	勒
brigade ryodan.	旅團
brigade maneuver ryodan enshū (*Jap Army*).	旅團演習
brigadier general daishō,	代將
fukushōshō,	副少將
junshō (*USA*).	准將
bring down gekitsui suru.	撃墜スル
bring into action sentō ni sanka seshimeru.	戰鬪ニ參加セシメル
broadcast hōsō.	放送
broadcasting station hōsōkyoku.	放送局
broadside hengen seihatsu (*Arty*).	片舷齊發
broken yabure taru,	破レタル
hakai seru.	破壞セル
broken ground danzetsuchi.	斷絕地
brombenzylcyanide buromushian benjiru,	"ブロムシアンベンジル"
shūka benjiru shianaido.	臭化"ベンジルシアナイド"
bronchitis kikan shien.	氣管支炎
bronze seidō.	青銅
brook ogawa.	小川
brown kasshoku,	褐色
chairo.	茶色
brow of a hill chōkaisen.	頂界線
bruise dabokushō,	打撲傷
kizuato,	傷痕
zasetsushō.	挫折傷
bruise *v* kizutsukeru.	傷ツケル
brunt eihō.	鋭鋒

brush burashi. 刷毛
brush revetment jushi hifuku. 樹枝被覆
brushwood waiju, 矮樹
sōrin. 叢林
brushwood gabion jushi horan. 樹枝堡籃
bubonic plague kokushibyō, 黒死病
pesuto. "ペスト"
bucket baketsu. "バケツ"
buckle bijō. 尾錠
budget yosan. 豫算
buffer kanshōki. 緩衝機
buffer mechanism kanshō sōchi. 緩衝裝置
buffer plate kanshōban. 緩衝鈑
bugle rappa. 喇叭
bugle call gōon. 號音
bugler rappashu. 喇叭手
building kenchiku, 建築
tatemono, 建物
biru. "ビル"
bulkhead kakuheki. 隔壁
bullet dangan, 彈丸
tama. 彈
bullet hole dankon. 彈痕
bulletin kokuji. 告示
bulletin board keijiban, 揭示板
kokujiban. 告示板
bulletproof taishōjūdan. 耐小銃彈
bullet wound jūsō. 銃瘡
bull's-eye kokuten. 黒點
bulwark genshō. 舷牆
bump shōtotsu kiryū, 衝突氣流
bampu (*Avn*). "バンプ"

OF NIT LIBRARIES 76203

bumper kanshōki.	緩衝器
bunk nedana,	寝棚
nedoko.	寝床
bunker nenryōtan sōko (*fuel depot*).	燃料炭倉庫
buoy fuhyō.	浮標
buoyancy furyoku.	浮力
buoyant mine fuhyō suirai.	浮標水雷
bureau kyoku.	局
burglary gōtō.	強盗
burial maisō,	埋葬
sōshiki.	葬式
burn yakedo.	火傷
burst haretsu (*explosion*);	破裂
sakuretsu (*shrapnel*).	炸裂
burst effect haretsu kōryoku.	破裂効力
burster sakuyaku.	炸薬
bursting charge sakuyaku.	炸薬
bursting layer haretsusō.	破裂層
bursting point sakuretsuten.	炸裂點
burst of fire totsuzen no shageki (*MG*).	突然ノ射撃
burst wave bakuatsu.	爆壓
bury uzumeru,	埋メル
maisō suru.	埋葬スル
bus noriai jidōsha,	乗合自動車
basu.	"バス"
bush fighting sōrinsen.	叢林戰
butcher nikuya.	肉屋
butt shada (*embankment*);	射堤
shōbi (*SA*).	床尾
butter bata.	牛酪
buttocks shiri.	尻
button botan.	釦

butt plate shōbihan. 床尾鈑
butts kantekigō. 監的壕
butt stroke shōbi dageki. 床尾打撃
buzzer shindōki. 震動機
buzzerphone shindōshiki denwaki. 震動式電話機
"By the left flank, march!" hidarimuke mae e susume. "左向け前へ進メ"
"By the right flank, march!" migimuke mae e susume. "右向け前へ進メ"

C

cab kikanshushitsu (*locomotive*). 機關手室
cabane tsuribashira. 吊柱
cable densen (*Elec*); 電線
tessaku, 鐵索
kēburu (*wire rope*); "ケーブル"
kaitei densen, 海底電線
kaitei denshin (*Com*); 海底電信
kaigai dempō (*cablegram*). 海外電報
cablegram kaigai dempō. 海外電報
cable ship kaitei densen fusetsusen. 海底電線敷設船
cadence hochō. 步調
cadet shikan kōhosei, 士官候補生
shōkō seito. 將校生徒
cadre kambu. 幹部
caisson danyakusha. 彈藥車
calcium karushūmu. "カルシユーム"

calculate keisan suru. 計算スル
calculation keisan, 計算
kanjō. 勘定
calculus bisekibungaku. 微積分學
caliber kōkei. 口徑
calibration kankei dandōheki no kettei. 關係彈道癖ノ決定
calibration fire seido shageki. 整度射撃
caliper sokkeiki. 測徑器
call gōon (*bugle*). 號音
call a halt teishi o meizuru. 停止ヲ命ズル
call letter yobidashi fugō. 呼出符號
call off chūshi o sen suru. 中止ヲ宣スル
call sign denshin yobidashifugō. 電信呼出符號
call the roll tenko suru. 點呼スル
cam wairin. 歪輪
camber tokkei (*road*); 凸形
kyokumen (*Avn*). 曲面
camera shashinki (*still*); 寫眞機
satsueiki (*motion picture*). 撮影機
camera gun shashinjū, 寫眞銃
shageki kansa shashinki. 射撃監査寫眞機
cameraman shashinshi (*still*); 寫眞師
satsuei gishi (*motion picture*). 撮影技師
camouflage gisō. 僞裝
camouflaged area gisō chitai. 僞裝地帶
camouflage discipline gisō gunki. 僞裝軍紀
camouflage net gisōmō. 僞裝網
camoufleur gisō gishi, 擬裝技師
gisōgakari. 擬裝掛
camp yaei suru, 野營スル
shōei suru. 廠營スル

OF NT LIBRARIES 76203

campaign sen-eki. 戰役
camp headquarters yaei hombu, 野營本部
shōei hombu. 廠營本部
camp hospital eiju byōin. 衛戍病院
camp site yaeichi, 野營地
shōeichi. 廠營地
camshaft wairinjiku. 歪輪軸
canal unga, 運河
suiro. 水路
cancel torikesu, 取消ス
massatsu suru. 抹殺スル
cancellation massatsu, 抹殺
kaijo. 解除
cancer gan. 癌
candle rōsoku. 蠟燭
canister kyūshūkan (*gas mask*). 吸收罐
canned goods kanzume. 罐詰
cannon taihō, 大砲
kahō, 火砲
kanōhō. 加農砲
cannoneer hōshu. 砲手
cannon salute reihō. 禮砲
canopy kasa, 傘
santai (*Prcht*). 傘體
cant katamukeru. 傾ムケル
canteen suitō (*container*). 水筒
canter tanshuku kakeashi. 短縮駈歩
cantilever hanegi. 桔木
cantilever bridge kōkakyō. 控架橋
cantilever wing katamochiyoku. 片持翼
cantle kōkyō, 後橋
ambi. 鞍尾

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 76203

cantonment shōei. 廠營
canvas hampu, 帆布
zukku. "ヅック"
canyon keikoku. 溪谷
cap bakkan (*explosive*); 爆管
gumbō (*hat*). 軍帽
capacitance yōryō. 容量
capacity nōryoku (*ability*); 能力
yōseki, 容積
yōryō (*volume*). 容量
cape manto (*Clo*); "マント"
misaki, 岬
saki (*Top*). 崎
capital shufu, 首府
shuto (*city*); 首都
shihonkin (*wealth*). 資本金
capital offense shizai. 死罪
capital ship shuryokukan. 主力艦
capitulate kōsan suru, 降參スル
kōfuku suru. 降伏スル
capitulation kōsan, 降參
kōfuku, 降伏
kaijō. 開城
capsize tempuku suru. 顚覆スル
capstan makirokuro, 卷轆轤
kōban. 絞盤
captain taii (*Army*); 大尉
taisa (*Nav*). 大佐
captive furyo, 俘虜
horyo. 捕虜
captive balloon keiryū kikyū. 繫留氣球
capture hokaku suru (*prisoners*); 捕獲スル

senryō suru, 占領スル
dasshu suru (*position*); 奪取スル
rokaku suru (*supplies*). 鹵獲スル
car sharyō (*RR*); 車輛
jidōsha (*automobile*). 自動車
carbine kijū. 騎銃
carbolic acid sekitansan. 石炭酸
carbon copy tansoshi fukushabutsu. 炭素紙複寫物
carbon dioxide nisanka tanso, 二酸化炭素
tansan gasu. 炭酸瓦斯
carbon monoxide issanka tanso. 一酸化炭素
carbon paper tansoshi. 炭素紙
carburetor kikaki. 氣化器
cardinal point shihōten. 四方點
cargador daba jūretsu-gakari. 駄馬縦列係
cargo tsumini, 積荷
saika. 載荷
cargo ship yusōsen, 輸送船
kamotsusen. 貨物船
cargo-transport plane kamotsu yusōki. 貨物輸送機
cargo truck jidōkasha. 自動貨車
carpenter daiku, 大工
mokkō. 木工
carriage sharyō; 車輛
hōga (*Arty*); 砲架
chakuriku sōchi (*Avn*). 著陸裝置
carrier sharyō (*vehicle*); 車輛
hokinsha (*Med*); 保菌者
kōkū bokan (*Avn*). 航空母艦
carrier-based plane kanjōki, 艦上機
kanjō hikōki. 艦上飛行機
carrier pigeon tsūshimbato. 通信鳩

carrier pigeon station hato tsūshinjo. 鳩通信所
carry hakobu, 運ブ
  umpan suru. 運搬スル
cart nirinsha, 二輪車
  sharyō, 車輛
  umpansha. 運搬車
cartel horyo (oyobi yūbimbutsu) kōkan jōyaku. 捕虜(及郵便物)交換條約
cartel ship horyō kōkansen. 捕虜交換船
cartographer seizusha, 製圖者
  seizushi. 製圖師
cartography seizuhō. 製圖法
cartridge danyakutō (*fixed amm*); 彈藥筒
  yakutō. 藥筒
cartridge bag yakunō. 藥嚢
cartridge belt danyakutai. 彈藥帶
cartridge case yakkyō. 藥莢
cartridge clip sōdanshi. 插彈子
cartridge ejector shūshi. 蹴子
cartridge extractor chūtōshi. 抽筒子
case hako. 箱
case-hardening uwagitae. 膚鍛
casemate kyūkō. 穹窖
cash genkin, 現金
  shōkin. 正金
cashier menchitsu suru. 免黜スル
cast iron chūtetsu. 鑄鐵
castor oil himashiyu. "ヒマシ"油
cast steel chūkō. 鑄鋼
casual mushozokusha. 無所屬者
casual detachment mushozoku shitai. 無所屬支隊
casual officer mushozoku shōkō. 無所屬將校

...CE NT I IBRARIES 76203

casualty shishōsha, kanja. 死傷者 患者
casualty agent doku gasu. 毒瓦斯
casualty collecting station kanja shūgō-sho. 患者集合所
casualty list shishōhyō. 死傷表
casualty report shishō hōkoku. 死傷報告
catapult kataparuto, kōkūki hassha sōchi. "カタパルト" 航空機發射裝置
caterpillar mugen kidō. 無限軌道
caterpillar band mugen kidōtai. 無限軌道帶
caterpillar track mugen kidōsha. 無限軌道車
caterpillar tractor mugen kidō ken-insha. 無限軌道
cathead byōga (*for anchor*). 錨架
cathode inkyoku. 陰極
catwalk michiita. 道板
cause gen-in. 原因
cause *v* jakki suru. 惹起スル
caustic soda kasei sōda. 苛性曹達
caution yōjin, keikai. 用心 警戒
cavalry kihei. 騎兵
cavalry division kihei shidan. 騎兵師團
cavalry engagement kiheisen. 騎兵戰
cavalryman kisotsu. 騎卒
cavalry screen kimaku. 騎幕
cave shelter kōdōshiki empeibu. 抗道式掩蔽部
cavity shinkō (*projectile*). 心腔
C battery C denchi. "C"電池
cease teishi suru, chūshi suru. 停止スル 中止スル
"Cease firing!" uchikata yame. "撃方止メ"

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 76203

ceiling jōshō gendo (*Ap*). 上昇限度
celestial navigation temmon kōkō. 天文航行
celestial sphere tenkyū. 天球
cell kinō. 氣嚢
cellule yokugumi, 翼組
cement semento. "セメント"
cemetery bochi. 墓地
censor ken-etsukan, 檢閲官
kansatsukan. 監察官
censor *v* ken-etsu suru. 檢閲スル
censorship ken-etsu. 檢閲
cent sento. 仙
center chūō, 中央
chūshin. 中心
center of burst heikin bakuhaten. 平均爆破點
center of gravity jūshin. 重心
center of impact heikin danchakuten. 平均彈著點
center of pressure atsuryoku chūshin. 壓力中心
center of resistance teikō chūshin. 抵抗中心
centigrade sesshi. 攝氏
centigram senchiguramu. 瓦
centimeter senchimētoru. 糎
central chūō, 中央
chūshin. 中心
centrifugal force enshinryoku. 遠心力
centrifugal type supercharger enshinshiki kūki hokyūki. 遠心式空氣補給機
centripetal force kyūshinryoku. 求心力
ceremony gishiki, 儀式
reishiki. 禮式
certificate shōmeisho. 證明書
certificate of capacity nōryoku shōmeisho. 能力證明書

certificate of disability for discharge byōki jotai shōmeisho. 病氣除隊證明書
certificate of discharge taieki shōmeisho. 退役證明書
certificate of proficiency giryō shōmeisho. 技倆證明書
certify shōmei suru. 證明スル
cessation of hostilities tekitai kōi no danzetsu. 敵對行爲ノ斷絕
chain kusari; 鎖
keitō (*series*). 系統
chain of command meirei keitō. 命令系統
challenge suika (*by sentry*). 誰何
chamber yakushitsu. 藥室
chancroid yokone. 橫痃
change henkō, 變更
henka (*variation*); 變化
henkan (*substitution*). 變換
change *v* henkō suru, 變更スル
henka suru, 變化スル
henkan suru. 變換スル
change of station tennin. 轉任
change step fumikae. 踏ミ換ヘ
channel keiro (*Comd*); 經路
suidō, 水道
kaikyō (*Top*). 海峽
channel of communication tsūshin keiro. 通信經路
chapel reihaidō. 禮拜堂
chaplain gunsō. 軍僧
charcoal mokutan. 木炭
charge totsugeki (*assault*); 突擊
kokuhatsu (*accusation*); 告發
sōyaku, 裝藥

LIBRARIES 76203

sakuyaku (*explosive*). 炸藥
charge *v* totsugeki suru (*assault*); 突擊スル
kokuhatsu suru (*accuse*); 告發スル
sōyaku suru (*load*); 裝藥スル
jūden suru (*Elec*). 充電スル
charge sheet hanzaijiko kiroku. 犯罪事故記錄
chart zuhyō; 圖表
shahyō (*firing*); 射表
kaizu (*Nav*). 海圖
chart *v* zujō ni kinyū suru. 圖上ニ記入スル
charter tokkyojō, 特許狀
keiyakusho. 契約書
charter *v* karikiru, 借切ル
yatoiireru. 雇入レル
chartometer zujō kyori sokuteiki. 圖上距離測定器
chartroom kaizushitsu (*Nav*). 海圖室
chassis shadai. 車臺
chauffeur untenshu. 運轉手
check kyoshi suru, 拒止スル
soshi suru (*stop*); 阻止スル
chōsa suru (*inspect*); 調査スル
hikaku suru (*compare*). 比較スル
cheek hoho. 頰
chemical kagakuzai, 化學材
kagakuseiseihin. 化學製成品
chemical *adj* kagakuteki. 化學的
chemical agent kaheizai, 化兵劑
kagaku heiki. 化學兵器
chemical bomb kagakusei tōkadan. 化學性投下彈
chemical cylinder dokuentō. 毒煙筒
chemical grenade kagakusei tekidan. 化學性擲彈
chemical mine kagakusei jirai. 化學性地雷

chemical mortar kagakudan tōshaki.	化學彈投射器
chemical officer kagakusen shōkō.	化學戰將校
chemical projectile kagakudan.	化學彈
chemical shell *See* **chemical projectile.**	
chemical spray dokuen sampu,	毒煙撒布
dokuen uka.	毒煙雨下
chemical warfare kagakusen,	化學戰
kaheisen.	化兵戰
chemical warfare supplies kagaku shizai.	化學資材
chemist kagakusha.	化學者
chest mune (*body*);	胸
hako (*box*).	箱，函
cheval-de-frise yarai,	矢來
kyoba.	拒馬
chevron V-gata udeshō.	"V"型臂章
chickenpox mizubōso.	水疱瘡
chief chō.	長
chief engineer kōhei buchō.	工兵部長
chief of staff sambōchō.	參謀長
chief petty officer ittō kashikan.	一等下士官
chief signal officer tsūshin buchō.	通信部長
chief surgeon gun-i buchō.	軍醫部長
chin ago.	顎
chisel nomi (*woodwork*);	鑿
tagane (*metalwork*).	鏨
chloracetophenone kuroru asetofuenon.	"クロル アセトフエノン"
chloride of lime hyōhakufun.	漂白粉
chlorinated lime *See* **bleaching powder.**	
chlorine enso.	鹽素

chloroform kurorofōmu. "クロロフオーム"

chloropicrin kuroru pikurin. "クロル ピクリン"

chock sharindome. 車輪止
cholera korera. "コレラ"
chord gen (*geometrical; Avn*); 弦
gazai (*bridge*). 臥材
chromium kuromu. "クロム"
chronograph kibyō tokei. 記秒時計
chronometer kuronomeitoru. "クロノメイトル"

church kyōkaidō. 教會堂
cigarette makitabako. 卷煙草
cinch haraobi. 肚帶
cipher angō. 暗號
cipher code angōfu. 暗號符
cipher key angōtoki. 暗號解
cipher message angō tsūshin. 暗號通信
cipher telegram angō dempō. 暗號電報
cipher text angōbun. 暗號文
circle en. 圓
circle *v* meguru. 廻ル
circuit kairo, 回路
kaisen. 回線
circuit breaker shadanki (*Elec*). 遮斷器
circuit diagram kessenzu, 結線圖
senzu. 線圖
circuit priorities hasshin yūsenken. 發信優先權
circular kaishō. 回章
circulation unkō. 運行
circulation map unkōzu. 運行圖

CE NT LIBRARIES 76203

circumference enshū, 圓周
shūi. 周圍
cirrostratus kensōun. 卷層雲
cirrus ken-un. 卷雲
citation kanjō. 感狀
citizen shimin, 市民
kōmin. 公民
city shi, 市
toshi. 都市
civil minji no, 民事ノ
minkan no. 民間ノ
civil administration minsei. 民政
civil affairs minkan jimu. 民間事務
civil authorities bunkan tōkyoku. 文官當局
civil aviation minkan hikō. 民間飛行
civilian ippan jimmin. 一般人民
civilian employee gunzoku. 軍屬
civilian internee senji yokuryūsha. 戰時抑留者
civil population jūmin. 住民
civil war nairan. 內亂
clamp chūshi, 駐止
kinteikan. 緊定桿
clamp *v* shimeru. 緊メル
classification ruibetsu, 類別
bunrui, 分類
kakuzuke. 格附
classified documents kimitsu tosho (*Nav*); 機密圖書
himitsu tosho (*Army*). 秘密圖書
clean sōji suru, 掃除スル
katazukeru. 片附ケル
cleaning rod sakujō, 槊杖
araiya. 洗矢

NCE NT LIBRARIES 76203

clear *adj* meiryō naru (*understandable*); 明瞭ナル
hiraketaru (*open, unobstructed*); 開ケタル
sumitaru (*water, air*); 澄ミタル
haretaru (*weather*). 晴レタル
clear *v* meiryō ni suru (*clarify*); 明瞭ニスル
sōtō suru, 掃蕩スル
sōsha suru (*position*); 掃射スル
akeru (*open, as path, road*); 開ケル
katazukeru (*clean up*). 片附ケル
clearance yūgeki. 遊隙
clearance time tsūka jikan. 通過時間
clearing rinkū. 林空
clearing station kōsō byōin. 後送病院
clearing unit kanja yusō butai (*casualties*). 患者輸送部隊
clear text heibun, 平文
futsūbun. 普通文
clear text message heibun tsūshin, 平文通信
futsūbun tsūshin. 普通文通信
clear weather seiten. 晴天
clemency jinji, 仁慈
kandai. 寛大
clergyman bokushi. 牧師
clerk shoki. 書記
clevis U-gata kagi. "U"型鉤
cliff dangai. 斷崖
climate kikō. 氣候
climatic kikōjō no. 氣候上ノ
climb hanto suru; 攀登スル
jōshō suru (*Avn*). 上昇スル
climb and dive indicator *See* **rate of climb indicator.**
climbing irons hantei. 攀釘

climbing turn jōshō senkai. 上昇旋回
clinometer sokushagi; 測斜儀
shōgengi (*Arty*). 象現儀
clip sōdanshi. 插彈子
clockwise migi mawari. 右廻リ
close *v* shimeru, 閉メル
tozuru. 閉ヅル
close *adj* chikaki (*near*); 近キ
chōmitsu naru, 稠密ナル
misshū seru (*dense, massed*). 密集セル
close billets kyōshuku shaei. 狹縮舍營
close combat sessen. 接戰
closed cockpit heisa zaseki. 閉鎖座席
close in kinsetsu suru. 近接スル
close interval heishū kankaku. 閉收間隔
close order misshū taikei. 密集隊形
close order drill misshū kyōren. 密集教練
close quarters sessen. 接戰
come to close quarters sessen kyori ni iru. 接戰距離ニ入ル
close range kinkyori. 近距離
close reconnaissance kinkyori sōsaku. 近距離搜索
close terrain impeichi, 隱蔽地
shaheichi. 遮蔽地
cloth fuhen (*piece*). 布片
clothing hifuku. 被服
clothing allowance fukusō teate. 服裝手當
clothing slip hifuku juyō dempyō. 被服需要傳票
cloud kumo. 雲
cloud attack dokuen kōgeki. 毒煙攻擊
cloudburst bōu. 暴雨
clove hitch makimusubi, 卷結

tokurimusubi.	德利結
club kombō (*night stick*).	棍棒
cluster mure.	群
clutch rendōki.	聯動機
clutch pedal rendō semban.	聯動踐鈑
coach basha (*wagon*);	馬車
kyakusha (*RR*).	客車
coal sekitan.	石炭
coarse setting kakō shōjun.	過高照準
coarse sight kakō shōjun.	過高照準
coast kaigan,	海岸
engan.	沿岸
coastal zone engan chitai.	沿岸地帶
coast artillery kaiganhō (*weapons*);	海岸砲
kaigan hōhei (*branch of service*).	海岸砲兵
coast defense kaigan bōgyo.	海岸防禦
coastline engansen,	沿岸線
kaigansen.	海岸線
coat uwagi,	上衣
i.	衣
cobbler kakōsotsu.	靴工卒
cobelligerent dōmeigun,	同盟軍
rengōgun.	聯合軍
cock gekitetsu o kakeru.	撃鐵ヲ掛ケル
cocking lever gekitetsu.	撃鐵
cockpit zasekibō.	座席房
code angō (*Com*).	暗號
code book angōchō.	暗號帳
code message angō tsūshin.	暗號通信
code panel angō fuban.	暗號布板
code telegram angō dempō,	暗號電報
fugō dempō.	符號電報

CENT LIBRARIES 79208

coefficient keisū, 係數
ritsu. 率
coffee kōhii. 珈琲
cogwheel shirin, 歯輪
shisha. 歯車
coil senrin, 線輪
koiru (*Elec*). "コイル"
coincidence range finder rittaishi sokkyogi, 立體視測距儀
gatchishiki sokkyogi. 合致式測距儀
cold samui, 寒イ
tsumetai. 冷タイ
cold chisel reitetsu tagane. 冷鐵鏨
colic sentsū. 疝痛
collapsible boat tatamibune. 疊船
collar eri. 襟
collar insignia erishō. 襟章
collecting post kanja shūgōsho. 患者集合所
collective fire butai shageki. 部隊射撃
collective protection shūdan bōgo. 集團防護
collective protector rokashiki gasu bōgogu. 濾過式瓦斯防護具
collier sekitan unsōsen (*ship*). 石炭運送船
collimate shōsen o awaseru, 照線ヲ合セル
shijun suru. 視準スル
collimating sight shijunki. 視準器
collimation error shijun gosa. 視準誤差
collimator jūsui suijunki. 重錘水準器
colonel taisa. 大佐
color iro. 色
color bearer kishu. 旗手
color blindness shikimō. 色盲

color guard gunki eihei. 軍旗衛兵
colorless mushoku. 無色
colors kokki (*national*); 國旗
gunki (*army*). 軍旗
column jūtai (*formation*); 縱隊
jūretsu (*convoy*). 縱列
"Column left, march!" kumigumi hidari e susume. "伍々左へ 進メ"
column of files ichiretsu sokumen jūtai. 一列側面縱隊
column of fours yoretsu sokumen jūtai. 四列側面縱隊
column of masses heishuku jūtai no jūtai. 閉縮縱隊ノ縱隊
column of threes sanretsu sokumen jūtai. 三列側面縱隊
column of twos niretsu sokumen jūtai. 二列側面縱隊
"Column right, march!" kumigumi migi e susume. "伍々右へ 進メ"
comb genjū ni sōsaku suru (*search*). 嚴重ニ捜索スル
combat sentō, 戰鬪
tōsō. 鬪爭
combat airplane sentōyō hikōki. 戰鬪用飛行機
combat ammunition shōkōri danyaku. 小行李彈藥
combatant sentōin. 戰鬪員
combat area sentō chitai, 戰鬪地帶
sentō chiiki. 戰鬪地域
combat arm sentō heika. 戰鬪兵科
combat aviation sentō hikō. 戰鬪飛行
combat car keisōkōsōkisha, 輕裝甲裝軌車
keisensha. 輕戰車
Combat Command sentō butai (*USA*). 戰鬪部隊
combat crew sentō jōin. 戰鬪乘員
combat echelon sentō teitai. 戰鬪梯隊

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES 7625

combat firing sentō shageki. 戰鬪射撃
combat formation sentō taikei. 戰鬪隊形
combat intelligence sentō jōhō. 戰鬪情報
combat order sakusen meirei. 作戰命令
combat outpost sentō jumbi zenshō. 戰鬪準備前哨
combat patrol sentō sekkō. 戰鬪斥候
combat reconnaissance sentō sōsaku. 戰鬪捜索
combat report sentō hōkoku. 戰鬪報告
combat team sentō dantai (*USA*). 戰鬪團隊
combat train shōkōri. 小行李
combat troops sentō butai. 戰鬪部隊
combat vehicle sentō jidōsha. 戰鬪自動車
combination fuze fukudō shinkan. 複動信管
combination tool bunkaiki (*disassembly*). 分解器
combined arms shohei rengō butai. 諸兵連合部隊
combined operations rengō sakusen, 聯合作戰
kyōdō sakusen. 協同作戰
combined sights konyō shōshaku. 混用照尺
combined training shohei rengō kunren. 諸兵連合訓練
combing fire ryūsetsu shageki. 梳櫛射撃
combustion nenshō. 燃燒
combustion chamber nenshōshitsu. 燃燒室
command shiki, 指揮
tōsui (*authority*); 統帥
meirei (*orders*); 命令
gōrei (*verbal order*); 號令
kanku (*area*); 管區
hikō shidan (*air unit*) (*USA*). 飛行師團
commandant shireikan (*post or unit*); 司令官
kōchō (*school*). 校長
command car shikisha (*USA*). 指揮車
command channel shiki no keitō. 指揮ノ系統

...OF NT LIBRARIES 76205

commandeer chōhatsu suru. 徵發スル
commander chō, 長
shireikan, 司令官
shikikan, 指揮官
taichō; 隊長
chūsa (*Nav*). 中佐
commander-in-chief sōshireikan. 總司令官
Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy daigensui (*Japanese Emperor*). 大元帥
commanding general shikikan taru shōkan. 指揮官タル將官
commanding ground kanseichi, 瞰制地
kanrinchi. 瞰臨地
commanding officer shireikan, 司令官
shikikan, 指揮官
taichō. 隊長
commanding position kansei jinchi. 瞰制陣地
command liaison shikikan renraku. 指揮官連絡
command net shikiyō tsūshimmō. 指揮用通信網
command of execution dōrei. 動令
command of the air seikūken. 制空權
commando unit kishū butai, 奇襲部隊
yūgeki butai. 遊撃部隊
command post shireijo. 司令所
command section shikihan. 指揮班
"Commence firing!" uchikata hajime. "撃方始メ"
commendation shōsan, 賞讃
shōyō, 賞揚
suishō. 推奨
commission jirei (*written order*); 辭令
ninkan, 任官
meika (*officer's appointment*). 命課

commission *v* shūeki seshimeru (*put in service*). 就役セシメル
commissioned officer shōkō. 將校
commodore kaigun daishō, 海軍代將
kaigun junshō (*USA*). 海軍准將
communicable disease densembyō. 傳染病
communication tsūshin (*message*); 通信
renraku (*liaison*); 連絡
kōtsū (*traffic*). 交通
communication agencies tsūshin kikan. 通信機關
communication facilities tsūshin kikan. 通信機關
communications tsūshin kikan; 通信機關
kōtsū kikan (*traffic system*). 交通機關
communications zone heitan kanku. 兵站管區
communications zone depots heitankanku shoshō. 兵站管區諸廠
communication trench kōtsūgō. 交通壕
communiqué komyunike, "コミユニケ"
kōhō. 公報
commutation of quarters jūtakuryō. 住宅料
commutation of rations fushokuryō. 不食料
commutation of sentence genkei. 減刑
commutation value daishōkin kakaku. 代償金價格
commute genkei suru (*punishment*); 減刑スル
kōkan suru (*exchange*); 交換スル
daishō suru (*substitute*). 代償スル
compact kanketsu naru. 簡潔ナル
company chūtai. 中隊
company aid man chūtai kangohei. 中隊看護兵
company area chūtai chiiki. 中隊地域
company clerk chūtai shoki. 中隊書記
company commander chūtaichō. 中隊長

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARIES 79202

company defense area chūtai bōgyochi-ku. 中隊防禦地區
company fund chūtai kikin. 中隊基金
company headquarters chūtai hombu. 中隊本部
company officer ikan. 尉官
company transport chūtaizuki shichōsha. 中隊附輜重車
compass rashingi, 羅針儀
rashimban (*direction indicator*); 羅針盤
ryōkyakki (*drafting instrument*); 兩脚器
genkai, 限界
kuiki (*area, limits*). 區域
compass azimuth jishin hōi. 磁針方位
compass bearing jishin hōikaku. 磁針方位角
compass card rahai. 羅牌
compass compensation jishin hosei. 磁針補整
compass course rashin ni yoru shinro. 羅針ニ依ル進路
compass declination jishin hen-i. 磁針偏倚
compass dial rashin bunkakuban. 羅針分畫鈑
compass error jishin hen-i (*declination*). 磁針偏倚
compass north jishin hokui. 磁針北位
compensation hosei (*compass*); 補整
daishō, 代償
baishō (*payment*). 賠償
compensator hosei sōchi (*Ord*). 補整裝置
complement teiin. 定員
complete kanzen. 完全
complete order gōdō meirei. 合同命令
complete round kanzen yakutō, 完全藥筒
danyakutō. 彈藥筒
component kōseibunshi. 構成分子
composition henso, 編組
soshiki (*of an organization*); 組織

sosei, 組成
kagō (*chemical*). 化合
compound kōnai, 構內
keidai (*area*); 境內
kongōzai (*Cml*). 混合劑
compress assaku hōtai (*Med*). 壓搾繃帶
compression asshuku. 壓縮
compression ratio asshukuhi. 壓縮比
compressive stress asshuku ryoku. 壓縮力
compulsory kyōseiteki, 强制的
gimuteki. 義務的
compulsory military service gimu heieki. 義務兵役
computation keisan. 計算
compute keisan suru. 計算スル
computer keisanki (*instrument*); 計算器
keisansha, 計算者
suisokusha (*technician*). 推測者
concave ōmen. 凹面
conceal shahei suru, 遮蔽スル
impei suru. 隱蔽スル
concealed position shahei jinchi. 遮蔽陣地
concealment shahei, 遮蔽
shaheibutsu, 遮蔽物
impei, 隱蔽
impeibutsu. 隱蔽物
concentrate shūchū suru. 集中スル
concentrated attack shūchū kōgeki. 集中攻撃
concentrated fire shūchū shageki. 集中射撃
concentration shūchū. 集中
concentration area shūdan chiiki (*assembly*); 集團地域
shūchūchi (*Arty*). 集中地

NT LIBRARIES 79203

concentration camp shūyōjo (*internment camp*).	收容所
concertina darōgata oritatami tetsujōmō.	蛇籠型折疊鐵條網
concrete konkuriito.	"コンクリート"
concur dōji ni okoru (*coincide*);	同時ニ起ル
itchi suru (*agree*).	一致スル
concussion shintō.	震蕩
condemn bosshū suru (*confiscate*);	沒收スル
haiki suru (*pronounce unfit*);	廢棄スル
senkoku suru (*sentence*).	宣告スル
condemned property haihin.	廢品
condenser chikudenki (*Elec*).	蓄電器
condition jōtai,	狀態
jōkyō,	狀況
jijō (*state*);	事情
jōken (*term*).	條件
conduct hinkō,	品行
sokō (*behavior*).	素行
conduct *v* shidō suru.	指導スル
conduct of fire shageki no shidō.	射擊ノ指導
conductor shikisha (*leader*);	指揮者
shashō (*RR*);	車掌
dendōtai (*Elec*).	傳導體
conduct prejudicial to the service gun ni yūgai naru kōdō.	軍ニ有害ナル行動
cone of burst sokkō.	束藁
cone of dispersion *See* **cone of fire.**	
cone of fire shūsoku dandō.	集束彈道
conference kaigi.	會議
confidence kakushin.	確信
Confidential himitsu (*documents*).	秘密

confidential report mippō. 密報
configuration keijō; 形狀
chibō (*terrain*). 地貌
confine seigen suru (*limit*); 制限スル
kankin suru (*imprison*). 監禁スル
confinement kinsoku; 禁足
kinko (*without labor*); 禁固
chōeki (*with labor*). 懲役
confirm kakujitsu ni suru, 確實ニスル
tashikameru. 確メル
confirmation of sentence hanketsu no kakunin. 判決ノ確認
confiscate bosshū suru. 沒收スル
confiscated property bosshūhin. 沒收品
conflagration taika, 大火
daikasai. 大火災
conflict sentō, 戰鬪
sōtō. 爭鬪
confluence gōryū. 合流
confuse konran suru, 混亂スル
machigaeru. 間違ヘル
confusion konzatsu, 混雜
konran. 混亂
congested road zattō seru dōro. 雜沓セル道路
congestion zattō (*traffic*); 雜沓
kajō (*population*). 過剩
conic projection ensuishiki tōei. 圓錐式投影
connect renketsu suru, 連結スル
renraku suru. 連絡スル
connecting file renrakuhei. 連絡兵
connecting group renraku butai. 連絡部隊
connecting patrol renraku sekkō. 連絡斥候

connecting post teihoshō. 遞歩哨
connecting rod renketsukan. 連結桿
connecting trench renrakugō. 連絡壕
connection renraku, 連絡
renketsu. 連結
conning tower shireitō. 司令塔
conquer seifuku suru. 征服スル
conquest senshō, 戰捷
seifuku. 征服
conscript chōhei. 徵兵
conscript *v* chōhei suru, 徵兵スル
chōbo suru. 徵募スル
conscription chōhei, 徵兵
chōbo. 徵募
consign itaku suru. 委託スル
consignment itaku, 委託
kōfu. 交付
consolidate katameru, 固メル
kyōko ni suru. 鞏固ニスル
consolidate a position jinchi o kengo ni suru. 陣地ヲ堅固ニスル
conspiracy kyōbō, 共謀
imbō. 陰謀
conspire muhon o okosu, 謀叛ヲ起ス
kyōbō suru. 共謀スル
constant teisū (*Math*). 定數
constant *adj* kakko taru, 確固タル
fuhen no. 不變ノ
constellation seiza. 星座
constipation bempi. 便秘
constitute kōsei suru, 構成スル
soshiki suru. 組織スル

NYU LIBRARIES 7926

construct kōchiku suru, 構築スル
kenchiku suru, 建築スル
kensetsu suru, 建設スル
kenzō suru. 建造スル
construction kōchiku, 構築
kenchiku, 建築
kensetsu, 建設
fusetsu. 敷設
consul ryōji. 領事
consulate ryōjikan. 領事館
contact shokusetsu, 觸接
sesshoku (*Tac*); 接觸
renraku (*Com*); 連絡
kontāku, "コンタークト"
tenka (*Avn*). 點火
contact fire shokuhatsu. 觸發
contact mine shokuhatsu jirai. 觸發地雷
contact mission shokusetsu hikō. 觸接飛行
contact party yasen heiki kimmutai (*Ord*). 野戰兵器勤務隊
contact patrol shokusetsu sekkō. 觸接斥候
contagious disease densembyō. 傳染病
contain yokuryū suru (*Tac*). 抑留スル
container yōki. 容器
containing action yokuryūsen. 抑留戰
containing force kensei butai, 牽制部隊
kōsoku butai. 拘束部隊
contaminated area sandoku chiiki, 撒毒地域
yūdoku chitai. 有毒地帶
contamination sandoku. 撒毒
contempt of court saibansho meirei ihan. 裁判所命令違反
continental climate tairikuteki kikō. 大陸的氣候

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LIBRARIES 76205

contingent bunkentai (*detachment*).	分遣隊
continuous fire renzoku shageki.	連續射擊
contour kyokusen,	曲線
suihei kyokusen.	水平曲線
contour interval tōkyori.	等距離
contour map kyokusenzu.	曲線圖
contraband of war senji kinseihin.	戰時禁制品
contract keiyaku.	契約
contract *v* keiyaku suru;	契約スル
chijimaru (*shrink*).	縮マル
contractor keiyakusha,	契約者
ukeoinin.	請負人
contract surgeon yatoi gun-i.	雇軍醫
contradiction kōben,	抗辯
hambaku,	反駁
mujun.	矛盾
contrast taishō,	對照
taishōteki sōi.	對照的相違
control buoy ichi fuhyō.	位置浮標
control cable sōjusaku.	操縱索
control car sōjūshitsu (*Avn*).	操縱室
control column sōjūkan (*Ap*).	操縱桿
control flag shingōki.	信號旗
control group kōgun seirihan.	行軍整理班
controllable pitch propeller kahen pitchi puropera.	可變"ピツチプロペラ"
controlled mine shihatsu kirai.	視發機雷
control lever sōjūkan.	操縱桿
control line sōjūsaku (*Ash*).	操縱索
control of the air seikūken.	制空權
control panel keikiban.	計器盤
control point kōtsū seirisho (*traffic*).	交通整理所

controls sōjū sōchi. 操縦装置
control stick sōjūkan. 操縦桿
control system shihatsu kirai bakuhatsu sōchi (*mines*). 視發機雷爆發裝置
control wheel sōjū tempa. 操縦轉把
convalescence kaifukuki. 恢復期
convalescent kaifukuki kanja. 恢復期患者
convalescent camp tenchi ryōyōjo. 轉地療養所
convalescent hospital tenchi ryōyōjo. 轉地療養所
convection tairyū. 對流
converge fukusō suru, 輻輳スル
shūchū suru. 集中スル
convergence fukusō. 輻輳
convergent yori atsumaru, 寄リ集マル
fukusō suru. 輻輳スル
converging attack shūchū kōgeki. 集中攻撃
converging fire shūchū shageki. 集中射撃
conversion tenkan, 轉換
henkai. 變改
conversion table doryōkō hikakuhyō. 度量衡比較表
converted aircraft carrier tokusetsu kōkū bokan. 特設航空母艦
converted cruiser tokusetsu jun-yōkan, 特設巡洋艦
kasō jun-yōkan. 假裝巡洋艦
convertible kaerareru, 變ヘラレル
tenkan shiuru. 轉換シ得ル
convex tokkei, 凸形
totsujō. 凸狀
conviction yūzai kettei (*sentence*); 有罪決定
dangen (*belief*). 斷言
convoy gosō sendan (*Nav*); 護送船團

gosōtai (*land*). 護送隊
convoy *v* goei suru, 護衛スル
gosō suru. 護送スル
convoy discipline goei gunki. 護衛軍紀
convoy guard goeitai, 護衛隊
gosōtai. 護送隊
cook suifu, 炊夫
suiji tōban. 炊事當番
cool *adj* suzushii, 涼シイ
tsumetai; 冷タイ
reisei na (*calm*). 冷靜ナ
cool *v* reikyaku suru. 冷却スル
cooling system reikyaku sōchi. 冷却裝置
cooperate kyōdō suru, 協同スル
kyōryoku suru, 協力スル
sakuō suru. 策應スル
cooperation kyōdō, 協同
kyōryoku, 協力
sakuō. 策應
coordinate hōgan, 方眼
zahyō. 座標
coordinate *v* dōi ni suru, 同位ニスル
dōkaku ni suru. 同格ニスル
coordinate code zahyō no fugō. 座標符號
coordinate system hōganshiki. 方眼式
co-pilot hojo sōjūshi, 補助操縱士
fukusō. 副操
copper dō. 銅
coral sango. 珊瑚
coral island sangotō. 珊瑚島
coral reef sangoshō. 珊瑚礁
cord tsuna, 綱

THE NEW LIBRARIES 7920

himo. 紐
cordite chūjō kayaku. 紐狀火藥
corduroy road marutamichi. 丸太路
cork koruku. "コルク"
corkscrew dive rasen kōka. 螺旋降下
corporal gochō *See also* **Appendix, Table of Ranks.** 伍長
corporal of the guard hoshōgakari gochō. 歩哨掛伍長
corps gundan (*USA*). 軍團
corps area gundan kanku (*USA*). 軍團管區
corpse shitai, 死體
shigai. 死骸
corrected azimuth shūsei hōikaku. 修正方位角
corrected elevation shūsei shakaku. 修正射角
corrected range shūsei shakyori. 修正射距離
correction shūsei. 修正
corrector shūseiki (*Ord*). 修正器
corrector setting shinkankyori no shūsei. 信管距離ノ修正
correlation sōkan, 相關
renkan. 連關
correspondence tsūshin. 通信
correspondence binder tsūshin kiroku shoruisashi. 通信記錄書類插
correspondent tsūshin-in (*reporter*). 通信員
corresponding range saishō chōkashatei. 最小超過射程
corrode fushoku suru. 腐蝕スル
corrosion fushoku, 腐蝕
shinshoku. 浸蝕
corrugated iron namigata teppan. 波形鐵鈑
cosecant yokatsu. 餘割
cosine yogen. 餘弦
cost nedan (*price*); 値段

NT LIBRARIES 76206

hiyō (*expense*). 費用
cot shindai. 寢臺
cotangent yosetsu. 餘切
cotter pin jikkatsu. 軸割
cotton wata, 綿
menka. 棉花
council kaigi. 會議
counsel sōdan (*advice*); 相談
bengonin (*adviser*). 辯護人
counteract teikō suru. 抵抗スル
counterattack gyakushū, 逆襲
hangeki. 反擊
counterbarrage taikō dammaku. 對向彈幕
counterbattery fire taihōheisen, 對砲兵戰
hangeki shageki. 反擊射擊
counterclockwise hidari mawari. 左廻リ
counterespionage taikanchō. 對間牒
counterintelligence bōchō. 防諜
countermand zenmeirei o torikesu. 前命令ヲ取消ス
countermine hansō jirai (*land*); 反裝地雷
gyakusuirai (*sea*). 逆水雷
counteroffensive kōsei iten. 攻勢移轉
counterorder henkō meirei. 變更命令
counterpoise heikōsui, 平行錘
fundō. 分銅
counterpreparation fire kōgekijumbi bō-gaishageki. 攻擊準備妨害射擊
counterrecoil fukuza. 復座
counterrecoil buffer fukuza kanshōki. 復座緩衝機
counterrecoil mechanism fukuza sōchi. 復座裝置
counterrecoil spring fukuza hatsujō. 復座發條
counterscarp gaigan. 外岸

counterweight taikō jūryō, 對抗重量
taijū. 對重
"Count, off!" bangō. "番號"
country kuni (*nation*); 國
inaka (*rural region*). 田舍
couple *v* tsunagu, 繋グ
renketsu suru. 連結スル
coupler renketsuki. 聯結器
coupling renketsu. 連結
courier denrei. 傳令
course shinro (*route*); 進路
katei (*instruction*). 課程
course indicator kōro shijiki. 航路指示器
course light kōkū hyōjitō. 航空標示燈
court saibansho, 裁判所
hōtei. 法廷
court-martial gumpō kaigi (*court*); 軍法會議
gumpō kaigi no shimmon (*trial*). 軍法會議ノ審問
court of inquiry samon kaigi. 査問會議
cover empei, 掩蔽
empeibutsu, 掩蔽物
empeibu (*protection*); 掩蔽部
engai (*of a shelter*); 掩蓋
engo (*by supporting fire*). 掩護
cover *v* empei suru (*shelter*); 掩蔽スル
engo suru (*protect with fire support*); 掩護スル
kasanaru (*aline*). 重ナル
coverage engo (*with fire*); 掩護
empei (*from fire*). 掩蔽
covered approach shahei kinsetsuro 遮蔽近接路
(*route*);
shahei setteki (*maneuver*). 遮蔽接敵

U OF NT LIBRARIES 76206

covered approach march engo setteki. 掩護接敵
covered position shahei jinchi 遮蔽陣地
covering fire engo shageki. 掩護射撃
covering force shūyōtai, 收容隊
engo butai. 掩護部隊
covering mask shaheibutsu. 遮蔽物
covering position shūyō jinchi. 收容陣地
cover off kasanaru. 重ナル
cover trench engō. 掩壕
cowardice okubyō. 臆病
cowling hatsudōkiōi. 發動機覆
crab yokoshachi (*mech*); 横車地
kassōro keisha (*Avn*). 滑走路傾斜
cradle yōga. 揺架
cramp keiren (*Med*). 痙攣
crane kijūki. 起重機
crank shidō tempa. 始動轉把
crank case kyokujikushitsu. 曲軸室
crank pin kyokujiku no tenjiku. 曲軸ノ轉軸
crankshaft kyokujiku. 曲軸
crash tsuiraku suru (*Avn*). 墜落スル
crash dive sembotsu suru. 潜沒スル
crater rotokō, 漏斗孔
dankon (*shell*); 彈痕
funkakō (*volcano*). 噴火口
creep hofuku suru. 匍匐スル
creeping barrage yūdō dammaku. 誘導彈幕
cresol kuresōru. "クレソール"
crest chōkaisen. 頂界線
crew jūshu, 銃手
hōshu (*gun*); 砲手
jōin, 乘員

norikumiin (*Nav; vehicle; Avn*).	乗組員
crew chief hanchō.	班長
crime hanzai,	犯罪
tsumi.	罪
criminal hanzaisha.	犯罪者
critical angle kyohen mukaekaku.	遽變迎角
critical angle of attack rinkai mukaekaku.	臨界迎角
critical item jūyōhin.	重要品
critical point rinkaiten	臨界點
critical speed kaisokudo,	界速度
kisokudo.	危速度
critical zone rinkai chitai.	臨界地帶
critique kōhyō.	講評
cross jūji.	十字
cross *v* koeru,	越エル
yokogiru,	横切ル
ōdan suru.	横斷スル
cross-country march dōrogai no kōshin,	道路外ノ行進
yagai no kōshin.	野外ノ行進
crosscut saw yokobikinokogiri.	横挽鋸
cross-examination hammon,	反問
taishin.	對審
cross-examine hammon suru.	反問スル
cross fire jūjika,	十字火
kōsa shageki.	交叉射撃
cross hairs jūjishi.	十字絲
crosshead shumokukan.	撞木桿
crossroads jūjiro.	十字路
cross section ōdammen,	横斷面
jūdammen.	縦斷面
cross wind yokokaze,	横風
gyakufū.	逆風

U OF MT LIBRARIES 7926

cross-wind take-off ōfū ririku. 横風離陸
crude oil gen-yu. 原油
cruise junkō suru. 巡航スル
cruiser jun-yōkan. 巡洋艦
cruising radius junkō hankei. 巡航半徑
cruising speed junkō sokudo. 巡航速度
crush tsubusu; 潰ス
attō suru (*defeat*). 壓倒スル
cryptogram angōbun. 暗號文
cryptograph angō ni kisu. 暗號ニ記ス
cryptographer angō shiyōsha. 暗號使用者
cryptography angōhō. 暗號法
crystal suishō; 水晶
kempayō kōseki (*Rad*). 檢波用鑛石
cube rippōtai, 立方體
seirokumentai. 正六面體
cubic foot rippō fiito. 立方呎
cubic inch rippōinchi. 立方吋
cubic meter rippōmeitoru. 立方米
cubic yard rippōyādo. 立方碼
culminating point dandō no saikōten (*trajectory*). 彈道ノ最高點
cultivated field kōsakuchi. 耕作地
culvert ankō. 暗溝
cumulo-cirrus sekiken-un. 積卷雲
cumulo-nimbus sekiran-un. 積亂雲
cumulo-stratus sekisōun. 積層雲
cumulus sekiun. 積雲
curb bit tairokuhami. 大勒銜
curb chain kutsuwagusari. 轡鎖
cure chiryō suru. 治療スル
currency tsūka, 通貨

shihei. 紙幣
current denryū (*Elec*); 電流
chōryū, 潮流
ryūsui (*water*); 流水
kiryū (*air*). 氣流
currycomb umagushi 馬櫛
curtain door bōdokumaku. 防毒幕
curtain of fire dammaku. 彈幕
curvature wankyoku, 彎曲
kyokuritsu. 曲率
curve kyokusen; 曲線
kukkyokubu (*in road, etc*). 屈曲部
curved trajectory weapon kyokusha kaki. 曲射火器
custodial officer hokan shōkō 保管將校
custodian hokansha. 保管者
custody hokan, 保管
hogo. 保護
custom kanshū, 慣習
fūshū (*habit, practice*). 風習
customs kanzei (*revenue*). 關稅
customs of the service guntai kanrei. 軍隊慣例
customs of war senji kanrei. 戰時慣例
cut dangai, 斷崖
kussakubu (*terrain*); 掘鑿部
kirikuchi (*injury*). 切口
cut *v* kiru, 切ル
setsudan suru. 切斷スル
cut a fuze shinkan o sokugō suru. 信管ヲ測合スル
cut-and-cover shelter kukkaishiki empeibu. 掘開式掩蔽部
cut off shadan suru. 遮斷スル
cut-out kiri kaki (*Avn*). 切リ缺キ

cutter hamono (*tool*);	刃物
kattā (*boat*).	"カッター"
cutting edge jimbu.	刃部
cyanogen bromide buromushian.	"ブロムシアン"
cyanogen chloride enka seiso.	鹽化靑素
cycle tenkai;	轉回
shūha (*Elec*).	周波
cyclic rate hassha sokudo.	發射速度
cyclic-rate mechanism hassha sokudo henkan sōchi.	發射速度變換裝置
cyclone sempū.	旋風
cylinder kitō (*motor, engine*);	氣筒
kitō (*locomotive*);	汽筒
dansō (*revolver*).	彈倉
cylinder bore kitō naikei.	氣筒內徑
cylinder head kitō tōbu.	氣筒頭部
cylinder liner kitō naitō.	氣筒內筒
cylindrical entōjō no,	圓筒狀ノ
chōenkei.	長圓形

D

dagger tanken.	短劍
daily nichinichi no.	日日ノ
daily sick report kanja nippō.	患者日報
daily strength report jitsuin nippō.	實員日報
dam entei.	堰堤
dam *v* sekitomeru.	堰止メル
damage songai,	損害

higai. 被害
damage *v* songai o ataeru, 損害ヲ與ヘル
sonshō suru. 損傷スル
danger kiken. 危險
danger area kikenkai. 危險界
danger flag kiken shingōki, 危險信號旗
keikaiki. 警戒旗
dangerous kiken na. 危險ナ
danger signal kiken shingō. 危險信號
danger space kikenkai; 危險界
meichūkai (*A A fire*). 命中界
dark ankoku no; 暗黑ノ
koi (*color*). 濃イ
darkness ankoku. 暗黑
darkroom anshitsu. 暗室
dash chō ompu (*Tg*). 長音符
dashboard keikiban. 計器盤
data shogen 諸元
data card shogenhyō. 諸元表
date hizuke, 日附
nichiji. 日時
date line hizuke henkōsen. 日附變更線
datum kijun. 基準
datum level kihon suijummen. 基本水準面
datum line kijunsen. 基準線
datum plane kijummen. 基準面
datum point kijunten. 基準點
davit dabitto. "ダビット"
dawn reimei, 黎明
temmei, 天明
futsugyō. 拂曉
day hi, 日

hiru, 晝
chūkan. 晝間
day and night chūya. 晝夜
daybreak temmei, 天明
reimei, 黎明
futsugyō. 拂曉
day room gorakushitsu. 娛樂室
daytime chūkan. 晝間
dead shisha. 死者
dead *adj* shinda. 死ンダ
dead angle shikaku. 死角
dead center shiten. 死點
deadline shimekiri (*time*). 締切
dead line shisen (*prison*). 死線
dead load shikajū. 死荷重
deadman negase. 根枷
dead reckoning suisoku kōhō. 推測航法
dead reckoning navigation *See* **dead reckoning.**
dead space shikaku, 死角
shikai. 死界
dead-stick landing hatsudōkiteishi kōchaku. 發動機停止降著
dead weight shijū, 死重
jijū, 自重
fūtai. 風袋
death shi, 死
shibō. 死亡
death penalty shikei. 死刑
death sentence shikei no senkoku. 死刑ノ宣告
debarkation yōriku (*personnel and supplies*); 揚陸

jōriku (*personnel*). 上陸
debarkation center jōriku chūshinchi. 上陸中心地
debarkation facilities jōriku setsubi. 上陸設備
Debarkation Headquarters yōrikujō shireibu. 揚陸場司令部
debouch shutsugeki suru, 出撃スル
shinshutsu suru. 進出スル
debris hōkaibutsu. 崩壊物
decalage toritsukekaku no sa (*Avn*). 取付角ノ差
decapitate zanshu suru. 斬首スル
decipher angō o kaidoku suru. 暗號ヲ解讀スル
decision kesshin, 決心
kettei (*conclusion*); 決定
hanketsu, 判決
saiketsu (*Law*); 裁決
shōbu (*result*). 勝負
decisive ketteiteki. 決定的
decisive attack ketteiteki kōgeki, 決定的攻撃
kessenteki kōgeki. 決戰的攻撃
decisive battle kessen. 決戰
deck kampan. 甲鈑
deck duty kampantōchoku kimmu. 甲鈑當直勤務
deck officer heika shikan. 兵科士官
declaration sengen, 宣言
fukoku. 布告
declaration of war sensen fukoku. 宣戰布告
declare fukoku suru, 布告スル
happyō suru. 發表スル
declare martial law kaigenrei o shiku, 戒嚴令ヲ布ク
kaigenrei o fukoku suru. 戒嚴令ヲ布告スル

declination hen-i, 偏倚

keikaku. 傾角
declinator hensagi. 偏差儀
decline shahan (*Top*). 斜坂
decode angō o honyaku suru. 暗號ヲ飜譯スル
decontaminate jodoku suru, 除毒スル
shōdoku suru. 消毒スル
decontaminating agent jodokuzai, 除毒劑
shōdokuzai. 消毒劑
decontamination jodoku, 除毒
shōdoku. 消毒
decontamination unit shōdokutai, 消毒隊
jodokutai. 除毒隊
decorate jokun suru, 叙勳スル
kunshō o sazukeru. 勳章ヲ授ケル
decoration kunshō. 勳章
decoy yūchi suru. 誘致スル
decryptograph angō o honyaku suru. 暗號ヲ飜譯スル
deduct waribiki suru, 割引スル
sashihiku. 差引ク
deduction waribiki, 割引
sashihiki. 差引
deep fukai. 深イ
defeat haisen, 敗戰
haiboku. 敗北
defeat *v* yaburu, 敗ル
daha suru, 打破スル
gekiha suru. 擊破スル
defective kekkan aru, 缺陷アル
ketten aru. 缺點アル
defend bōgyo suru, 防禦スル
fusegu. 防グ

defendant hikoku. 被告
defense bōgyo. 防禦
defense area bōgyo chitai, 防禦地帶
bōgyo chiku. 防禦地區
defense plan bōgyo keikaku. 防禦計畫
defenses bōgyo setsubi, 防禦設備
bōbi. 防備
defensive shusei. 守勢
defensive barrage bōgyo dammaku. 防禦彈幕
defensive battle bōsen. 防戰
defensive coastal area kaigan bōgyo chitai. 海岸防禦地帶
defensive disposition bōgyo haibi. 防禦配備
defensive formation bōgyo taikei. 防禦隊形
defensive-offensive shusei kōsei. 守勢攻勢
defensive position bōgyo jinchi. 防禦陣地
defensive warfare shusen, 守戰
bōsen, 防戰
bōgyo sentō. 防禦戰鬪
defensive works bōgyo kōji. 防禦工事
defensive zone bōgyo chiiki. 防禦地域
deferment chōhei yūyo 徵兵猶豫
chōshū enki. 徵集延期
deferred message kansō tsūshin. 間送通信
defilade shahei. 遮蔽
defilade *v* shahei suru. 遮蔽スル
defiladed area shaheichi. 遮蔽地
defile airo (*Top*). 隘路
deflagration totsunen, 突燃
bakunen. 爆燃
deflate haishutsu suru. 排出スル
deflect hen-i suru. 偏倚スル

deflection hen-i (*Arty*). 偏倚
deflection board henryūban. 偏流鈑
deflection scale ōhyōshaku. 横表尺
degrade kōtō suru (*in rank*). 降等スル
degree teido (*extent, proportion*); 程度
do (*scale*). 度
delay en-in, 延引
chien. 遅延
delay *v* chitai suru. 遅帯スル
delayed-action bomb chidō bakudan. 遅動爆弾
delayed-action fuze chidō shinkan. 遅動信管
delayed-action mine chidō jirai. 遅動地雷
delay fuze *See* **delayed-action fuze.**
delaying action jikyūsen. 持久戦
delaying position jikyū jinchi. 持久陣地
delaying tactics jikyū senjutsu. 持久戦術
delete sakujo suru, 削除スル
massatsu suru. 抹殺スル
deliberate fire seimitsu shageki. 精密射撃
deliver todokeru, 届ケル
haitatsu suru, 配達スル
hikiwatasu. 引渡ス
delivery kōfu, 交付
haitatsu, 配達
dentatsu. 傳達
delouse shirami o nozoku, 虱ヲ除ク
shōdoku suru. 消毒スル
delta sankakusu. 三角洲
demand yōkyū, 要求
seikyū. 請求
demarcation kyōkai kakutei, 境界劃定
genkai. 限界

demilitarize gunsei o hai suru. 軍政ヲ廢スル
demobilization fukuin. 復員
demobilize fukuin suru. 復員スル
demolish hakai suru, 破壞スル
bakuha suru. 爆破スル
demolition hakai, 破壞
bakuha. 爆破
demolition bomb bakuhayō bakudan, 爆破用爆彈
hakaiteki bakudan. 破壞的爆彈
demolition charge hakaiyaku. 破壞藥
demolition unit hakai butai. 破壞部隊
demonstrate yōdō suru (*display*); 陽動スル
han o shimesu (*show by example*). 範ヲ示ス
demonstration yōdō 陽動
yōgeki. 陽擊
kensei undō (*display of force*); 牽制運動
jihan (*example*). 示範
demoralization shiki sosō. 士氣沮喪
demoralize shiki o sosō seshimuru. 士氣ヲ沮喪セシムル
demotion kōkyū. 降級
dense chōmitsu na (*population*) · 稠密ナ
koi (*fog*); 濃イ
fukai (*vegetation; fog*). 深イ
density mitsudo. 密度
density of loading sōten hijū 裝塡比重
dental shika no. 齒科ノ
dental corps shika ika, 齒科醫科
shika idan. 齒科醫團
dental officer shika gun-i. 齒科軍醫
dental surgeon shika gun-i. 齒科軍醫
dentist shika-i. 齒科醫

department bu, 部
shō. 省
departure shuppatsu. 出發
dependency benefits kazoku fujoryō. 家族扶助料
deploy tenkai suru (*before the enemy*); 展開スル
sokai suru, 疎開スル
haikai suru (*during approach march*) 排開スル
sankai suru (*as skirmisher*). 散開スル
deployment tenkai (*before the enemy*) 展開
sokai, 疎開
haikai (*during approach march*); 排開
sankai (*as skirmisher*). 散開
deport isō suru, 移送スル
tsuihō suru. 追放スル
depot shō, 廠
hokyūshō (*supply*); 補給廠
teishajō (*RR*); 停車場
teiryūjo (*bus*). 停留所
depress fukaku o fuyo suru (*Arty*). 俯角ヲ附與スル
depression fukaku (*angle*); 俯角
ōchi, 凹地
kubochi (*Top*). 窪地
depression angle fukaku. 俯角
depression position finder fukaku soku-enki. 俯角測遠機
deprive ubau. 奪フ
depth fukasa 深サ
shindo; 深度
jūchō kubun (*of deployment*). 縱長區分
depth bomb suichū bakudan, 水中爆彈
bakurai. 爆雷
depth charge bakurai. 爆雷

deputy dairi. 代理
derrick udeshiki kijūki. 腕式起重機
descend kōka suru; 降下スル
oriru, 下リル
kudaru. 下ル
descending branch dandō kōko. 彈道降弧
descending current kakō kiryū. 下降氣流
descent kōka. 降下
describe setsumei suru. 說明スル
desert sabaku. 沙漠
desert *v* tōbō suru, 逃亡スル
dassō suru. 脫走スル
deserter datsueisha; 脫營者
tōbōhei (*in battle*). 逃亡兵
desertion datsuei; 脫營
tōbō, 逃亡
dassō (*in battle*). 脫走
desert operations sabaku sakusen. 沙漠作戰
design sekkei, 設計
keikaku (*plan*); 計畫
hōryaku (*purpose*). 方略
designate meimei suru (*name*); 命名スル
shitei suru, 指定スル
nimmei suru (*assign*). 任命スル
designer sekkeisha. 設計者
desperate hisshi no, 必死ノ
zettai zetsumei no. 絕對絕命ノ
destination mokutekichi. 目的地
destroy hakai suru. 破壞スル
destroyer kuchikukan. 驅逐艦
destruction hakai. 破壞
detach bunken suru. 分遣スル

detached duty taigai kimmu.	隊外勤務
detached post dokuritsu seru shōsho.	獨立セル哨所
detached service taigai kimmu.	隊外勤務
detached unit shitai,	支隊
bunkentai.	分遣隊
detachment shitai,	支隊
bunkentai.	分遣隊
detachment commander shitaichō,	支隊長
bunkentaichō.	分遣隊長
detail shōbunkentai (*party*);	小分遣隊
shōsai,	詳細
saibu (*part*).	細部
detail *v* bunken suru.	分遣スル
detain hikitomeru,	引留メル
yokuryū suru.	抑留スル
detect mitsukeru,	見付ケル
hakken suru.	發見スル
detection hakken,	發見
tanchi.	探知
detector kempaki (*mine*);	檢波器
kenchiki (*gas*).	檢知器
detention camp ken-ekijo (*quarantine station*).	檢疫所
detention room eisō.	營倉
detonate kibaku suru,	起爆スル
bakuhatsu suru.	爆發スル
detonating cap raikan.	雷管
detonating charge kibakuzai.	起爆劑
detonating explosive kibakuzai,	起爆劑
bakuhayaku,	爆破藥
bakufun.	爆粉
detonating fuze shinkan,	信管

bakkan. 爆管
detonation kibaku, 起爆
bakuhatsu. 爆發
detonator raikan, 雷管
bakubō, 爆帽
bakkan. 爆管
detour ukai. 迂回
detrain gesha suru. 下車スル
detraining area gesha chitai. 下車地帶
detraining point geshaten, 下車點
gesha teishajō. 下車停車場
detruck gesha suru. 下車スル
detrucking area gesha chitai. 下車地帶
detrucking point geshaten. 下車點
develop shinten seshimuru, 進展セシムル
shinchoku seshimuru. 進捗セシムル
development genzō (*Photo*); 現像
bunshin. 分進
development order bunshin meirei. 分進命令
deviate datsuitsu suru (*plan*); 脫逸スル
hempi suru (*direction*). 偏避スル
deviation hen-i, 偏倚
jisa (*compass*); 自差
hensa, 偏差
dahi, 躲避
gosa, 誤差
hempi (*error, Arty*); 偏避
henryū (*correction, Arty*). 偏流
device dōgu, 道具
sōchi, 裝置
shikake. 仕掛
devise kufū suru. 工夫スル

dew tsuyu. 露
diabetes tōnyōbyō. 糖尿病
diagnosis shindan. 診斷
diagonal taikakusen no, 對角線ノ
naname no. 斜ノ
diagram zuhyō. 圖表
dial shishimban, 指針鈑
bunkakuban. 分畫鈑
diameter chokkei. 直徑
diamond formation hishigata taikei. 菱形隊形
diaphragm kakuban (*Arty*); 隔鈑
shindōban (*Tp; Rad*). 震動鈑
diarrhea geri. 下痢
diary nisshi. 日誌
die gokuin (*tool*). 極印
die *v* shibō suru. 死亡スル
Diesel engine deizeru kikan. "デイゼル"機關
diet inshoku (*food*); 飮食
gikai (*assembly*). 議會
difference sōi, 相違
sa. 差
differential sadōki, 差動機
sadō shirin (*Mtr*). 差動齒輪
differentiate sabetsu suru, 差別スル
kubetsu suru; 區別スル
bibun suru (*Math*). 微分スル
difficult konnan na. 困難ナ
difficulty konnan, 困難
nanji. 難事
dig horu. 掘ル
dig in kukkai suru. 掘開スル
dihedral jōhan, 上反

yokujō hankaku. 翼上反角
dike tsutsumi, 堤
teibō. 堤防
dimension yōseki, 容積
menseki. 面積
dip fukkaku (*compass*). 伏角
diphenylchlorarsine jifueniiru enkahiso. "ジフエニール"鹽化砒素
diphosgene jihosugen. "デホスゲン"
diphtheria jifuteriya. "ヂフテリヤ"
diplomat gaikōkan, 外交官
gaikōka. 外交家
diplomatic gaikō no. 外交ノ
diplomatic relations gaikō kankei. 外交關係
direct *adj* choku (*straight*); 直
chokusetsu no (*immediate*). 直接ノ
direct current chokuryū. 直流
direct fire chokusetsu shageki. 直接射撃
direct hit chokusha meichū, 直射命中
chokushadan (*Arty*); 直射彈
chokugekidan (*bomb*). 直撃彈
direction shiki, 指揮
meirei (*command*); 命令
hōkō (*bearing*). 方向
directional stability hōkō antei. 方向安定
direction finder musen hōkō tanchiki (*radio*). 無線方向探知器
direct laying chokusetsu shōjun. 直接照準
direct observation chokusetsu kansoku. 直接觀測
director tōkan, 統監
tōsaikan (*maneuvers*). 統裁官

direct support artillery chokusetsu kyōdō hōhei. 直接協同砲兵

dirigible hikōsen, kōkūsen. 飛行船 航空船

dirigible *adj* sōjūshi ubeki. 操縦シ得ベキ

dirt doro, tsuchi. 泥 土

disability muryoku, fugu. 無力 不具

disable sentōryoku o ushinawashimuru. 戰闘力ヲ失ハシムル

disabled ship haisen. 癈船

disabled soldier haihei. 癈兵

disadvantage furi, fuben. 不利 不便

disagree awanu, itchisenu. 合ハヌ 一致セヌ

disappearing carriage inken hōga. 隱顯砲架

disappearing gun inkenhō. 隱顯砲

disappearing gun carriage *See* **disappearing carriage.**

disappearing target inkenteki. 隱顯的

disapproval fushōchi, fusansei. 不承知 不賛成

disapprove fuka to suru. 不可トスル

disarm buki o ubau, busō o toku (*a person*). 武器ヲ奪フ 武裝ヲ解ク

disassemble bunkai suru. 分解スル

disaster sanji, sainan. 惨事 災難

disband kaitai suru (*unit*). 解隊スル

disbandment kaitai. 解隊

disburse shiharau, 支拂フ
shishutsu suru. 支出スル
disbursement shiharai, 仕拂
shishitsu. 支出
disbursing officer shiharaikan. 支拂官
discharge taieki, 退役
jotai, 除隊
heieki menjo (*from service*); 兵役免除
menshoku (*dismissal*); 免職
hassha (*firearms*); 發射
hōden (*Elec*). 放電
discharge *v* taieki suru, 退役スル
jotai suru (*from service*); 除隊スル
menshoku suru (*dismiss*); 免職スル
hassha suru (*firearms*); 發射スル
hōden suru (*Elec*). 放電スル
discharge certificate jotai shōmeisho. 除隊證明書
disciplinary action chōkai shudan. 懲戒手段
disciplinary exercises gunki kyōren. 軍紀教練
disciplinary measures chōkai shudan. 懲戒手段
disciplinary punishment chōkai shobun 懲戒處分
discipline gunki, 軍紀
kiritsu (*in field*); 規律
fūki (*in barracks*). 風紀
disconnect kiru, 切ル
hanasu, 離ス
shadan suru. 遮斷スル
discrepancy fugō, 不合
sōi. 相違
discretion handan, 判斷
shiryo. 思慮
disease byōki, 病氣

shippei. 疾病
disembark jōriku suru (*personnel*); 上陸スル
yōriku suru (*matériel, personnel*). 揚陸スル
disembarkation *See* **debarkation.**
disengage ridatsu suru. 離脫スル
disguise kasō suru, 假裝スル
hensō suru. 變裝スル
dishonorable discharge fumeiyo no jotai. 不名譽ノ除隊
disinfect shōdoku suru. 消毒スル
disinfectant sakkinzai. 殺菌劑
disinfector sakkingu, 殺菌具
shōdokuki (*equipment*). 消毒器
disk emban. 圓盤
dislodge kuchiku suru, 驅逐スル
oidasu. 追ヒ出ス
dismantle bunkai suru, 分解スル
kaitai suru. 解體スル
dismiss kaisan suru. 解散スル
"Dismissed!" wakare. "分レ"
dismount geba suru (*from a horse*); 下馬スル
gesha suru (*from a conveyance*); 下車スル
dismounted action tohosen. 徒步戰
dismounted drill toho kyōren. 徒步敎練
disobedience ihai, 違背
ihan, 違反
fujūjun. 不從順
disobey ihai suru, 違背スル
ihan suru, 違反スル
somuku. 叛ク
disorder muchitsujo, 無秩序
konran, 混亂
binran. 紊亂

disorganization konran, 混亂
binran. 紊亂
disorganize chitsujo o midasu. 秩序ヲ紊ス
dispatch kyūshin, 急信
kyūhō, 急報
kyūha, 急派
hassō. 發送
dispatch *v* haken suru, 派遣スル
kyūha suru. 急派スル
dispensary chōzaisho, 調劑所
yakkyoku (*for issue of medicines*); 藥局
imushitsu (*for minor treatment*). 醫務室
dispense ataeru, 與ヘル
fuyo suru. 附與スル
disperse bunsan suru; 分散スル
sampu suru (*Arty*). 撒布スル
dispersed beam kaikō sokkō (*SL*) 開廣束光
dispersed formation bunsan taikei. 分散隊形
dispersion bunsan; 分散
sampu (*Arty*). 撒布
dispersion ladder sampu kukei teishaku. 撒布矩形梯尺
displace idō suru. 移動スル
displacement haisuiryō (*Nav*); 排水量
haikiryō (*Ash*); 排氣量
idō (*troop movement*). 移動
displacement tonnage haisui tonsū. 排水噸數
disposition shochi (*disposal*); 處置
haibi, 配備
haichi (*distribution*). 配置
dispute giron, 議論
ronsō. 論爭
disqualification mushikaku, 無資格

fugōkaku. 不合格
disqualify shikaku o ubau, 資格ヲ奪フ
mushikaku ni suru, 無資格ニスル
fugōkaku ni suru. 不合格ニスル
disregard mushi suru. 無視スル
disrespect shitsurei, 失禮
burei. 無禮
disrupt bunretsu suru. 分裂スル
disseminate dempa suru. 傳播スル
katatsu suru. 下達スル
dissemination katatsu. 下達
dempa. 傳播
dissemination of information jōhō no dempa. 情報ノ傳播
dissemination of orders meirei no katatsu. 命令ノ下達
distance kyori. 距離
distant range enkyori. 遠距離
distant reconnaissance enkyori sōsaku. 遠距離捜索
distant reconnaissance cavalry teishin kiheitai. 挺進騎兵隊
distinct meiryō na. 明瞭ナ
distinguish miwakeru, 見別ケル
hantei suru (*see, recognize*); 判定スル
kubetsu suru (*differentiate*). 區別スル
distinguished kencho naru. 顯著ナル
distinguished service kunkō, 勳功
bukun, 武勳
bukō. 武功
distress signal sōnan shingō. 遭難信號
distribute kubaru, 配ル
bumpai suru, 分配スル

haifu suru. 配布スル
distributing point kōfujo. 交付所
distribution haitō, 配當
bumpai (*supplies*); 分配
bumpu (*fire*); 分布
kubun, 區分
kusho (*Tac*). 區署
distribution of fire karyoku no bumpu. 火力ノ分布
distribution of hits shadan no bumpu. 射彈ノ分布
distributor haidenki (*Mtr*). 配電器
disturbance sōdō, 騷動
dōran. 動亂
ditch mizo, 溝
hori. 壕
dive sembotsu suru, 潛沒スル
sennyū suru (*Nav*); 潛入スル
kyūkōka suru (*Avn*). 急降下スル
dive bomber kyūkōka bakugekki. 急降下爆撃機
dive bombing kyūkōka bakugeki, 急降下爆撃
kyūkōka tōbaku. 急降下投爆
diversion kensei. 牽制
Diversion Attack Force yūgeki butai (*Nav*). 遊撃部隊
diversion force kensei butai. 牽制部隊
divide waru, 割ル
wakeru, 分ケル
bumpai suru. 分配スル
division shidan (*Adm and Tac unit*). 師團
divisional shidan no. 師團ノ
division artillery shidan hōhei. 師團砲兵
division cavalry shidan kihei. 師團騎兵
division headquarters shidan shireibu. 師團司令部

divulge morasu.	漏ス
dock dokku (*Nav*);	"ドック"
hikōsen kakunōko (*Ash*).	飛行船格納庫
doctor isha.	醫者
document bunsho (*esp. papers*);	文書
shorui (*esp. publications*).	書類
dog inu.	犬
dogfight tomoesen,	巴戰
funsen.	紛戰
dollar doru.	弗
domestic naikoku no,	內國ノ
naichi no.	內地ノ
dope hafu toryō (*Ap*);	羽布塗料
kinō toryō (*Ash*).	氣嚢塗料
dose ippuku.	一服
dot tan-ompu (*Tg*).	短音譜
double nibai,	二倍
nijū.	二重
double action fukudō.	複動
double-apron fence yanegata tetsujōmō.	屋根型鐵條網
double rank niretsu.	二列
double sentry fukushō,	複哨
nininshō.	二人哨
double time kakeashi (*marching*).	駈歩
"**Double time, march!**" kakeashi susume.	"駈歩　進メ"
double track fukusen kidō (*RR*).	複線軌道
doubtful utagawashii.	疑ハシイ
down *v* uchitaosu (*knock down*);	打倒ス
gekitsui suru (*shoot down*).	撃墜スル
downdraft kakō kiryū.	下降氣流
downhill keisha,	傾斜
kudarizaka.	下リ坂

downstream kawashimo no, 河下ノ
karyū ni mukatte. 下流ニ向ツテ
draft kissui (*Nav*). 吃水
draft *v* chōshū suru (*conscript*); 徴集スル
seizu suru (*draw, sketch*). 製圖スル
draft animal banjū. 輓獣
draftee chōshūhei. 徴集兵
draft evasion chōhei kihi. 徴兵忌避
draft horse bamba. 輓馬
drafting instrument zuhikigu. 圖引具
draftsman zukō, 圖工
seizukō. 製圖工
drag hiku (*tow*); 牽ク
sarau (*river bottom, etc*). 浚フ
drag rope kōryoku chōsaku (*Avn*). 抗力張索
drag strut yokunai shichū. 翼内支柱
drain haisui suru (*water*). 排水スル
drainage system haisui setsubi. 排水設備
draw komizo (*Top*). 小溝
draw *v* egaku, 描ク
byōsha suru (*design*); 描寫スル
hiku (*pull*); 曳ク
hikiireru (*induce*). 引入レル
drawbridge kaiheikyō. 開閉橋
draw fire shageki o yūchi suru. 射撃ヲ誘致スル
drawing seizu, 製圖
byōsha. 描寫
drawing board seizuban. 製圖板
drawing paper seizuyōshi. 製圖用紙
drawn battle kōsuisen. 交緩戰
draw off tettai suru, 撤退スル
hikiageru. 引上ゲル

dress hifuku, 被服
ifuku (*Clo*); 衣服
seiton (*alinement*). 整頓
dress *v* kiru, 著ル
chakusō suru (*clothe*); 著裝スル
seiton suru (*aline*); 整頓スル
hōtai suru (*bandage*). 繃帶スル
dressing seiton (*alinement*); 整頓
hōtai (*bandage*). 繃帶
dressing station hōtaijo. 繃帶所
"Dress left, dress!" hidari e narae. "左へ　準へ"
"Dress right, dress!" migi e narae. "右へ　準へ"
dress uniform reisō. 禮裝
drift teihen (*Arty*); 定偏
henryū (*Avn*); 偏流
ryūtei, 流程
kōsa (*Nav*). 航差
drift angle henryūkaku. 偏流角
drift indicator henryūkei. 偏流計
drifting hyōryū. 漂流
drifting mine furyū suirai. 浮流水雷
drift meter henryūkei. 偏流計
drill kyōren (*exercises*); 教練
senkōki (*tool*). 鑽孔器
drill *v* kyōren suru (*exercise, maneuver*); 教練スル
senkō suru (*bore*). 鑽孔スル
drill ammunition giseidan. 擬製彈
drill bomb gibakudan. 擬爆彈
drill ground rempeijō. 練兵場
drill regulations sōten. 操典
drink nomimono, 飲物
inryō. 飲料

drink *v* nomu. 飲ム
drive gyo suru (*horse*); 馭スル
unten suru (*motor vehicle*). 運轉スル
drive chain kidōren. 起動鏈
driver gyosha, 馭者
gyosotsu (*horse*); 馭卒
untenshu (*motor vehicle*). 運轉手
drive shaft dendōkan, 傳動桿
dendōjiku. 傳動軸
driving belt chōtai, 調帶
shirabegawa. 調革
drizzle kiriame. 霧雨
drizzle *v* kiriame ga furu. 霧雨ガ降ル
drop message tōka tsūshin. 投下通信
drop test rakka shiken. 落下試驗
drown oboreru, 溺レル
dekishi suru. 溺死スル
drug yakuhin (*Med*); 藥品
masuizai (*dope*). 痲醉劑
druggist yakuzaishi. 藥劑師
drum kodō (*Mech*); 鼓胴
taiko (*music*). 太鼓
drummer koshu. 鼓手
drunk yotte iru. 醉ツテヰル
dry kawaita, 乾イタ
kansō shita. 乾燥シタ
dry cell kandenchi. 乾電池
dry-cell battery kandenchi. 乾電池
dry cleaning dorai kuriningu. "ドライ クリニング"
drydock kandokku. 乾船渠
dual control fuku sōjū sōchi. 複操縱裝置

duck zukku (*cloth*). "ズック"
duckboard itamichi. 板道
duct dōkan. 導管
dud fuhatsudan. 不發彈
duel kettō. 決鬪
dugout empeibu, 掩蔽部
engai. 掩蓋
dull nibui. 鈍イ
dumdum bullet damudamu dan. "ダムダム"彈
dummy *n* jinzō (*figure*). 人像
dummy *adj* gisei no, 擬製ノ
mogi no. 模擬ノ
dummy ammunition renshūyō danyaku. 練習用彈藥
dummy field gihikōjō. 僞飛行場
dummy gun gihō. 擬砲
dummy position gijinchi. 僞陣地
dummy projectile giseidan. 擬製彈
dummy works gikōji. 僞工事
dump shūsekijo. 集積所
dunnage nishiki. 荷敷
duralumin jurarumin. "ジユラルミン"
duration jizokuki, 持續期
keizoku kikan, 繼續期間
sonzoku kikan. 存續期間
dusk hakubo, 薄暮
yūgure. 夕暮
dust hokori, 埃
jin-ai. 塵埃
duty shoku, 職
shokumu (*occupation*); 職務
nimmu, 任務
gimu (*obligation*); 義務

kimmu,	勤務
fukumu (*military service*).	服務
duty roster kimmu waribo.	勤務割簿
duty with troops taizuki kimmu.	隊附勤務
dynamic balance dōteki tsuriai.	動的釣合
dynamic lift dōteki furyoku.	動的浮力
dynamic load dōteki kajū.	動的荷重
dynamic pressure dōatsu.	動壓
dynamic stability dōteki antei.	動的安定
dynamite dainamaito.	"ダイナマイト"
dynamo hatsudenki,	發電機
dainamo.	"ダイナモ"
dynamometer dōryokukei.	動力計
dysentery sekiri.	赤痢

E

ear mimi.	耳
eardrum komaku.	鼓膜
early shoki,	初期
hayai.	早イ
earphone chōshuki.	聽取器
earth tsuchi,	土
tochi,	土地
daichi.	大地
earthquake jishin.	地震
earthwork dorui (*Ft*).	土壘
east higashi.	東
east longitude tōkei.	東經

eat taberu. 食ベル
ebb tide hikishio, 退潮
kanchō. 干潮
ebonite ebonaito. "エボナイト"
eccentric crank henshin kyokuhei. 偏心曲柄
echelon teitai, 梯隊
teikei. 梯形
echelon *v* teitai o tsukuru, 梯隊ヲ造ル
teichi suru. 梯置スル
echelon in depth jūchō haibi. 縦長配備
echelon of attack kōgeki teitai, 攻撃梯隊
kōgekiha. 攻撃波
echo hankyō, 反響
kodama. 木霊
economical keizaiteki. 經濟的
economical speed keizai sokudo. 經濟速度
eczema shisshin. 濕疹
edge hashi; 端
ha (*sword*). 刃
edibles shokuyōhin, 食用品
kashokubutsu. 可食物
eduction tube haikikan. 排氣管
effect kōka, 効果
eikyō. 影響
effective genzaiin, 現在員
jitsudōin (*individual*). 實動員
effective *adj* yūkō naru. 有効ナル
effective beaten zone yūkō hidanchi. 有効被彈地
effective fire yūkō shageki. 有効射撃
effective pattern *See* effective beaten zone.
effective range yūkō shatei. 有効射程

effectives jitsuin butai (*unit*). 實員部隊
effect of fire shageki no kōka. 射撃ノ効果
efficiency nōritsu; 能率
kōritsu (*Mech*). 効率
efficiency report shōkō seisekihyō. 將校成績表
efficiency test kōritsu shiken (*Mech*). 効率試驗
effort doryoku, 努力
jinryoku. 盡力
egg tamago. 卵
eject nagedasu. 投出ス
ejector shūshi. 蹴子
elasticity dansei. 彈性
elasticity correction kion ni tomonau shakyori no shūsei. 氣溫ニ伴フ射距離ノ修正
elbow hiji. 肘
election senkyo. 選擧
electric denki. 電氣
electric current denryū. 電流
electrician denki gishi. 電氣技師
electricity denki. 電氣
electric lamp dentō. 電燈
electric locomotive denki kikansha. 電氣機關車
electric primer denki bakkan. 電氣爆管
electric railway denki tetsudō. 電氣鐵道
electric wire densen. 電線
electrified wire ryūdensen. 流電線
electrode denkyoku. 電極
electrolysis denkai, 電解
denki bunkai. 電氣分解
electrolyte denkaieki. 電解液
electromotive force dendōryoku. 電動力
electron denshi. 電子

electron bomb erekutoron shōidan. "エレクトロン"焼夷彈

elephantiasis zōhibyō. 象皮病

elephant steel shelter ōgata teppan engai. 大形鐵鈑掩蓋

elevate ageru. 上ゲル

elevating gear kōtei shōjunki. 高低照準機

elevating handwheel kōtei tenrin. 高低轉輪

elevating mechanism kōtei shōjunki. 高低照準機

elevation kōdo, 高度

hyōkō (*altitude*); 標高

gyōkaku, 仰角

shakaku, 射角

kōkaku (*angle*). 高角

elevation indicator shakaku shijiki. 射角指示器

elevation mechanism *See* **elevating mechanism.**

elevation quadrant shōgengi. 象限儀

elevation scale jūhyōshaku. 縦表尺

elevator shōkōki; 昇降機

shōkōda (*Avn*). 昇降舵

elevator control shōkōda sōjū. 昇降舵操縦

eligible shikaku aru. 資格アル

ellipse daen. 楕圓

elude sakeru, 避ケル

nogareru. 遁レル

embankment chikutei, 築堤

teibō. 堤防

embargo yushutsu kinshi. 輸出禁止

embark jōsen suru (*personnel*); 乘船スル

tōsai suru (*matériel*). 搭載スル

embarkation jōsen (*personnel*); 乘船

tōsai (*matériel*). 搭載

embarkation center jōsen chūshinchi. 乘船中心地
embarkation order jōsen meirei. 乘船命令
embarkation point jōsenjō, 乘船場
jōsenchi. 乘船地
embarkation regulations jōsen kitei. 乘船規定
embarkation table tōsai kubunhyō. 搭載區分表
emblem kishō, 徽章
monshō. 紋章
embrasure hōmon, 砲門
hōgan (*Arty*); 砲眼
jūgan (*SA*). 銃眼
emerge shutsugen suru, 出現スル
deru. 出ル
emergency hijōji, 非常時
kikyū; 危急
jihen (*incident*). 事變
emergency barrage kinkyū dammaku. 緊急彈幕
emergency flotation gear ōkyū chakusui sōchi. 應急著水裝置
emergency landing fuji chakuriku, 不時著陸
fuji kōchaku. 不時降著
emergency landing field fuji chakurikujō. 不時著陸場
emergency ration keitai kōryō, 携帶口糧
hijō ryōshoku. 非常糧食
emery wheel kaiten sunayasuri. 回轉砂鑢
emigrant imin. 移民
empennage bibu kikō (*Avn*). 尾部機構
empire teikoku, 帝國
kōkoku. 皇國
emplace haichi suru, 配置スル
sueru, 据エル
oku. 置ク

emplacement hōshō, 砲床
hōza. 砲座
emplacement officer hōshō shōkō. 砲床將校
employee yatoinin. 雇人
empower kennō o ataeru. 權能ヲ與ヘル
empty kara. 空
empty weight jijū, 自重
shika jūryō. 死荷重量
encampment yaei, 野營
shōei. 廠營
encipher angō ni kumu. 暗號ニ組ム
encircle hōi suru. 包圍スル
encirclement hōi. 包圍
encircling attack hōi kōgeki. 包圍攻擊
encircling force hōigun. 包圍軍
encircling maneuver hōi kidō. 包圍機動
enclosed ground danzetsuchi. 斷絕地
enclosure kakoi, 圍
iheki, 圍壁
kōi. 構圍
encode angō ni kumu. 暗號ニ組ム
encounter shōtotsu suru, 衝突スル
sōgū suru. 遭遇スル
encrypt angō ni kisu. 暗號ニ記ス
end hashi (*edge*); 端
owari (*termination*); 終リ
mokuteki (*object*); 目的
kekka (*result*). 結果
end *v* oeru; 終ヘル
owaru *v intr.* 終ル
endless belt kantai. 環帶
endorse hoshō suru, (*support*); 保證スル

uragaki suru. (*sign*). 裏書スル
endurance jizokuryoku, 持續力
kōzokuryoku (*Avn*). 航續力
enema kanchō. 灌腸
enemy teki. 敵
enemy aircraft tekiki. 敵機
energy seiryoku, 精力
iryoku, 威力
katsuryoku. 活力
enfilade jūsha. 縱射
enfilade *v* jūsha suru. 縱射スル
enfilade fire jūsha. 縱射
enforce jisshi suru, 實施スル
shuchō suru. 主張スル
engage kōsen suru. 交戰スル
engagement sentō, 戰鬪
kōsen, 交戰
kaisen. 會戰
engine kikan; 機關
hatsudōki, 發動機
nainen kikan (*internal-combustion*); 內燃機關
jōki kikan (*steam*). 蒸氣機關
engine controls hatsudōki no sōjū. 發動機ノ操縱
engine cowling hatsudōkiōi. 發動機蓋
engineer depot kōheishō. 工兵廠
engineer dump kōhei kizai shūsekijo. 工兵器材集積所
engineer equipment kōhei kizai. 工兵器材
engineering kōgaku, 工學
kikangaku. 機關學
engineers kōhei (*Mil*). 工兵
engineer situation map kōhei jōkyō chizu. 工兵情況地圖
engineer troops kōhei butai. 工兵部隊

engine mount hatsudōkiga. 發動機架
enlarge kakudai suru. 擴大スル
enlargement kakudai; 擴大
hikinobashi (*Photo*). 引伸シ
enlarging projector hikinobashiki. 引伸器
enlist hennyū suru, 編入スル
nyūtai suru. 入隊スル
enlisted man kashisotsu. 下士卒
enlistment nyūei, 入營
nyūtai (*enrollment*); 入隊
fukueki kikan, 服役期間
zaiei kikan (*term*). 在營期間
enplaning tōjō. 搭乘
enrollment heiseki hennyū. 兵籍編入
ensign kokki (*flag*); 國旗
kaigun shōi (*Nav officer*). 海軍少尉
entanglement *See* **wire entanglement.**
enter hairu, 入ル
iru. 入ル
entertainment goraku, 娯樂
yokyō. 餘興
entire zentai no, 全體ノ
issai no, 一切ノ
kanzen naru. 完全ナル
entrain jōsha suru (*personnel*), 乘車スル
tōsai suru (*supplies*). 搭載スル
entraining officer tōsai-gakari shōkō. 搭載掛將校
entraining point jōshajō. 乘車場
entrench *See* **intrench.**
entrenching tool *See* **intrenching tool.**
entrenchment *See* **intrenchment.**
entruck jōsha suru. 乘車スル

entrucking area jōsha chitai. 乗車地帯
entrucking point jōshaten. 乗車點
entry nyūjō (*entering*); 入場
iriguchi (*entrance*); 入口
tōroku (*record*). 登錄
envelop hōi suru. 包圍スル
envelope fūtō (*letter*); 封筒
kinō (*Ash*). 氣嚢
enveloping attack hōi kōgeki. 包圍攻撃
enveloping fire hōi shageki. 包圍射撃
enveloping maneuver hōi undō. 包圍運動
envelopment hōi kōgeki. 包圍攻撃
environs fukin, 附近
kōgai. 郊外
envoy shisetsu. 使節
epaulet kenshō. 肩章
epidemic densembyō. 傳染病
epilepsy tenkan. 癲癇
equal dōtō no, 同等ノ
kōhei na. 公平ナ
equal *v* ataru, 當ル
oyobu, 及ブ
byōdō ni suru. 平等ニスル
equalizer kōtei (*locomotive*); 衡釘
seiryūki (*Avn*). 整流器
equation hōteishiki. 方程式
equator sekidō. 赤道
equilibrator heikōki, 平衡器
heijūki. 平重機
equip sōbi suru, 裝備スル
busō suru. 武裝スル
equipage gunsō, 軍裝

sōbi, 裝備
sōgu, 裝具
busō. 武裝
equipment sōgu, 裝具
busō, 武裝
sōbi. 裝備
erosion fushoku (*gun barrel*). 腐蝕
escape tōbō, 逃亡
dasshutsu. 脫出
escape *v* tōbō suru (*flee*); 逃亡スル
rōshutsu suru (*leak*). 漏出スル
escarpment shunkeisha, 峻傾斜
kyūshamen. 急斜面
escort gijōhei (*guard of honor*); 儀丈兵
goeihei, 護衞兵
gosōhei (*guard*); 護送兵
goeisen, 護衞船
gosōsen (*Nav*). 護送船
escort *v* goei suru, 護衞スル
gosō suru. 護送スル
escort fighter goei sentōki, 護衞戰鬪機
chokueiki. 直衞機
escort force gosōtai, 護送隊
goeitai (*land*); 護衞隊
gosō sentai, 護送戰隊
goei sentai (*sea*). 護衞戰隊
escort of honor gijōtai, 儀丈隊
gijōhei. 儀丈兵
escort vessel goeisen, 護衞船
gosōsen. 護送船
espionage kanchō no shiyō. 間諜ノ使用

esprit de corps danketsushin, 團結心
aidanshin. 愛團心
essential elements of information jōhō no yōso. 情報ノ要素
establish kaisetsu suru, 開設スル
setchi suru, 設置スル
kakuritsu suru, 確立スル
kakutoku suru. 獲得スル
establishment gunsei (*organization*); 軍制
teiin (*personnel*). 定員
estimate handan (*judgment*); 判斷
yosan, 豫算
keisan (*calculation*). 計算
estimate *v* mitsumoru, 見積ル
gaisan suru (*calculate*). 概算スル
estimated data gaisan shagekihyō. 概算射撃表
estimate of the situation jōkyō handan. 情況判斷
estimate of terrain chikei handan. 地形判斷
ether ēteru. "エーテル"
etiquette reigi sahō. 禮儀作法
evacuate kōsō suru (*send back*); 後送スル
teppei suru (*withdraw*). 撤兵スル
evacuation kōsō (*sending to the rear*); 後送
teppei, 撤兵
tettai (*withdrawal*). 撤退
evacuation hospital kōsō byōin. 後送病院
evacuee tettaisha, 徹退者
taikyosha. 退去者
evade sakeru. 避ケル
evaluation hyōka. 評價
evergreen tree tokiwagi. 常磐木
evidence shōko. 證據

evolution kidō, 機動
undō. 運動
exact chōdo, 丁度
seikaku na. 精確ナ
examination shiken (*test*); 試驗
kensa (*inspection*); 檢査
shindan (*Med*). 診斷
examine chōsa suru, 調査スル
kensa suru, 檢査スル
shiken suru. 試驗スル
excavate horu. 掘ル
exceed chōka suru. 超過スル
exception reigai, 例外
irei. 異例
exchange kōkan; 交換
shuho (*PX*). 酒保
exchange *v* kōkan suru. 交換スル
exchange officer shuho-gakari shōkō. 酒保掛將校
excrement haisetsubutsu, 排泄物
daiben. 大便
excuse benkai (*alibi*). 辯解
excuse *v* kamben suru, 勘辨スル
yurusu (*forgive*); 赦ス
yurusu, 釋ス
menjo suru (*release*). 免除スル
execute okonau, 行フ
suikō suru (*carry out*); 遂行スル
jūsatsu suru (*kill*). 銃殺スル
executive gyōseikan. 行政官
executive officer fukushikikan (*USA*), 副指揮官
fukuchō (*Navy*). 副長
exempt menzu, 免ズ

menjo suru. 免除スル
exempt *adj* menjo saretaru. 免除サレタル
exempt from service heieki o menjo suru. 兵役ヲ免除スル
exercise undō, 運動
taisō (*physical*); 體操
kunren, 訓練
kyōren (*drill*); 教練
enshū (*maneuver*). 演習
exhausted hirō shitaru (*tired*); 疲勞シタル
tsukita (*used up*). 盡キタ
exhaust gas haishutsu gasu, 排出瓦斯
haiki. 排氣
exhaust manifold haiki shūgōkan. 排氣集合管
exhaust pipe haikikan. 排氣管
exhaust stroke haiki shōtei. 排氣衝程
exhaust valve haikiben. 排氣瓣
exonerate menzuru. 免ズル
expand hirogeru, 擴ゲル
kakudai suru. 擴大スル
expedite sokushin suru (*hurry, quicken*); 促進スル
hassō suru (*dispatch*). 發送スル
expedition ensei, 遠征
shussei. 出征
expeditionary force enseigun, 遠征軍
hakengun, 派遣軍
shusseigun. 出征軍
expel hōchiku suru, 放逐スル
jomei suru. 除名スル
expendable shōmō shiuru, 消耗シ得ル
shōmōsei. 消耗性
expendable property *See* **expendable supplies.**

expendable supplies shōmōsei hokyūhin. 消耗性補給品
expenditure shishutsu (*funds*); 支出
shōhi (*matériel*). 消費
expenditure of ammunition danyaku no shōhi. 彈藥ノ消費
expenditure record shōhi kiroku. 消費記錄
experienced keiken no aru, 經驗ノアル
rōren no. 老練ノ
experiment jikken. 實驗
experimental aviation jikken hikō. 實驗飛行
expert tokubetsu shashu (*marksmanship*). 特別射手
expiration manki (*termination*). 滿期
explain setsumei suru, 說明スル
benkai suru, 辯解スル
shakumei suru. 釋明スル
explanation benkai, 辯解
bemmei, 辯明
shakumei, 釋明
setsumei. 說明
explode bakuhatsu suru, 爆發スル
haretsu suru. 破裂スル
exploder bakuhaki. 爆破機
exploit *v* kaitaku suru (*develop*); 開拓スル
kakuchō suru (*take advantage*). 擴張スル
exploitation senka no kakuchō. 戰果ノ擴張
explore tanken suru. 探檢スル
explorer tankensha. 探檢者
explosion haretsu, 破裂
bakuhatsu. 爆發
explosive bakuhatsubutsu, 爆發物
bakuyaku. 爆藥
explosive bullet bakuretsu shōjūdan. 爆裂小銃彈

explosive train dōkasen (*fuze*). 導火線
expose bakuro suru. 曝露スル
exposed bakuro seru. 曝露セル
exposed flank bakuro seru sokumen. 曝露セル側面
exposure bakuro, 曝露
roshutsu (*Tac*). 露出
extend shinchō suru, 伸張スル
kakuchō suru; 擴張スル
sokai suru, 疎開スル
sankai suru, 散開スル
tenkai suru (*deploy*). 展開スル
extended formation sankai taikei. 散開隊形
extended interval sokai kankaku, 疎開間隔
bunsan kankaku. 分散間隔
extended-order drill sankai kyōren. 散開教練
extension in depth jūchō haibi. 縱長配備
exterior gaihō no, 外方ノ
gaibu no. 外部ノ
exterior ballistics tōgai dandōgaku. 膛外彈道學
exterminate bokumetsu suru. 撲滅スル
extermination bokumetsu. 撲滅
extractor chūtōshi. 抽筒子
extraterritoriality chigai hōken. 治外法權
extreme range saidai shatei. 最大射程
extricate kyūshutsu suru, 救出スル
dasshutsu seshimeru. 脫出セシメル
eye me. 眼
eyepiece megarasu. 眼硝子
"Eyes, left!" kashira hidari. "頭　左"
"Eyes, right!" kashira migi. "頭　右"

F

fabric orimono (*cloth*). 織物
face kao, 顔
gammen. 顔面
face about muki naoru. 向キ直ル
facepiece fukumen. 覆面
facing tenkai. 轉回
factor of safety anzenritsu. 安全率
factory kōjō, 工場
seizōsho. 製造所
Fahrenheit thermometer kashi kandankei. 華氏寒暖計
failure koshō (*Mech*). 故障
fairing soegi, 副木
seikei. 整形
fairway kōro, 航路
tsūro. 通路
fall kanraku (*surrender*). 陷落
fall *v* ochiru, 落チル
tsuiraku suru (*drop*); 墜落スル
kanraku suru (*surrender*). 陷落スル
fall back taikyaku suru. 退却スル
"Fall in!" atsumare. "集レ"
falling leaf konoha otoshi. 木ノ葉落シ
fall out rakugo suru. 落伍スル
false itsuwari no. 僞ノ
false alarm kyohō. 虛報
famine kikin. 飢饉
fan sempūki (*Mtr*); 旋風器
sempūki (*ventilation*). 扇風器

fanbelt sempūki chōtai. 旋風器調帶
far empō. 遠方
farad faraddo. "ファラッド"
far bank zengan (*of river*). 前岸
farm nōen, 農園
denchi. 田地
farmer nōfu, 農夫
hyakushō. 百姓
farrier teitetsukō. 蹄鐵工
fascine sokusai, 束柴
hensokubutsu. 編束物
fast hayai, 速イ
kyūsoku na (*speedy*); 急速ナ
kochaku shita (*firmly fixed*). 固着シタ
fasten shibaru, 縛ル
musubu, 結ブ
tomeru. 留メル
fathom hiro. 尋
fathometer sokushingi. 測深儀
fatigue hirō; 疲勞
zatsueki, 雜役
shieki (*work*). 使役
fatigue detail zatsuekitai. 雜役隊
fatigue duty shieki, 使役
zatsueki. 雜役
fatigues *See* **fatigue uniform.**
fatigue uniform sagyōfuku. 作業服
faulty ketten ōki. 缺點多キ
furyō. 不良
faulty ammunition furyōdan. 不良彈
feature yōbō (*face*); 容貌
chibō (*Top*). 地貌

feces haisetsubutsu,	排泄物
daiben.	大便
feed shiryō,	飼糧
baryō.	馬糧
feed *v* magusau (*animals*).	秣フ
feed belt dan-yakutai,	彈藥帶
hodantai.	保彈帶
feed mechanism sōdanki,	送彈機
sōdan sōchi.	送彈裝置
feint yōgeki,	陽擊
yōdō.	陽動
feint attack yōgeki,	陽擊
yōkō.	陽攻
fence shōheki.	墻壁
fencing kenjutsu,	劍術
gekken.	擊劍
fender doroyoke.	泥除ケ
ferro-concrete tekkin konkuriito.	鐵筋"コンクリート"
ferry tosen (*boat*);	渡船
tosenjō (*place*).	渡船場
ferry *v* sōto suru.	漕渡スル
ferryboat tosen.	渡船
fetlock kyūsetsu.	球節
fever netsu (*temperature*);	熱
netsubyō (*illness*).	熱病
fiducial mark kijunten.	基準點
field yagai,	野外
genya;	原野
senchi,	戰地
senjō (*battlefield*).	戰場
field army yasengun.	野戰軍

field artillery yahōhei, 野砲兵
yasen hōhei. 野戰砲兵
field artillery intelligence yahōhei jōhō. 野砲兵情報
field artillery survey yahōhei no chikei sokuryō. 野砲兵ノ地形測量
field duty yagai kimmu, 野外勤務
jinchū kimmu. 陣中勤務
field emplacement *See* **emplacement.**
field exercise yagai enshū. 野外演習
field fortification yasen chikujō. 野戰築城
field glass sōgankyō. 雙眼鏡
field grade sakankyū. 佐官級
field gun yahō. 野砲
field hospital yasen byōin. 野戰病院
field kitchen yasen suijijō. 野戰炊事場
field laboratory yasen kenkyūjo. 野戰研究所
field maneuvers yagai enshū. 野外演習
field officer sakan. 佐官
field of fire shakai. 射界
field of operations sakusenchi. 作戰地
field of view gankai, 眼界
shikai. 視界
field operation yasen. 野戰
field order sakusen meirei. 作戰命令
field pack hainō. 背囊
field piece yahō. 野砲
field post office yasen yūbinkyoku. 野戰郵便局
field ration keikō ryōshoku, 携行糧食
yagai makanai. 野外賄
Field Repair Depot yasen shūrijo (*Japan*). 野戰修理所
field service jinchū kimmu, 陣中勤務

yagai kimmu. 野外勤務
field service regulation jinchū yōmurei. 陣中要務令
Field Signal Unit yasen denshintai. 野戰電信隊
field strip bunkai suru. 分解スル
field telegraph yasen denshin. 野戰電信
field telephone yasen denwa. 野戰電話
field train daikōri. 大行李
fight tatakai, 戰
sentō. 戰鬪
fight *v* tatakau. 戰フ
fighter airplane sentō hikōki, 戰鬪飛行機
sentōki. 戰鬪機
fighter aviation sentō hikō. 戰鬪飛行
fighter-bomber sentō bakugekki. 戰鬪爆撃機
Fighter Command sentō hikōdan (*USA*). 戰鬪飛行團
fighter support sentōki hentai no shien. 戰鬪機編隊ノ支援
fighting compartment sentōshitsu (*Tk*). 戰鬪室
fighting spirit tōshi, 鬪志
tōsō seishin. 鬪爭精神
filament senjō. 纖條
file go (*formation*); 伍
tsuzurikomi, 綴リ込ミ
shoruisashi (*document*). 書類插
file closer ōgo. 押伍
file leader gotō. 伍頭
File of Army Regulations rikugun seiki ruishū (*Japan*). 陸軍成規類聚
fill sekidobu (*Top*). 積土部
fill *v* ippai ni suru, 一杯ニスル
umeru. 埋メル
filler sakuyaku. 炸藥

film fuirumu (*Photo*). "フイルム"
filter rokaki (*Mech*). 濾過器
filter *v* kosu, 濾ス
roka suru (*Mech*). 濾過スル
filtered water rokasui. 濾過水
fin biyoku (*of projectile*); 尾翼
suichoku anteiban (*Avn*). 垂直安定鈑
final assembly area saishū kaishinchi. 最終開進地
finance keiri. 經理
kaikei. 會計
Finance Department keiribu (*USA*). 經理部
finance officer shukei, 主計
keiribu shōkō. 經理部將校
find hakken suru. 發見スル
findings hanketsu. 判決
fine sight katei shōjun. 過低照準
finger yubi. 指
fingerprint shimon. 指紋
finish oeru, 終ヘル
shūryō suru, 終了スル
shiageru. 仕上ゲル
fire shageki, 射撃
hassha (*shooting*); 發射
kaji, hi (*burning*). 火事，火
fire *v* shageki suru, 射撃スル
hassha suru (*shoot*); 發射スル
hi o tsukeru (*burn*). 火ヲツケル
"**Fire!**" ute. "撃テ"
fire action kasen. 火戰
fire adjustment shageki shūsei. 射撃修正
fire alarm shukka keihō (*warning*); 出火警報
kasai hōchiki (*bell, siren, etc*). 火災報知機

fire and maneuver *See* **fire and movement.**
fire and movement shageki to zenshin. 射撃ト前進
firearm kaki. 火器
fire at will kakko ni utsu, 各個ニ撃ツ
kakko ni shageki suru. 各個ニ射撃スル
fire bay *See* **firing bay.**
firebox kashitsu (*locomotive*). 火室
fire call kasai keihō. 火災警報
fire command shageki shiki. 射撃指揮
fire control shageki shiki. 射撃指揮
fire control map shagekizu. 射撃圖
fire crest naichō. 內頂
fire curtain *See* **curtain of fire.**
fire direction shageki shiki. 射撃指揮
fire discipline shageki gunki. 射撃軍紀
fire distribution bunka, 分火
karyoku no bumpu. 火力ノ分布
fire effect shageki kōryoku, 射撃効力
shageki no kōka. 射撃ノ効果
fire engine shōkaki. 消火機
fire extinguisher shōkaki. 消火器
fire fight kasen. 火戰
fire for effect kōryokusha. 効力射
fireman shōbōfu (*fire fighter*); 消防夫
kafu (*fire tender*). 火夫
fire observation shageki kansoku. 射撃觀測
fire plan shageki keikaku. 射撃計畫
fire position shageki ichi, 射撃位置
shageki jinchi. 射撃陣地
fire power karyoku. 火力
fireproof taika. 耐火

fire step tōda. 踏垛
fire superiority karyoku no yūsei. 火力ノ優勢
fire support engo shageki, 掩護射撃
shien shageki. 支援射撃
fire tactics shageki senjutsu. 射撃戰術
fire trench sampeigō. 散兵壕
fire unit shageki tan-i. 射撃單位
fire wall bōkaheki. 防火壁
firewood takigi. 薪
fireworks enka. 煙火
firing shageki, 射撃
hassha, 發射
hakka, 發火
happō. 發砲
firing battery sempōtai. 戰砲隊
firing bay ōshō kankaku. 横墻間隔
firing chart shagekihyō. 射撃表
firing data shageki shogen. 射撃諸元
firing line kasen, 火線
hōretsusen. 放列線
firing mechanism gekihatsu kikan. 撃發機關
firing party chōjū shageki butai. 弔銃射撃部隊
firing pin gekishin (*striker*); 撃針
kakki (*part of fuze*). 活機
firing point hassha chiten. 發射地點
firing position shageki ichi, 射撃位置
shageki jinchi (*location*); 射撃陣地
shageki shisei (*posture*). 射撃姿勢
firing range shagekijō (*practice area*); 射撃場
shakyori (*distance*). 射距離
firing squad chōjū butai (*funeral*); 弔銃部隊
jūsatsu shikkō butai (*execution*). 銃殺執行部隊

firing step tōda. 踏垛
firing table shahyō. 射表
firing with live ammunition jitsudan shageki. 實彈射擊
firm kengo na. 堅固ナ
first saisho no, 最初ノ
daiichi no. 第一ノ
first aid ōkyū teate. 應急手當
first-aid kit ōkyū teatebako. 應急手當箱
first-aid packet hōtai-zutsumi. 繃帶包
first-aid station *See* **aid station.**
first call daiichi gōon. 第一號音
First Conscript Reserve daiichi hojū heieki (*Japan*). 第一補充兵役
first lieutenant chūi. 中尉
first line daiissen. 第一線
First National Army daiichi kokumin heieki (*Japan*). 第一國民兵役
First Reserve yobieki (*Japan*). 豫備役
fiscal year kaikei nendo. 會計年度
fish sakana. 魚
fish *v* tsuru. 釣ル
fisherman gyofu. 漁夫
fishnet gisōmō (*Cam*). 僞裝網
fishtail yoko aori (*Avn*). 橫煽リ
fishtail wind aori kaze. 煽リ風
fist kobushi, 拳
genkotsu. 拳骨
fit tekigō suru. 適合スル
fit *adj* tekitō na. 適當ナ
fix toritsukeru (*place, install*); 取附ケル
shūri suru (*repair*), 修理スル

kimeru (*a date, a time*). 定メル
"Fix bayonets!" tsuke ken. "著ケ劍"
fix bayonets chakken suru. 著劍スル
fixed kotei seru. 固定セル
fixed ammunition kanzen yakutō. 完全藥筒
fixed armament koteihō. 固定砲
fixed base shōshakuza. 照尺座
fixed emplacement eikyū hōza 永久砲座
fixed fire tensha (*from one gun*). 點射
fixed gun koteijū. 固定銃
fixed obstacle kotei shōgaibutsu. 固定障碍物
fixed-pitch propeller kotei pitchi puropera. 固定"ピツチプロペラ"
fixed point teiten. 定點
fixed round *See* **fixed ammunition.**
fixed target kotei mokuhyō. 固定目標
flag hata. 旗
flag officer kaigun shōkan. 海軍將官
flag of truce kyūsenki, 休戰旗
gunshiki. 軍使旗
flag semaphore tebata shingō. 手旗信號
flagship kikan. 旗艦
flag target fukinagashi. 吹流
flame kaen. 火焰
flame projector *See* **flame thrower.**
flame thrower kaen hasshaki. 火焰發射器
flange totsuen. 凸緣
flank sokumen, 側面
yokusoku, 翼側
sokuhō. 側方
flank *v* sokumen o kōgeki suru, 側面ヲ攻擊スル
sokumen o hōi suru. 側面ヲ包圍スル

flank attack *See* **flanking attack.**
flank guard sokuei. 側衛
flanking action ukai undō, 迂回運動
sokumen-undō. 側面運動
flanking attack sokumen kōgeki. 側面攻撃
flanking fire sokusha. 側射
flank observation sokuhō kansoku. 側方觀測
flank patrol sokusekkō. 側斥候
flank position sokubō jinchi. 側防陣地
flank protective fire sokubōka. 側防火
flank security sokumen keikai. 側面警戒
flank spotting *See* **flank observation.**
flap ampi (*saddle*); 鞍皮
sageyoku (*Avn*). 下ゲ翼
flare shōmei. 照明
flare bomb shōmeidan. 照明彈
flash kaen, 火焔
kakō (*gun*). 火光
flash defilade kakō no shahei. 火光ノ遮蔽
flash hider shakōki. 遮光機
flashlight kaichū dentō. 懐中電燈
flash message kyūhō. 急報
flash ranging kakō hyōtei. 火光標定
flash-ranging location *See* **flash ranging.**
flat taira na. 平ラナ
flatcar mugai kasha. 無蓋貨車
flat country heichi, 平地
heitanchi. 平坦地
flat fire *See* **flat-trajectory fire.**
flat spin suihei kirimori. 水平錐揉
flatten out suihei ni kaeru (*Avn*). 水平ニ還ル
flat trajectory teishin dandō. 低伸彈道

flat trajectory fire heisha. 平射
flat trajectory weapon heisha kaki. 平射火器
flaw ketten, 缺點
kakin. 瑕瑾
flea nomi. 蚤
fleet kantai (*battle*); 艦隊
sentai (*merchant*). 船隊
fleeting target *See* **transient target.**
flesh wound bishō. 微傷
flexible jūnan naru, 柔軟ナル
jinnan naru. 靱軟ナル
flexible gun senkaijū. 旋回銃
flick shōsha. 照射
flight hikō; 飛行
tōbō (*fleeing*). 逃亡
flight deck hikō kampan. 飛行甲鈑
flight engineer hikō kikanshi. 飛行機關士
flight formation hikō hentai. 飛行編隊
flight indicator hikō shijiki. 飛行指示器
flight line kōkū keiro. 航空經路
flight log kōkū nisshi. 航空日誌
flight map kōkū chizu. 航空地圖
flight officer hikō jun-i. 飛行准尉
flight path hikō keiro. 飛行經路
flight recorder jiki hikōkei. 自記飛行計
flight report hikō hōkoku. 飛行報告
Flight Section hikō shōtai (*Avn unit*). 飛行小隊
flight surgeon kōkū gun-i. 航空軍醫
flinch ishuku suru. 畏縮スル
float futai, 浮體
uki (*buoy*); 浮標
fushū, 浮舟

furōto (*Ap*). "フロート"
float *v* ukabu. 浮ブ
floating bridge ukibashi. 浮橋
floating dock ukidokku. 浮船渠
floating mine fuhyō suirai. 浮標水雷
floatplane fushūshiki hikōki. 浮舟式飛行機
flood kōzui. 洪水
flood tide sashishio. 差潮
floor yuka; 床
kai (*story*). 階
floor plate dansō teiban. 彈倉底鈑
flotation gear uki sōchi. 浮標裝置
flotilla shōsentai, 小船隊
shōkantai; 小艦隊
suirai fusetsutai (*mine-laying*). 水雷敷設隊
flour merikenko, メリケン粉
udonko. ウドン粉
flow nagareru. 流レル
fluid ekitai. 液體
fly hai (*insect*); 蠅
tobari (*tent*). 維帳
fly *v* tobu, 飛ブ
hikō suru. 飛行スル
flying boat hikōtei. 飛行艇
flying bridge hikyō. 飛橋
flying cadet kōkū shikan kōhosei (*USA*). 航空士官候補生
flying officer hikō shōkō. 飛行將校
flying pay *See* **aviation pay.**
flying school hikō gakkō. 飛行學校
flying speed hikō sokudo. 飛行速度
flywheel hazumi-guruma. ハズミ車
focal length shōten kyori. 焦點距離

focus shōten (*optical*). 焦點
focus *v* junshō suru, 準焦スル
shōten o awasu. 焦點ヲ合ス
fodder magusa. 秣
fog kiri. 霧
foggy kiribukaki. 霧深キ
fog signal muchū shingō. 霧中信號
folding wing oritatamiyoku. 折疊翼
foliage gun-yō. 群葉
follow zuikō suru, 隨行スル
tsuzuku. 續ク
follower dansōuke (*R*). 彈倉受
follower spring dansō hatsujō. 彈倉發條
follow up tsuigeki. 追擊
food shokumotsu, 食物
ryōshoku. 糧食
food poisoning shokuatari. 食中リ
foot ashi (*Anat*); 足
fūto (*measure*); 呎
sanroku (*mountain*). 山麓
footbridge tohokyō. 徒步橋
footgear hakimono. 履物
footpath hodō. 步道
foot troops tohohei. 徒步兵
forage sūmatsu, 芻秣
magusa. 秣
forage *v* magusakau (*for food*); 秣フ
chōhatsu suru (*for supplies*). 徵發スル
forager chōhatsutaiin. 徵發隊員
foraging party chōhatsutai. 徵發隊
forbid kinsei suru. 禁制スル
force bōryoku (*violence*), 暴力

iryoku (*power*); 威力
guntai, 軍隊
butai (*body of troops*). 部隊
force *v* shiiru, 强ヒル
kyōkō suru. 强行スル
forced crossing tekizen toka. 敵前渡河
forced landing tekizen jōriku (*Tac*); 敵前上陸
fuji kōchaku (*Avn*). 不時降著
forced march kyōkōgun. 强行軍
forced passage kyōkō tsūka. 强行通過
ford toshōjō. 徒渉場
ford *v* toshō suru. 徒渉スル
fordable toshō shiuru. 徒渉シ得ル
forearm zenhaku. 前膊
forecast yosō. 豫想
forecastle zenkampan. 前甲鈑
forehead hitai. 額
foreign gaikoku no. 外國ノ
foreign country gaikoku. 外國
foreigner gaikokujin. 外國人
foreign service zaigai kimmu. 在外勤務
forest sanrin. 山林
forfeit gempō suru. 減俸スル
forfeiture gempō. 減俸
forge tankōjō, 鍛工場
yōkōro. 鎔鑛爐
forge *v* tanren suru (*metal*); 鍛練スル
gizō suru (*a document*). 僞造スル
forgery gizō. 僞造
fork saishō kyōsa (*Arty*); 最小狹叉
sansaro (*of a road*). 三叉路
form shoshiki (*blank*). 書式

form *v* keisei suru, hensei suru. 形成スル 編成スル
formation taikei, hentai (*Mil*). 隊形 編隊
formation bombing issei tōka. 一齊投下
formation in depth jūchō no taikei. 縦長ノ隊形
formula hōshiki, kōshiki. 方式 公式
fort yōsai, horui. 要塞 堡壘
fortification chikujōgaku, chikujōjutsu (*art*); chikujō (*fort*). 築城學 築城術 築城
fortified zone yōsai chitai. 要塞地帶
fortify bōbi o hodokosu. 防備ヲ施ス
fortress yōsai. 要塞
forward zempō no. 前方ノ
forward echelon zempō teitai. 前方梯隊
"Forward, march!" mae e susume. "前へ 進メ"
fouling jinsa. 燼渣
foundry chūzōsho. 鑄造所
four-cycle engine shishōtei hatsudōki. 四衝程發動機
four-wheel drive yonrin kidō. 四輪軌道
foxhole kakko entai (*individual*). 各個掩體
fracture kossetsu (*Med*). 骨折
fragile moroi, koware yasui. 脆イ 毀レ易イ
fragment hahen (*shell*). 破片
fragmentary order kakubetsu meirei. 各別命令
fragmentation hasai. 破碎
fragmentation bomb sairetsu tōka bakudan, 細裂投下爆彈

hahendan.	破片彈
fragmentation grenade sairetsu teryūdan.	細裂手榴彈
frame kakuzai (*ships, Ap*);	骼材
shatai (*vehicles*).	車體
framework kokkaku,	骨格
honegumi.	骨組
frangible grenade kaembin.	火焰瓶
fraudulent sagi no,	詐欺ノ
fusei na.	不正ナ
fraudulent enlistment sagi nyūei,	詐欺入營
fusei nyūei.	不正入營
free jiyū naru.	自由ナル
free *v* kaihō suru.	解放スル
free balloon jiyū kikyū.	自由氣球
freedom jiyū.	自由
freeze hyōketsu suru,	氷結スル
kōru.	凍ル
freezing hyōketsu.	氷結
freezing point hyōten.	氷點
freight kamotsu.	貨物
freight car kasha.	貨車
freighter kamotsusen.	貨物船
freight train kamotsu ressha.	貨物列車
frequency shūhasū (*Elec*).	周波數
frequent shibashiba,	屢々
tabitabi.	度々
fresh shinsen na.	新鮮ナ
friction masatsu.	摩擦
friction primer monkan.	門管
friction tape bōsatsu mentai,	防擦綿帶
gomu mentai.	護謨綿帶

friendly troops yūgun.	友軍
frog teisa (*horse*).	蹄叉
front shōmen,	正面
zemmen (*gen'l*);	前面
zensen,	前線
daiissen (*battle line*).	第一線
frontage shōmenhaba.	正面幅
frontal shōmen no.	正面ノ
frontal attack shōmen kōgeki.	正面攻撃
frontal fire shōmenka,	正面火
shōmensha.	正面射
frontal security zemmen no keikai.	前面ノ警戒
front axle zenshajiku.	前車軸
frontier kokkyō.	國境
frontier guard gokyōhei.	護境兵
front line zensen,	前線
daiissen.	第一線
front rank zenretsu.	前列
front sight shōsei.	照星
front sight base shōseiza.	照星座
front sight blade shōseichō.	照星頂
frost shimo.	霜
frostbite tōshō.	凍傷
fruit kajitsu,	果實
kudamono.	果物
fuel nenryō.	燃料
fuel consumption nenryō no shōhi.	燃料ノ消費
fuel oil nenryōyu.	燃料油
fuel pump kyūyu pompu,	給油喞筒
nenryō pompu.	燃料喞筒
fuel system nenryō sōchi.	燃料裝置

full charge kyōsōyaku.	强裝藥
full dress seisō.	正裝
full pack kanzen naru busō.	完全ナル武裝
fumigate shōdoku suru.	消毒スル
function sayō,	作用
nimmu;	任務
kansū (*Math*).	函數
funds shikin,	資金
kikin.	基金
funeral sōshiki,	葬式
sōgi.	葬儀
funeral escort sōgi gijōtai.	葬儀儀仗隊
fur kegawa.	毛皮
furlough kyūka,	休暇
shika.	賜暇
fuse kayōhen,	可熔片
fyūzu.	"フューズ"
fuselage dōtai.	胴體
fusillade mōsha,	猛射
issei shageki.	一齊射擊
fuze shinkan (*shell, bomb, mine*);	信管
dōkasaku (*powder train*).	導火索
fuze cap shinkambō.	信管帽
fuze detonator shinkan no kibakuzai.	信管ノ起爆劑
fuze range shinkan kyori.	信管距離
fuze setter shinkan mawashi,	信管廻シ
shinkan sokugōki.	信管測合器
fuze setting shinkan sokugō.	信管測合

G

gabion horan. 堡籃
gage keiki (*instrument*); 計器
jōgi (*rule*). 定規
gain kakutoku suru, 獲得スル
shōri o uru. 勝利ヲ得ル
gait hodo, 歩度
hosoku. 歩速
gait of march kōgun no hosoku. 行軍ノ歩速
gale kyōfū. 強風
gallery kōdō (*passage*); 坑道
shagekijō (*target range*). 射撃場
gallery practice shageki enshū. 射撃演習
galley chūbō. 厨房
gallon garon. "ガロン"
gallop kakeashi. 駈歩
gallop *v* kakeashi suru. 駈歩スル
galvanized iron totan ita. "トタン"鈑
galvanometer denryūkei. 電流計
gangplank michiita. 道板
gangrene dasso. 脱疽
gangway gemmon. 舷門
gap kangeki, 間隙
yūgeki, 遊隙
kyogeki. 罅隙
garbage haikibutsu. 廢棄物
garrison juhei, 戍兵
eiju butai (*troops*); 衞戍部隊
eijuchi (*post*). 衞戍地
garrison duty eiju kimmu. 衞戍勤務

garrison hospital *See* station hospital.
gas gasu. 瓦斯
gas alarm gasu keihō. 瓦斯警報
gas alert gasu keikai. 瓦斯警戒
gas alert line gasu keikaisen. 瓦斯警戒線
gas attack gasu kōgeki. 瓦斯攻撃
gas barrier gasu shōheki. 瓦斯障壁
gas bomb gasu bakudan. 瓦斯爆彈
gas candle gasutō. 瓦斯筒
gas casualty dokugasu ni yoru shishōsha. 毒瓦斯ニ由ル死傷者
gas chamber gasushitsu (*CW; Mtr*); gasunō (*Bln*). 瓦斯室 瓦斯嚢
gas check kinsokugu. 緊塞具
gas cloud gasuun. 瓦斯雲
gas curtain bōdokumaku. 防毒幕
gas cylinder gasukan (*CW*). gasu pompu (*MG*). 瓦斯罐 瓦斯ポンプ
gas defense gasu bōgyo. 瓦斯防禦
gas-defense training gasubōgyo kunren. 瓦斯防禦訓練
gas discipline gasu gunki. 瓦斯軍紀
gas engine gasu hatsudōki, gasorin hatsudōki. 瓦斯發動機 "ガソリン"發動機
gas gangrene gasu dasso. 瓦斯脫疽
gas generator sandokuki. 撒毒器
gas grenade gasu tekidan. 瓦斯擲彈
gas intelligence gasu jōhō. 瓦斯情報
gasket tsumewa. 塡環
gas mask bōdokumen. 防毒面
gas-mask carrier bōdokumen shūyōnō. 防毒面收容嚢
gas officer gasugakari shōkō. 瓦斯掛將校

gasoline gasorin. "ガソリン"
gasoline bomb gasorin kaendan. "ガソリン"火焔彈
gasoline tank gasorin yusō. "ガソリン"油槽
gas-operated gasu sōchi. 瓦斯裝置
gas port gasu rōkō, 瓦斯漏孔
funkikō. 噴氣孔
gas pot gasutō. 瓦斯筒
gas projectile gasudan. 瓦斯彈
gas projector gasu hōshaki. 瓦斯放射器
gasproof bōdoku. 防毒
gasproof shelter bōdoku empeibu, 防毒掩蔽部
bōgoshitsu. 防護室
gassed area sandoku chiiki. 撒毒地域
gas sentinel *See* **gas sentry.**
gas sentry gasushō. 瓦斯哨
gas shell gasudan. 瓦斯彈
gas tactics gasu senjutsu. 瓦斯戰術
gas warfare gasusen. 瓦斯戰
gate mon, 門
tsūkōguchi. 通行口
gather shūseki suru, 集積スル
shūshū suru. 收集スル
gauge *See* **gage.**
gauze mensha, 綿紗
gāze. "ガーゼ"
gear shirin (*Mech*); 齒輪
sōgu (*equipment*). 裝具
gear box rendōkan. 聯動函
geared propeller gensoku puropera. 減速"プロペラ"
gearshift lever hensoku kōkan. 變速槓桿
gelding kyoseiba. 去勢馬

general taishō (*grade*); shōgun (*title*). 大將 將軍
general court martial kōtō gumpō kaigi. 高等軍法會議
general depot heitan honshō. 兵站本廠
general headquarters sōshireibu. 總司令部
general hospital eiju sōbyōin (*USA*). 衛戍總病院
general map ippan chizu. 一般地圖
general mobilization jūin shōshū (*men*); sōdōin (*men and resources*). 充員召集 總動員
general offensive sōkōgeki. 總攻擊
general officer shōkan. 將官
general of the army gensui (*USA*). 元帥
general orders ippan meirei. 一般命令
general-purpose bomb bakuhayō bakudan. 爆破用爆彈
general-purpose vehicle bannō jidōsha. 萬能自動車
general staff sambōbu (*of division or larger*). 參謀部
generate zōkei suru (*Math*). 造形スル
generator hatsudenki. 發電機
Geneva Convention jeneba kyōshō. "ジエネバ"協商
gentle slope kankeisha, kankeishachi. 緩傾斜 緩傾斜地
geodetic map sokuchigakuteki chizu. 測地學的地圖
geographical mile chirimairu. 地理哩
geometrical pitch kikateki pitchi. 幾何的"ピツチ"
geometry kika. 幾何
germ saikin. 細菌
gesture miburi, kyodō, taido. 身振リ 擧動 態度
get eru, 得ル

hokaku suru, 捕獲スル
kakutoku suru. 獲得スル
girder keta, 桁
kamaegeta. 構桁
give ataeru. 與ヘル
give a command gōrei o kakeru. 號令ヲ掛ケル
give an order meizuru, 命ズル
meirei o ataeru. 命令ヲ與ヘル
give in kōfuku suru, 降伏スル
kuppuku suru. 屈伏スル
give way yuzuru (*move*); 讓ル
hōkai suru (*collapse*). 崩壞スル
glacier hyōga. 氷河
glacis shatei. 斜堤
glanders biso. 鼻疽
glare genkō, 眩光
yōkō. 耀光
glass garasu (*material*). "ガラス", 硝子
glide kakkū. 滑空
glide *v* kakkū suru. 滑空スル
glider kakkūki. 滑空機
glider pilot kakkūki sōjūsha. 滑空機操縱者
gliding angle kakkūkaku. 滑空角
gliding speed kakkū sokudo. 滑空速度
gliding turn kakkū senkai. 滑空旋回
globe chikyū. 地球
glove tebukuro, 手袋
tetō. 手套
glue nikawa. 膠
glycerin guriserin. "グリセリン"
go yuku. 行ク
goggles megane. 眼鏡

gold kin,	金
ōgon.	黄金
gondola gondola,	"ゴンドラ"
chōrō (*Ash*).	吊籠
goniometer kakudokei.	角度計
gonorrhea rimbyō.	痲病
good yoki.	善キ
gore gōa (*Prcht*).	"ゴーア"
gorge kyōkoku.	峡谷
government seifu.	政府
governmental kanritsu,	官立
seifu no.	政府ノ
government issue kankyū.	官給
government property kanyū zaisan,	官有財産
kambutsu.	官物
governor chiji;	知事
chōsokuki,	調速機
chōsetsuki (*Mech*).	調節機
grade kaikyū (*rank, officer*);	階級
tōkyū (*rank, EM*);	等級
kōbai,	勾配
keisha (*Top*).	傾斜
grade line kōbaisen.	勾配線
gradient tōsa (*rate*);	等差
keisha,	傾斜
keido,	傾度
kōbai (*Top*).	勾配
gradient wind keidofū.	傾度風
graduation bundohō,	分度法
bunkaku,	分畫
memori (*scale*).	目盛
grain kokumotsu;	穀物

tsubu (*particle*). 粒
gram guramu. 瓦
granite kakōgan. 花崗岩
graph zuhyō. 圖表
graphic hyō, 表
zuhyō. 圖表
graphite sekiboku, 石墨
kokuen. 黑鉛
grapnel hikkake-ikari. 引掛錨
grassland sōgen. 草原
gratuity ichiji shikin. 一時賜金
gravel sareki, 砂礫
jari. 砂利
gravity jūryoku. 重力
gray haiiro. 灰色
graze sakka suru. 擦過スル
grazing fire saitei hyōshaku shageki. 最底表尺射撃
grazing point shaheichō. 遮蔽頂
grease guriisu. "グリース"
grease cup aburatsubo. 油壺
grease gun aburasashiki. 油差器
grease trap shashien. 遮脂奔
great circle taiken. 大圈
great-circle chart taiken chizu. 大圈地圖
great-circle course taiken kōro. 大圈航路
great-circle distance taiken kyori. 大圈距離
green midoriiro. 綠色
Greenwich time hyōjunji. 標準時
grenade tekidan, 擲彈
teryūdan, 手榴彈
tenagedan. 手投彈

grenade court teryūdan tōteki renshūjo. 手榴彈投擲練習所

grenade discharger tekidantō. 擲彈筒
grenade discharger operator tekidanhei, tekidanshu (*Japan*). 擲彈兵
grenade launcher tekidanki. 擲彈手
grenade net tekidan bōgyomō. 擲彈器
grid zahyō (*map*). 擲彈防禦網
grid coordinate jūōsen zahyō. 座標
grid declination jūōsen hen-i. 縦横線座標
gridded map hōgan chizu. 縦横線偏倚
grid line zahyōsen, 方眼地圖
jūōsen. 座標線
grid system zahyōshiki. 縦横線
grip tsuka (*sword; bayonet*); 座標式
jūha (*pistol*). 柄
grippe akusei ryūkōsei kambō. 銃把
groom *v* teire suru. 惡性流行性感冒
groove kōsen, 手入レスル
sentei (*rifling*). 腔綫
gross tonnage sōtonsū. 綫底
gross weight sōjūryō. 總噸數
ground tochi (*Top*); 總重量
setchi (*Elec*). 土地
ground *v* chijō ni oku (*put down*); 接地
setchi suru (*Elec*); 地上ニ置ク
chakuriku seshimuru (*Avn*). 接地スル
ground crew chijō kimmuin. 著陸セシムル
ground forces chijō butai, 地上勤務員
chijōgun. 地上部隊
ground loop chijō senkai. 地上軍
ground mine kaitei suirai. 地上旋回
海底水雷

ground observation chijō kansoku. 地上觀測
ground observation post chijō kanshi-jo (*outpost*); 地上監視所
chijō kansokujo (*Arty*). 地上觀測所
ground observer chijō kanshisha. 地上監視者
ground reconnaissance chijō teisatsu. 地上偵察
ground speed taichi sokudo. 對地速度
ground-speed indicator taichi sokudokei. 對地速度計
ground strafing sōsha, 掃射
jūgeki. 銃撃
group hentai (*Avn*); 編隊
gun (*band*); 群
dankongun (*of shots*). 彈痕群
group *v* atsumeru, 集メル
shūdan suru. 集團スル
group firing butai shageki. 部隊射撃
grove shōrin, 小林
jurin. 樹林
guarantee hoshō, 保證
tampo. 擔保
guard eihei (*sentry*); 衞兵
goeihei (*escort*); 護衞兵
kanshi-in (*watcher*). 監視員
guard *v* keibi suru, 警備スル
keiei suru (*protect*), 警衞スル
goei suru (*escort*). 護衞スル
guard ammunition eiheiyō danyaku. 衞兵用彈藥
guard detail jōban eihei. 上番衞兵
guard duty eihei kimmu. 衞兵勤務
guardhouse eiheijo. 衞兵所
guard mount eihei kōtai. 衞兵交代
guard mounting *See* **guard mount.**

guard of honor gijōhei. 儀仗兵
guard report eihei hōkoku. 衛兵報告
guardroom eiheijo. 衛兵所
guard roster eihei kimmu waribo. 衛兵勤務割簿
guerrilla ben-itai, 便衣隊
gerira. "ゲリラ"
guerrilla warfare gerira senjutsu, "ゲリラ"戰術
fuseikisen. 不正規戰
guide sentō (*lead*); 先頭
kyōdō (*flank*); 嚮導
chūshinhei (*cavalry*); 中心兵
dōkan, 導桿
jumban (*Mech*). 準鈑
"Guide center!" kyōdō naka. "嚮導中"
"Guide left!" kyōdō hidari. "嚮導左"
guidepost dōhyō. 道標
"Guide right!" kyōdō migi. "嚮導右"
guidon chūtaiki. 中隊旗
guilty yūzai no. 有罪ノ
gulch kyōkoku, 峽谷
keikoku. 谿谷
gulf wan, 灣
kaiwan. 海灣
gull wing kamomegata yoku. "カモメ"型翼
gully mizo, 溝
shōkō. 小溝
gun hō, 砲
taihō, 大砲
kahō. 火砲
gun barrel hōshin, 砲身
hōkō. 砲熕
gunboat hōkan. 砲艦

gun carriage hōga.	砲架
gun commander hōshachō.	砲車長
guncotton menkayaku.	綿火藥
gun cradle yōga.	揺架
gun crew hōshu,	砲手
hōsokuyōin.	砲側要員
gun deflection board kahō henryūban.	火砲偏流鈑
gun drill sōhō kyōren.	操砲教練
gun emplacement hōshō,	砲床
kyōshō.	匡床
gunfire hōka.	砲火
gun hoist yōdanki.	揚彈機
gun mount hōga.	砲架
gunner hōshu,	砲手
kikanjūshu.	機關銃手
gunner's quadrant shōgengi.	象限儀
gunnery shagekigaku (*science*);	射擊學
hōjutsu (*technique*).	砲術
gun parallax kyūtei.	級梯
gun park hōshō.	砲廠
gun pit ōkutsu hōza,	凹窟砲座
suribachigata hōza.	摺鉢型砲座
gun pointer shōjunshu.	照準手
gun pointer's platform tōban.	踏鈑
gun-pointing data *See* **firing data.**	
gunpowder kayaku.	火藥
gun rack jūga.	銃架
gun shed hōshō.	砲床
gun shelter kahō empeibu,	火砲掩蔽部
empōjo.	掩砲所
gun shield kahō bōjun,	火砲防楯
bōjun.	防楯

gunsmith jūkō. 銃工
gun-target line hōmokusen. 砲目線
gunwale ganeru. "ガネル"
gusty wind toppū. 突風
guy chōsaku. 張索
guy pin hikaegui. 控杭
guy rope chōsaku. 張索
gymnasium taiikukan, 體育館
taisōjō. 體操場
gymnastics taisō. 體操
gyrocompass jairo rashingi. "ジヤイロ"羅針儀
gyropilot *See* automatic pilot.
gyroplane kazaguruma hikōki. 風車飛行機
gyroscope senkaiki, 旋回機
kandōrin. 環動輪
gyroscopic compass rinten rashingi. 輪轉羅針儀
gyroscopic turn indicator jairoshiki sen-kai shijiki. "ジヤイロ"式旋回指示器
gyro-stabilizer jairoshiki antei sōchi. "ジヤイロ"式安定裝置

H

hachure kunnō. 暈滃
hacksaw tsurunoko. 鉉鋸
hail hyō. 雹
hailstone hyō. 雹
hair ke, 毛
mōhatsu. 毛髮

hair trigger hayaochi hikigane. 早落引鐵
half hambun, 半分
nakaba. 半'
half left nakaba hidari. 半左
"Half left, face!" nakaba hidarimuke hidari. "半左向け　左"
half-mast hanki. 半旗
half right nakaba migi. 半右
"Half right, face!" nakaba migimuke migi. "半右向け　右"
half roll kyūhanten. 急反轉
half-staff hanki. 半旗
half step hampo. 半歩
half-track *See* **half-track vehicle.**
half-track carrier hansōkishiki heiinyusōsha. 半裝軌式兵員輸送車
half-track vehicle hansōkisha. 半裝軌車
halfway chūto no. 中途ノ
halt kyūkei, 休憩
kyūshi, 休止
teishi (*rest*); 停止
chūgun, 駐軍
chūshi (*overnight*). 駐止
halt kyūshi suru, 休止スル
teishi suru. 停止スル
"Halt!" tomare. "止レ"
halt area kyūkei chiiki, 休憩地域
teishi chiiki (*rest*); 停止地域
chūgun chiiki, 駐軍地域
chūshi chiiki (*overnight*). 駐止地域
halter tōraku. 頭絡
halt order teishi meirei. 停止命令

chūgun meirei. 駐軍命令
halving seppan, 折半
nibun. 二分
halving adjustment nibun chōsei. 二分調整
halving line nibunsen. 二分線
halyard yōsaku. 揚索
hammer gekitetsu (*firearm*); 撃鉄
kanazuchi (*tool*). 金鎚
hammock tsuridoko. 釣床
hand te. 手
handbook shūchinsho. 袖珍書
hand brake shudō seidōki. 手動制動機
handcuff tejō. 手錠
hand drill tegiri (*tool*). 手錐
hand grenade teryūdan, 手榴彈
tenagedan. 手投彈
handguard mokuhi (*R*); 木被
goken (*light MG*). 護拳
handkerchief hankachi. 手巾
handle hei; 柄
tempa (*wheel*). 轉把
handle *v* sōsa suru, 操作スル
sōjū suru. 操縱スル
handle bar handoru. "ハンドル"
handling line nigirizuna, 握綱
unyōsaku. 運用索
hand salute kyoshu no rei. 擧手ノ禮
hand signal teaizu. 手合圖
handspike shōjunkon. 照準棍
hand-to-hand combat sessen, 接戰
kakutō, 格鬪
hakuheisen. 白兵戰

handwheel tenrin. 轉輪
hangar kakunōko. 格納庫
hangfire chihatsu. 遲發
harass jōran suru. 擾亂スル
harassing fire jōran shageki. 擾亂射撃
harassing tactics jōran senjutsu. 擾亂戰術
harbor minato, 港
kōwan. 港灣
harbor construction chikkō. 築港
harbor defense kōwan bōgyo. 港灣防禦
harbor installations kōwan shisetsu. 港灣施設
hard kataki; 堅キ
konnan naru (*difficult*). 困難ナル
hard labor kueki. 苦役
hard wood kenzai. 堅材
harness bagu, 馬具
basō (*H*). 馬裝
harness *v* basō suru. 馬裝スル
hasty field fortification kyūzō yasen chikujō. 急造野戰築城
hasty intrenchment kyūzō sampeigō, 急造散兵壕
kyūzō jinchi. 急造陣地
hasty trench kyūzō zangō. 急造塹壕
hatch shōkōguchi. 昇降口
hatchway shōkōguchi. 昇降口
haul hipparu, 引ッ張ル
umpan suru. 運搬スル
haversack hainō, 背嚢
zatsunō. 雜嚢
hawser byōsaku. 錨索
hay kansō. 乾草
haze moya. 靄

head atama (*Anat*). 頭
head *v* shiki suru, 指揮スル
tōsotsu suru. 統率スル
head cover engai. 掩蓋
headlight zentō; 前燈
kishutō (*Avn*). 機首燈
head nurse kangofuchō. 看護婦長
head of a projectile dantō. 彈頭
head of column sentō. 先頭
headquarters shireibu, 司令部
hombu. 本部
headquarters net shireibu tsūshimmō. 司令部通信網
head space tōgeki. 頭隙
headway zenshin, 前進
shinkō. 進航
head wind gyakufū, 逆風
mukaikaze. 向ヒ風
heal *tr* naosu, 直ス
intr naoru. 直ル
health kenkō. 健康
healthy kenkō na. 健康ナ
hear kiku. 聞ク，聽ク
hearing distance ontatsu kyori. 音達距離
heart shinzō. 心臟
heat netsu. 熱
heating system dambō sōchi. 煖房裝置
heavier-than-air aircraft jūkōkūki. 重航空機
heavy omoki. 重キ
heavy artillery jūhōhei. 重砲兵
heavy bombardment airplane jūbaku-geki hikōki, 重爆擊飛行機
jūbakugekki, 重爆擊機

jūbaku. 重爆
heavy bombardment aviation jūbaku-geki hikō. 重爆撃飛行
heavy bomber *See* **heavy bombardment airplane.**
heavy cruiser daijunyōkan. 大巡洋艦
heavy fog nōmu. 濃霧
heavy gun jūhō. 重砲
heavy machine gun jūkikanjū, 重機關銃
jūki. 重機
heavy marching order senji busō. 戰時武裝
heavy shellproof shelter jūempeibu. 重掩蔽部
heavy tank jūsensha. 重戰車
heavy weapon jūkaki. 重火器
hedge ikegaki. 生籬
hedgehog shōkyoba. 小拒馬
hedgehop teikū hikō suru. 低空飛行スル
heel shōbishō (*R*); 床尾踵
kakato (*foot*). 踵
heeling error keisha gosa. 傾斜誤差
height kōdo, 高度
takasa. 高サ
height finder sokkōki (*AA*). 測高器
height of burst haretsukō. 破裂高
height of site hyōkō. 標高
helicopter herikoputā, "ヘリコプター"
rashiki hikōki. 螺式飛行機
heliograph kaikō tsūshinki, 回光通信器
nikkō tsūshin. 日光通信
heliotrope *See* **heliograph.**
helium heriumu. "ヘリウム"
helm daki, 舵機

dahei. 舵柄
helmet kabuto. 兜
help kyūjo suru, 救助スル
tetsudau. 手傳フ
hemisphere hankyū. 半球
hemorrhage shukketsu. 出血
henry henrii (*Elec*). "ヘンリー"
here koko. 此處
hernia datchō, 脫腸
herunia. "ヘルニア"
H-hour reiji. 零時
hidden impei saretaru. 隱蔽サレタル
high takaki. 高キ
high-altitude bombing kōkū bakugeki. 高空爆撃
high-altitude flight kōkū hikō. 高空飛行
high-angle fire kōkaku shageki. 高角射撃
high-bursting fire eika kōharetsu shageki. 曳火高破裂射撃
high-burst ranging kōharetsu shisha. 高破裂試射
high entanglement kōtetsujōmō. 高鐵條網
high explosive kōkyū bakuyaku. 高級爆藥
high-explosive shell jiraidan, 地雷彈
kōkyū ryūdan. 高級榴彈
high frequency kōshūha. 高周波
high seas kōkai. 公海
high-speed kōsokudo. 高速度
high-tension wire kōatsusen. 高壓線
high tide ageshio, 上潮
kōchō. 高潮
high-water mark kōchōten. 高潮點
highway kōdō. 公道

high-wing monoplane kōyoku tan-yō hikōki. 高翼單葉飛行機
high-wire entanglement kōtetsu jōmō. 高鐵條網
hill oka. 丘，岡
hillside sampuku. 山腹
hilltop kyūchō. 丘頂
hilly country kōfuchi. 岡阜地
hilt tsuka. 柄
hinge chōtsugai. 蝶番
hip shiri, 尻
koshi. 腰
history rekishi. 歷史
hit meichū (*on target*). 命中
hit *v* meichū suru. 命中スル
hit-and-run tactics yūgeki senjutsu. 遊撃戰術
hitch musubu. 結ブ
hobble ashikase. 足械
hoist kijūki. 起重機
hoist *v* hikiageru. 引揚ゲル
hold sensō (*Nav*). 船艙
hold *v* hoji suru, 保持スル
iji suru. 維持スル
holdfast hikaegui. 控杭
holding attack jokō, 助攻
yokuryū kōgeki. 抑留攻撃
holding element *See* **holding force.**
holding force kōsoku butai, 拘束部隊
kensei butai. 牽制部隊
hole ana. 穴，孔
holster kakushō. 革鞘
home port bokō. 母港
home station naichi ton-ei. 內地屯營

homicide satsujin, 殺人
satsujinzai. 殺人罪
homing pigeon tsūshimbato. 通信鳩
honor kōei, 光榮
eiyo. 榮譽
honorable discharge meiyo no jotai. 名譽ノ除隊
honor guard gijōhei. 儀仗兵
hood hatsudōkiōi (*Mtr*); 發動機覆
zukin (*Clo*). 頭巾
hook kagi. 鈎
horizon chiheisen (*land*); 地平線
suiheisen (*water*). 水平線
horizontal suihei no. 水平ノ
horizontal base suihei kisen. 水平基線
horizontal base method suihei kisenshiki. 水平基線式
horizontal base system *See* **horizontal base method.**
horizontal bombing suihei bakugeki. 水平爆撃
horizontal control suihei sōjū sōchi. 水平操縦裝置
horizontal fire suihei shageki. 水平射撃
horizontal flight suihei hikō. 水平飛行
horizontal stabilizer suihei anteiban. 水平安定鈑
horn shidō kōkan (*Avn*). 指導桿桿
horse uma. 馬
horse artillery kihōhei. 騎砲兵
horse cavalry *See* **cavalry.**
horse depot bashō. 馬廠
horse-drawn artillery baei hōhei. 馬曳砲兵
horse-drawn carriage baei hōga (*gun carriage*). 馬曳砲架
horsehide uma no kawa. 馬ノ皮
horseholder teumahei. 手馬兵

horsemanship bajutsu. 馬術
horsepower bariki. 馬力
horseshoe teitetsu. 蹄鐵
horseshoe nail teitetsutei. 蹄鐵釘
horseshoer teitetsu kōsotsu. 蹄鐵工卒
hose dakan. 蛇管
hospital byōin. 病院
hospital flag byōinki. 病院旗
hospitalization nyūin. 入院
hospital ship byōinsen. 病院船
hospital station *See* **clearing station.**
hospital tent byōinyō makusha. 病院用幕舍
hospital train byōin ressha. 病院列車
hospital transport kanja yusōsen. 患者輸送船
hostage hitojichi. 人質
hostile tekii aru. 敵意アル
hostile country tekisei kokka. 敵性國家
hostile troops tekigun, 敵軍
tekibutai. 敵部隊
hostilities taitekikōi, 對敵行爲
sentan. 戰端
hot atsui. 熱イ，暑イ
hour ji, 時
jikan, 時間
jikoku. 時刻
hour angle jikaku. 時角
hour circle jiken. 時圈
house ie. 家
housewife enkōbukuro (*sewing kit*). 燕口袋
housing shitsu, 室
kyō (*Mech*). 框
howitzer ryūdampō, 榴彈砲

tekishahō. 擲射砲
howitzer battery ryūdampō chūtai, 榴彈砲中隊
tekishahō chūtai (*unit*); 擲射砲中隊
tekisha hōdai. 擲射砲臺
howitzer carriage ryūdampōga, 榴彈砲架
tekishahōga. 擲射砲架
howler denki bazā (*buzzer*). 電氣"バザー"
hub koku. 轂
hull shatai (*Tk*); 車體
sentai (*Nav*; *Ash*); 船體
dōtai (*seaplane*). 胴體
humidity shikki, 濕氣
shitsujun. 濕潤
hump speed genkai sokudo (*Avn*). 限界速度
hunger kūfuku, 空腹
kiga. 飢餓
hurricane gufū. 颶風
hurt fushō suru, 負傷スル
sonshō suru. 損傷スル
hut koya, shōoku. 小屋
hut encampment shōei. 廠營
hydraulic suiatsu, 水壓
suiryoku. 水力
hydraulic brake yuatsu seidōki. 油壓制動機
hydrochloric acid ensan. 鹽酸
hydrocyanic acid seisan. 青酸
hydrogen suiso. 水素
hydrogen sulfide ryūka suiso. 硫化水素
hydrographic chart kaizu. 海圖
hydrographic map kaizu. 海圖
hydrometer hijūkei. 比重計
hydrophone suichū chōonki. 水中聽音器

hydroplane suijō hikōki, 水上飛行機
suijōki. 水上機
hygiene eisei. 衞生
hygienic eiseijō no. 衞生上ノ
hygrometer shitsudokei. 濕度計
hygroscopic hyōshitsukei no. 表濕計ノ
hyperbola sōkyokusen (*Math*). 雙曲線
hypodermic needle hika chūshayō hari. 皮下注射用針
hypodermic syringe hika chūshaki. 皮下注射器
hypothesis katei, 假定
kasetsu. 假說

I

ice kōri. 氷
icebreaker saihyōsen. 碎氷船
identical dōyō na. 同樣ナ
identification shikibetsu. 識別
identification card mibun shōmeisho. 身分證明書
identification group taigō. 隊號
identification light shikibetsutō. 識別燈
identification mark shikibetsu hyōshiki. 識別標識
identification panel taigō fuban. 隊號布板
identification panel code taigō fubanhō. 隊號布板法
identification papers mimoto shōmeisho. 身元證明書
identification tag ninshikihyō. 認識票
identify shikibetsu suru. 識別スル
identity mimoto, 身元
shōtai. 正體

idle karamawari suru (*Mtr*). 空轉スル
ignite tenka suru; 點火スル
hasshō suru (*explosive*). 發燒スル
igniter tenkayaku. 點火藥
igniting charge *See* **igniter.**
igniting fuze tenka shinkan. 點火信管
igniting powder *See* **igniter.**
igniting primer tenka bakkan. 點火爆管
ignition tenka (*Mtr; shell*). 點火
ignition system tenka sōchi. 點火裝置
illegal fuhō no. 不法ノ
illegible fumeiryō na. 不明瞭ナ
illness byōki. 病氣
illuminate shōmei suru. 照明スル
illuminating shell shōmeidan. 照明彈
illumination shōmei. 照明
illustration jitsurei (*example*); 實例
zukai (*picture*). 圖解
immediate chokusetsu no, 直接ノ
shikyū no. 至急ノ
immediately sassoku, 早速
chokusetsu ni. 直接ニ
Immelmann turn immeruman hanten. "インメルマン" 反轉
immobilize kotei suru. 固定スル
immovable fudō no. 不動ノ
immune men-eki no. 免疫ノ
immunity men-eki. 免疫
immunization men-eki ni suru koto. 免疫ニスルコト
immunize men-eki ni suru. 免疫ニスル
impact shōgeki; 衝擊
danchaku, 彈著

danchakuten (*of projectile*).	彈著點
impact area meichū chitai.	命中地帶
impact fuze shōgeki shinkan.	衝撃信管
impassable tsūka fukanō.	通過不可能
impedimenta shichō kōri.	輜重行李
Imperial Decree chokurei (*Japan*).	勅令
Imperial Headquarters daihon-ei (*Japan*).	大本營
Imperial Rescript chokugo (*Japan*),	勅語
Imperial salute saikeirei (*Japan*).	最敬禮
impermeable fushintōsei no (*water, gas*).	不滲透性ノ
impetigo shōnō hōshin.	小膿疱疹
impetus dōryoku,	動力
gendōryoku.	原動力
implement dōgu,	道具
kigu.	器具
impractical jitsuyōteki denai,	實用的デナイ
jikkō fukanō naru.	實行不可能ナル
impregnable fubatsu no,	不拔ノ
nankō furaku no.	難攻不落ノ
impregnate shimi komu.	染ミ込ム
impress chōyō suru.	徵傭スル
imprison kinko suru.	禁錮スル
imprisonment kinko (*without labor*);	禁錮
chōeki (*with labor*).	懲役
improve kairyō suru,	改良スル
kaisei suru.	改正スル
improvise kyūzō suru.	急造スル
improvised defense ōkyū bōbi.	應急防備
impure fuketsu na.	不潔ナ
inaccessible egatai.	得難イ
inaccurate fuseimitsu no,	不精密ノ
incapable munō no,	無能ノ

incendiary shōisei. 燒夷性
incendiary bomb tōka shōidan, 投下燒夷彈
shōiyō bakudan. 燒夷用爆彈
incendiary bullet shōiyō shōjūdan. 燒夷用小銃彈
incendiary grenade shōiyō tekidan. 燒夷用擲彈
incendiary shell shōidan. 燒夷彈
inch inchi. 吋
incinerator shōkyakujō. 燒却場
incision sekkai (*Med*). 切開
incite gekirei suru, 激勵スル
sendō suru. 煽動スル
incline shamen (*Top*). 斜面
inclinometer keishakei. 傾斜計
inclosure fūnyūbutsu (*documents*); 封入物
kakoi, 圍
iheki, 圍壁
kōi (*area*). 構圍
include fukumu, 含ム
hōgan suru. 包含スル
incomplete fukanzen na. 不完全ナ
increase zōka, 增加
zōshin. 增進
increase *v* zōka suru. 增加スル
incriminate kokuso suru. 告訴スル
indecision fukettei. 不決定
indefinite fukakutei na. 不確定ナ
indemnify hogo suru, 保護スル
hoshō suru. 補償スル
indemnity shōkin, 償金
baishōkin. 賠償金
independent dokuritsu. 獨立
independent firing kakkoshageki. 各個射擊

index mokuroku, 目錄
sakuin. 索引
index error shiji gosa. 指示誤差
indicate shiji suru, 指示スル
shiteki suru. 指摘スル
indicated air speed hyōji sokudo. 表示速度
indicated altitude hyōji kōdo. 表示高度
indicated horsepower shiji bariki. 指示馬力
indication chōkō. 兆候
indicator shijiki (*Inst*). 指示器
indirect kansetsu no. 間接ノ
indirect fire kansetsu shageki. 間接射撃
indirect laying kansetsu shōjun. 間接照準
indirect laying position kansetsu shōjun ichi. 間接照準位置
indirect pointing *See* **indirect laying.**
indirect support kansetsu shien. 間接支援
individual kojin. 個人
individual *adj* kakko no, 各個ノ
koko no. 個個ノ
individual equipment kakuji no sōgu. 各自ノ裝具
individual firing kakko shageki. 各個射撃
individual protection kakko bōgo. 各個防護
individual trench kakko entai. 各個掩體
indoctrinate oshieru. 教ヘル
indorsement uragaki (*signature*). 裏書
induced drag yūdō kōryoku. 誘導抗力
induct chōhei ni toru. 徵兵ニ取ル
induction chōhei (*Mil*); 徵兵
kinōhō (*logic*); 歸納法
yūdō (*Elec*). 誘導
induction coil yūdō senrin. 誘導線輪

induction station chōheisho. 徴兵所
inefficient munō no, 無能ノ
kōryoku naki. 効力ナキ
inert fudō no, 不動ノ
jidōryoku naki. 自動力ナキ
inert ammunition giseidan. 擬製彈
inertia dasei, 惰性
kansei. 慣性
infantry hohei. 歩兵
infantry division hohei shidan. 歩兵師團
infantry escort goei hohei. 護衛歩兵
infantry fire hoheika, 歩兵火
shōjūka. 小銃火
infantry gun hoheihō. 歩兵砲
infantryman hohei. 歩兵
infantry pack hoheiyō hainō. 歩兵用背嚢
infection kansen, 感染
densen. 傳染
infectious disease densembyō. 傳染病
inferior kakyū no (*in rank*); 下級ノ
rettō no (*in quality*); 劣等ノ
ressei no (*in forces*). 劣勢ノ
infiltrate sennyū suru. 潜入スル
infiltration sennyū. 潜入
infiltration tactics shintō senjutsu. 滲透戰術
infinite mugen no. 無限ノ
infinity method sokukyogi jitai chōseihō. 測巨儀自體調整法

infirmary byōsha, 病舎
byōshitsu. 病室
inflammable kanensei no. 可燃性ノ
inflammation enshō. 炎症

inflate bōchō seshimeru.	膨脹セシメル
inflow ryūnyū.	流入
influenza ryūkōsei kambō.	流行性感冒
in force taikyo shite.	大擧シテ
inform hōkoku suru,	報告スル
tsūchi suru.	通知スル
information jōhō.	情報
infrared sekigai no.	赤外ノ
inhabitant jūmin,	住民
domin.	土民
inherent stability koyū antei.	固有安定
initial aiming point daiichi shōjunten.	第一照準點
initial point hakkiten.	發起點
initial velocity shosoku.	初速
initiative sensei,	先制
kisen.	機先
initiator kōkyū tenkayaku.	高級點火藥
injection chūsha (*Med*).	注射
injure kega o sasu,	怪我ヲサス
gaisuru.	害スル
injury kega,	怪我
songai.	損害
ink inki.	"インキ"
inland waterway naichi suiro.	內地水路
inlet irie.	入江
in-line engine chokuretsu hatsudōki.	直列發動機
inner naibu no.	內部ノ
inner defense naibu bōgyosen.	內部防禦線
inner flank naiyoku.	內翼
inner harbor naikō.	內港
inner harbor area kōnai.	港內
innocent muzai.	無罪

inoculate sesshu suru. 接種スル
inoculation sesshu. 接種
inquest kenshi saiban. 檢死裁判
inquire tazuneru. 尋ネル
inquiry shitsumon, 質問
chōsa. 調査
in readiness taiki no shisei. 待機ノ姿勢
insanity seishin ijō. 精神異狀
insect mushi. 蟲
in series chokuretsu ni (*Elec*). 直列ニ
inshore patrol kinkai junra. 近海巡邏
insignia kishō. 徽章
inspect tenken suru; 點檢スル
kensa suru (*matériel*); 檢査スル
ken-etsu suru (*troops*); 檢閲スル
shisatsu suru (*store, arsenal*). 視察スル
inspection tenken; 點檢
kensa (*matériel*); 檢査
ken-etsu (*troops*); 檢閲
shisatsu (*store, arsenal*). 視察
"Inspection, arms!" aratame tsutsu. "檢メ、銃"
inspector general ken-etsu shōkan. 檢閲將官
Inspector General sōkan (*Japan*). 總監
Inspector General of Military Training kyōiku sōkan (*Japan*). 教育總監
Inspector General's Department rikugun ken-etsu hombu (*USA*). 陸軍檢閲本部
instability fuantei. 不安定
install sōchi suru. 裝置スル
installation sōchi, 裝置
setsubi, 設備
shisetsu. 施設

instantaneous fuze shumpatsu shinkan. 瞬發信管
instruct kunrei suru (*order*); 訓令スル
kyōiku suru (*teach*). 教育スル
instruction kunrei; 訓令
kyōiku (*education*). 教育
instruction manual kyōhan. 教範
instructor kyōkan. 教官
instrument keisokuki, 計測器
keiki, 計器
kigu. 器具
instrumental error kisa. 器差
instrument board keikiban. 計器盤
instrument flight keiki hikō. 計器飛行
instrument flying keiki hikō. 計器飛行
instrument light keiki shōmeitō. 計器照明燈
insubordinate fujūjun no. 不從順ノ
insubordination kōmei. 抗命
insufficient fusoku na. 不足ナ
insulate zetsuen suru (*Elec*). 絕緣スル
insulated wire zetsuensen, 絕緣線
hifukusen. 被覆線
insulation kakuri; 隔離
zetsuenzai (*Elec*). 絕緣材
insulator zetsuentai, 絕緣體
gaishi. 碍子
insurance hoken. 保險
insurgent hanto, 叛徒
bōto. 暴徒
insurrection hanran, 叛亂
bōdō. 暴動
intake manifold kyūki shūgōkan. 吸氣集合管
intake stroke kyūnyū shōtei. 吸入衝程

intake valve kyūkiben. 吸氣瓣
integrate kanzen ni suru; 完全ニスル
sekibun suru (*Math*). 積分スル
intelligence jōhō, 情報
chōhō. 諜報
intelligence agent chōsha, 諜者
jōhō-gakari. 情報掛リ
Intelligence Department jōhōbu (*Japan*). 情報部
intelligence journal jōhō kiroku. 情報記錄
intelligence map jōhōzu. 情報圖
intelligence net jōhōmō, 情報網
jōhō kikan. 情報機關
intelligence officer jōhō-gakari shōkō. 情報掛將校
intelligence operations chōhō jimu. 諜報事務
intelligence photograph jōhō shūshū shashin. 情報蒐集寫眞
intelligence report jōhō, 情報
chōhō; 諜報
jōhō kiroku. 情報記錄
intendance keiri (*Japan*). 經理
Intendance Bureau keirikyoku (*Japan*). 經理局
intense gekiretsu na, 激烈ナ
netsuretsu na, 熱烈ナ
shiretsu na. 熾烈ナ
intensity gekiretsu, 激烈
kyōdo; 强度
nōdo (*Photo*). 濃度
intensity of fire karyoku no kyōjaku. 火力ノ强弱
intent ishi, 意志
ikō. 意向
intention ito. 意圖

interaircraft communication kōkūki sōgo no renraku. 航空機相互ノ連絡
intercept shadan suru, 遮斷スル
bōgai suru; 妨害スル
bōju suru, 傍受スル
setchō suru (*Com*). 窃聽スル
interception bōgai (*Gen*); 妨害
setchō (*Com*). 窃聽
interceptor bōgaiki (*Avn*). 妨害機
intercept station bōjusho, 傍受所
setchōsho. 窃聽所
intercommunication sōgo no renraku. 相互ノ連絡
interdiction fire soshi shageki. 阻止射撃
interference bōgai; 妨害
konshin, 混信
konsen (*Elec; Rad*). 混線
interior naibu (*inside*); 內部ノ
naichi, 內地
okuchi (*Top*). 奥地
interior ballistics tōnai dandōgaku. 膛內彈導學
interior crest naichō. 內頂
interior line operations naisen sakusen. 內線作戰
interior lines naisen. 內線
intermediate base chūkan konkyochi. 中間根據地
intermediate depots chūkan kanku shoshō. 中間管區諸廠
intermediate section chūkan kanku. 中間管區
intermittent kanketsuteki. 間歇的
intermittent fire kanketsuteki shageki. 間歇的射撃
intern kōkin suru, 拘禁スル
yokuryū suru. 抑留スル
internal naibu no. 內部ノ

international kokusaiteki, bankoku no. 國際的 萬國ノ
international code kokusai fugō. 國際符號
international date line hizuke henkōsen. 日附變更線
international law kokusaihō. 國際法
International Morse Code kokusai mōrusu fugō. 國際"モールス"符號
International Red Cross bankoku seki jūjisha. 萬國赤十字社
interned alien enemy yokuryū tekkoku gaijin. 抑留敵國外人
internee yokuryūsha. 抑留者
internment camp yokuryūjo. 抑留所
interphone kinai sen-yō denwa. 機內專用電話
interpret tsūyaku suru (*translate*); handoku suru (*maps*). 通譯スル 判讀スル
interpretation kaishaku (*explantion*); handoku (*of maps*). 解釋 判讀
interpreter tsūyakukan, tsūyaku. 通譯官 通譯
interrogate jimmon suru. 訊問スル
interrogation jimmon. 訊問
interrupt shadan suru, bōgai suru. 遮斷スル 妨碍スル
interrupter danzokuki (*Elec*). 斷續機
interruption shadan, bōgai. 遮斷 妨碍
intersect kōsa suru. 交叉スル
intersection kōsaten. 交叉點
inter-tank communication sensha sōgo tsūshin. 戰車相互通信
interval kankaku. 間隔

interview kaiken, 會見
kaidan, 會談
mensetsu. 面接
in the clear futsūbun (*Com*). 普通文
intoxication meitei. 酩酊
intrench zangō o kōchiku suru. 塹壕ヲ構築スル
intrenched position zangō jinchi. 塹壕陣地
intrenching tool dokō kigu. 土工器具
intrenchment zangō. 塹壕
invade shinnyū suru, 侵入スル
shinryaku suru, 侵略スル
kōryaku suru. 攻略スル
invaded country hishinnyūkoku, 被侵入國
hikōryakuchi. 被攻略地
invalid haihei. 癈兵
invasion shinnyū, 侵入
shinryaku. 侵略
invasion army shinnyūgun. 侵入軍
inventory insūhyō. 員數表
inverse *adj* tentō shita, 轉倒シタ
hantai no. 反對ノ
inversion gyakuten. 逆轉
inverted flight haimen hikō. 背面飛行
investigate chōsa suru. 調査スル
investigating officer chōsakan. 調査官
investigation chōsa. 調査
iodine yōdo. 沃度
iron tetsu. 鐵
iron ration keitai kōryō, 携帶口糧
hijō ryōshoku. 非常糧食
irregular fuseiki no; 不正規ノ
ōtotsu shitaru (*terrain*). 凹凸シタル

irregular front fuseitōmen. 不齊頭面
irregularity fuseiki; 不正規
ōtotsu (*terrain*). 凹凸
irregular terrain henkeichi. 變形地
irrevocable torikesarenu, 取消サレヌ
henkō dekinu. 變更出來ヌ
irritant *See* **irritant agent.**
irritant agent shigekizai. 刺戟劑
island shima. 嶋
islanders tōmin. 嶋民
isobar tōatsusen. 等壓線
isogonic line jishin tōhensen. 磁針等編線
isolate kakuri suru (*Med*); 隔離スル
koritsu suru (*troops, nation*). 孤立スル
isolation kakuri (*Med*); 隔離
koritsu (*of troops, nation*). 孤立
isolation hospital kakuri byōin, 隔離病院
hibyōin. 避病院
issue shōhai (*outcome*); 勝敗
hakkō (*publication*); 發行
kōfu, 交付
shikyū (*distribution*). 支給
issue *v* kudasu, 下ス
hassuru, 發スル
katatsu suru (*orders*); 下達スル
hakkō suru (*publication*); 發行スル
kōfu suru, 交付スル
shikyū suru (*supplies*). 支給スル
issue clothing kampuku, 官服
kankyū hifuku. 官給被服
itinerary michisuji (*route*); 路筋
ryokō annai (*guidebook*); 旅行案內

tabinikki (*record*). 旅日記

J

jab tsukisasu. 突刺ス
jack kōjūki (*Mech*); 扛重機
kaiheishi (*Tp*). 開閉子
jacket hitō, 被筒
gaitō, 外筒
gaikan (*gun*); 外管
uwagi (*Clo*). 上衣
jackstay shukuhansaku. 縮帆索
jail kangoku, 監獄
keimusho. 刑務所
jam koshō (*Mech*); 故障
bōgai (*Rad*); 妨害
tsukkomi (*G*). 突込ミ
jaundice ōdan. 黄疸
jaw ago. 顎
jet funshutsu. 噴出
jettison nageni suru. 投荷スル
jetty bōhatei. 防波堤
job shigoto, 仕事
shokumu. 職務
join kanyū suru, 加入スル
gōitsu suru. 合一スル
join battle kōsen suru. 交戰スル
joint kansetsu. 關節
joint *adj* rengō no, 連合ノ
gōdō no. 合同ノ

joint maneuvers rengō enshū. 連合演習
joint operations rengō sakusen, 連合作戰
kyōdō sakusen. 共同作戰
journal nisshi, 日誌
nikki (*diary*); 日記
zasshi (*publication*); 雜誌
jikukei (*Mech*). 軸頸
journal bearing hirajikuuke. 平軸承
journal box jikubako. 軸箱
journal of march kōgun nisshi. 行軍日誌
judge saibankan, 裁判官
hanji. 判事
judge advocate hōmukan. 法務官
judgment shimpan, 審判
handan. 判斷
judicial shihō no. 司法ノ
judo jūdō. 柔道
jug kame. 瓶
jujitsu jūjutsu. 柔術
jump kōki (*Arty*). 扛起
jump area kōka chitai, 降下地帶
rakka chitai. 落下地帶
jump off yakushutsu suru (*Tac*). 躍出スル
jump-off kōgeki kaishi. 攻擊開始
jump-off line kōgeki hokki no sen. 攻擊發起ノ線
jump-off point kōkaten (*Prcht*). 降下點
junction kōsaten (*point*); 交叉點
kaigō (*act of joining*); 會合
gōryūten (*stream*); 合流點
setsugōten, 接合點
kōsaten (*RR*); 交叉點
setsugō (*connection*). 接合

jungle janguru, "ジアングル"
mitsurin. 密林
jungle tactics janguru senjutsu. "ジャングル"戰術

junior kakyū, 下級
kōshin. 後進
junior officer kakyū shōkō. 下級將校

K

kèel ryūkotsu. 龍骨
keep shoji suru, 所持スル
hoyū suru. 保有スル
keg kodaru. 小樽
kerosene sekiyu. 石油
key angō toki (*cipher*); 暗號解
denken (*Tg Inst*). 電鍵
key point *See* **key position.**
key position yōten, 要點
sayaku, 鎖鑰
kyoten, 據點
shitōten. 支撐點
key word kigo. 基語
khaki chakasshoku, 茶褐色
kākii (*color*). "カーキー"
kick handō (*recoil*). 反動
kick *v* keru; 蹴ル
handō suru (*recoil*). 反動スル
kidney disease jinzōbyō. 腎臟病
kill korosu, 殺ス

satsuriku suru. 殺戮スル
killed in action senshi suru. 戰死スル
kilocycle kirosaikuru. "キロサイクル"
kilogram kiroguramu. 瓩
kilometer kiromētoru. 粁, "キロメートル"
kilowatt kirowatto. "キロワット"
kind shurui. 種類
kinetic energy undō enerugii. 運動"エネルギー"
king kokuō, 國王
kunshu. 君主
king post shintsuka. 心束
kit sōgu, 裝具
kigubako. 器具箱
kitchen suijijō. 炊事場
kitchen police suijijō shiekihei. 炊事場使役兵
kite balloon takoshiki kikyū. 凧式氣球
knapsack hainō. 背嚢
knee hiza. 膝
kneeling position shissha no shisei. 膝射ノ姿勢
kneeling trench shissha sampeigō. 膝射散兵壕
knife naifu, "ナイフ"
hōchō. 庖丁
knit amu, 編ム
ketsugō suru. 結合スル
knoll kyūfu. 丘阜
knot kessetsu, 結節
kekkan. 結綰
know shiru, 知ル
wakaru. 分ル
known-distance firing kihon shageki. 基本射撃

known-distance range kihon shagekijō. 基本射撃場
K-transfer shakyori no shūsei. 射距離ノ修正

L

labor rōdō. 勞働
laboratory kenkyūjo. 研究所
laborer rōdōsha. 勞働者
labor unit sagyō butai. 作業部隊
laceration resshō. 裂傷
lacrimator sairuisei gasu. 催涙性瓦斯
ladder fire kyūtei shageki. 級梯射撃
lag chikaku (*Arty*). 遲角
lake kosui. 湖水
lame chimba no. 跛ノ
lamp rampu, "ランプ"
tō. 燈
lamp black yuen. 油煙
land tochi, 土地
rikuchi. 陸地
land *v* jōriku suru (*from ship*); 上陸スル
kōchaku suru (*Avn*); 降著スル
chakuriku suru (*Avn, on land*); 著陸スル
chakusui suru (*Avn, on water*); 著水スル
chakkan suru (*Avn, on deck*). 著艦スル
land force rikugun. 陸軍
landing jōriku (*from a ship*); 上陸
kōchaku (*of aircraft*); 降著
chakusui (*on water*); 著水
chakuriku (*on land*); 著陸

chakkan (*on deck*). 著艦
landing angle kōchakukaku. 降著角
landing area kōchakujō (*Avn*); 降著場
kōka chitai (*Prcht troops*). 降下地帶
landing attack tekizen jōriku. 敵前上陸
landing barge daihatsu (*large*); 大發
shōhatsu (*small*). 小發
landing boat jōrikutei. 上陸艇
landing craft jōrikuyō shūtei. 上陸用舟艇
landing field kōchakujō, 降著場
chakurikujō (*Avn*). 著陸場
landing force jōrikugun. 上陸軍
landing gear kōchaku sōchi, 降著裝置
chakuriku sōchi. 著陸裝置
landing light chakurikutō. 著陸燈
landing operation jōriku sakusen. 上陸作戰
landing party jōriku butai; 上陸部隊
rikusentai (*Navy*). 陸戰隊
landing point jōrikuten. 上陸點
landing ramp hanro. 坂路
landing speed kōchaku sokudo. 降著速度
landing strip chakuriku chitai. 著陸地帶
landmark chibutsu. 地物
land mine jirai. 地雷
land operation rikujō sakusen. 陸上作戰
land route rikuro. 陸路
landscape fūkei. 風景
landscape sketch shakeizu. 寫景圖
landscape target fūkeiteki. 風景的
lantern teitō. 提燈
lanyard ryūjō. 拉繩
larceny settōzai. 竊盜罪

large dai naru, 大ナル
ōkii (*big*); 大キイ
hiroi (*broad*). 廣イ
large-scale map daiteishakuzu. 大梯尺圖
lash shibaru, 縛ル
musubu (*tie*). 結ブ
last saigo no. 最後ノ
last *v* tsuzuku, 續ク
jizoku suru. 持續スル
latch kakegane. 鍵
lateral ōhōkō no. 横方向ノ
lateral axis sayūjiku. 左右軸
lateral communication sayū no renraku. 左右ノ連絡
lateral defense sokumen bōgyo, 側面防禦
sokubō. 側防
lateral deflection hōkō henkaku. 方向偏角
lateral deflection angle *See* **lateral deflection.**
lateral deviation hōkō gosa. 方向誤差
lateral dispersion hōkō sampi (*Arty*). 方向散飛
lateral observation sokuhō kansoku, 側方觀測
enkaku kansoku. 遠角觀測
lateral stability yoko no antei. 横ノ安定
lath kizuri, 木摺
nuki. 貫
lathe semban. 旋盤
latitude ido. 緯度
latrine kawaya, 厠
seishi, 圊厠
benjo. 便所
launch kojōkisen, 小蒸氣船
hashike, 艀

ranchi. "ランチ"
launch *v* shinsui suru (*a ship*); 進水スル
kaishi suru (*an attack*). 開始スル
laundry sentakujo (*place*); 洗濯所
sentakumono (*articles*). 洗濯物
law hōritsu (*civil*); 法律
gunritsu (*Mil*). 軍律
lawyer bengoshi. 辯護士
lay kasetsu suru (*construction*); 架設スル
shōjun suru (*Arty*); 照準スル
fusetsu suru (*mines*). 敷設スル
layer sō (*stratum*). 層
lay for direction hōkō shōjun suru. 方向照準スル
lay for elevation kōtei shōjun suru. 高低照準スル
laying shōjun (*Arty*). 照準
laying instrument shōjungu. 照準具
lead namari (*metal*). 鉛
lead *v* shiki suru (*command*); 指揮スル
sentō ni tatsu (*guide*). 先頭ニ立ツ
leader chō, 長
shidōsha. 指導者
leadership shiki, 指揮
shidō. 指導
leading edge zen-en (*Avn*). 前緣
leading element sentō butai. 先頭部隊
leading file sentōgo. 先頭伍
leading wave yūdō kōgekiha. 誘導攻撃波
leaf ha. 葉
leaf sight shōshakuban. 照尺鈑
leaf spring itabane. 鈑バネ
league dōmei, 同盟
remmei. 聯盟

leak rōkō (*hole*);	漏口
mori (*leakage*).	漏リ
leak *v* rōei suru.	漏曳スル
leapfrog chōetsu kōtai.	超越交代
leather kawa.	革
leave kyūka;	休暇
seigan kyūka (*emergency*);	請願休暇
irō kyūka (*after arduous duty*).	慰勞休暇
leeward kazashimo.	風下
left bank sagan.	左岸
"Left, face!" hidari muke hidari.	"左向け　左"
left flank sayoku,	左翼
sasoku.	左側
left-hand traffic hidarigawa tsūkō.	左側通行
"Left oblique, march!" naname ni hidari e susume.	"斜に右へ　進メ"
"Left turn, march!" hidari ni muki o kae susume.	"左に向きを換へ　進メ"
leg kyakuga (*of tripod*);	脚架
ashi (*limb*).	脚
legal hōritsujō no,	法律上ノ
hōtei no.	法定ノ
legend kaisetsu (*map*).	解說
leggings kyahan.	脚絆
lend kasu.	貸ス
length nagasa,	長サ
tate.	縱
length of bore kōchō.	腔長
lenient kandai na.	寬大ナ
lens renzu.	鏡玉, "レンズ"
leprosy raibyō.	癩病
lethal chemical agent *See* **lethal gas.**	

lethal gas chishi gaṣu. 致死瓦斯
letter tegami, 手紙
shinsho (*message*). 信書
letter of instruction kunrei. 訓令
levee teibō. 堤防
level suijunki (*Inst*). 水準器
level *adj* suihei no, 水平ノ
hiratai. 平タイ
level *v* suihei ni suru, 水平ニスル
taira ni suru. 平ラニスル
level-flight bombardment suihei baku-geki. 水平爆撃
level point rakuten. 落點
lever kōkan, 槓桿
tenchū; 轉鈕
teko, 挺
tettei (*for lifting*). 鐵挺
leverage kōkan sayō. 槓桿作用
lewisite ruisaito. "ルイサイト"
liaison renraku. 連絡
liaison agent renraku-gakari. 連絡係
liaison airplane renraku hikōki, 連絡飛行機
renrakuki. 連絡機
liaison mission kōgun renrakunimmu. 行軍連絡任務
liaison net tsūshimmō. 通信網
liaison officer renraku shōkō, 連絡將校
tsūhō shōkō. 通報將校
liaison set renrakuyō musen tsūshinki. 連絡用無線通信機
liberate jiyū ni suru; 自由ニスル
shakuhō suru (*from prison*). 釋放スル
liberty jiyū; 自由

jōriku kyoka (*shore leave*). 上陸許可
library toshokan, 圖書館
toshoshitsu. 圖書室
license menkyojō. 免許狀
lie *v* uso o tsuku (*prevaricate*); 嘘ヲツク
fusu (*recline*). 伏ス
lie down fusu, 伏ス
fukuga suru. 伏臥スル
lie in ambush fukuhei to naru. 伏兵トナル
lie in wait machibuse suru, 待伏スル
fukuhei to naru. 伏兵トナル
lieutenant kaigun taii (*Nav*). *See also* **first lieutenant, second lieutenant, lieutenant j. g.** 海軍大尉
lieutenant colonel chūsa. 中佐
lieutenant commander kaigun shōsa. 海軍少佐
lieutenant general chūjō. 中將
lieutenant j. g. kaigun chūi. 海軍中尉
life inochi, 命
seimei. 生命
life belt kyūmei futai. 救命浮帶
lifeboat kyūmeitei. 救命艇
life buoy kyūmei fuhyō. 救命浮標
life imprisonment muki kinko, 無期禁錮
muki chōeki. 無期懲役
life insurance seimei hoken. 生命保險
life jacket kyūmei uwagi. 救命上衣
life of a piece kahō no meisū. 火砲ノ命數
life preserver kyūmeiyōgu. 救命用具
life raft kyūmeiikada, 救命筏
gomubune. 護謨舟
lift furyoku (*Avn*). 浮力

lift *v* ageru (*elevate*). 揚ゲル
light hikari. 光
light *adj* karui. 輕イ
light airplane keihikōki. 輕飛行機
light artillery keihō. 輕砲
light bombardment airplane keibakugeki hikōki, 輕爆撃飛行機
keibakugekiki, 輕爆撃機
keibaku. 輕爆
light bombardment aviation keibakugeki hikō. 輕爆撃飛行
light bomber *See* **light bombardment airplane.**
light cavalry keikihei. 輕騎兵
light cruiser keijun-yōkan. 輕巡洋艦
lighter hashike, 艀
heiteisen (*Nav*). 平底船
lighter-than-air aircraft keikōkūki. 輕航空機
lighthouse tōdai. 燈臺
lighting equipment shōmei sōchi. 照明裝置
light machine gun keikikanjū, 輕機關銃
keiki. 輕機
light marching order keisō. 輕裝
lightning denkō. 電光
light pack keisō. 輕裝
light shellproof shelter keiempeibu. 輕掩蔽部
lightship tōsen. 燈船
light signal kakō shingō. 火光信號
light tank keisensha. 輕戰車
limb teashi (*body*); 手足
ōeda (*tree*). 大枝
limber zensha (*Arty*). 前車

limber *v* zensha o tsunageru. 前車ヲ繋ゲル
limit *v* seigen suru. 制限スル
limited objective gentei mokuhyō. 限定目標
limit of fire shageki genkai. 射撃限界
line sen; 線
retsu, 列
ōtai (*formation*); 横隊
heika (*combat branches*). 兵科
line of battle senretsu, 戰列
sensen. 戰線
line of bearing hōisen. 方位線
line of columns jūtai ōtai. 縦隊横隊
line of communication heitansen. 兵站線
line of defense bōgyosen. 防禦線
line of departure hasshasen (*Arty*); 發射線
tekisen, 擲線
kōgeki kaishisen, 攻撃開始線
shuppatsusen (*Tac*). 出發線
line of duty kimmuchū, 勤務中
fukumuchū. 服務中
line of elevation shasen. 射線
line officer heika shikan, 兵科士官
heika shōkō. 兵科將校
line of fire shasen. 射線
line of impact dandō sessen. 彈道切線
line of march kōgunro, 行軍路
kōshinro. 行進路
line of masses heishuku seru ōtai. 閉縮セル横隊
line of observation kanshisen. 監視線
line of operations sakusensen. 作戰線
line of resistance teikōsen. 抵抗線
line of sight shisen, 視線

tenshisen (*vision*); 覘視線
shōjunsen (*aim*). 照準線
line of site kōteisen. 高低線
line of skirmishers sampeisen. 散兵線
line of supply heitansen. 兵站線
line of support zenshōchūtai no sen. 前哨中隊ノ綫
line of the Army sentō heika. 戰鬪兵科
line squall kaijimpū. 界陣風
line troops sentō butai. 戰鬪部隊
link dendōshi (*locomotive*); 傳動子
kan (*chain*); 環
danyakutai (*cartridge belt*). 彈藥帶
link belt rinkushiki. "リンク"式
linseed oil amaniyu. 亞麻仁油
liquid ekitai. 液體
liquid *adj* ekitai no, 液體ノ
ryūdōsei no. 流動性ノ
liquid fire ekka. 液火
liquor sake. 酒
list mokuroku; 目錄
meibo (*roster*). 名簿
list *v* katamuku (*tilt*). 傾ク
listen kiku. 聽ク
listen in setsuwa suru, 窃話スル
tōchō suru (*Tp, Rad*). 盜聽スル
listening gallery kōteki kōdō. 候敵坑道
listening instrument chōonki. 聽音機
listening post chōonshō. 聽音哨
liter rittoru. 立
litter tanga. 擔架
litter bearer tangahei. 擔架兵
litter carrier tangasha. 擔架車

live seizon suru;	生存スル
jūkyo suru (*reside*).	住居スル
live ammunition jitsudan.	實彈
livestock kachikurui.	家畜類
live wire ryūdensen.	流電線
load sōyaku (*charge of explosive*);	裝藥
kajū,	荷重
sekisairyō,	積載量
tōsairyō (*burden*).	搭載量
load *v* sōten suru (*firearms*);	裝塡スル
sekisai suru,	積載スル
tōsai suru (*freight*).	搭載スル
load factor fuka baisū.	負荷倍數
loading officer tōsaigakari shōkō.	搭載掛將校
loading tray sōtemban.	裝塡鈑
local chihō no,	地方ノ
kyokuchi no,	局地ノ
kyokubuteki.	局部的
local action kyokubuteki sentō.	局部的戰鬪
local air defense chihō bōkū.	地方防空
local attack kyokubuteki kōgeki.	局部的攻擊
local counterattack kyokubuteki gyakushū.	局部的逆襲
locality kyokuchi,	局地
chihō.	地方
local operation kyokubuteki sentō.	局部的戰鬪
local resources chihō busshi,	地方物資
chihō shigen.	地方資源
locate ichi o hakken suru.	位置ヲ發見スル
lock anzen sōchi (*gun*);	安全裝置
jō (*door*).	錠
lockjaw soshakkin keiren.	咀嚼筋痙攣

locksmith jōmaeshi. 錠前師
locomotive kikansha. 機關車
locus kiseki (*Math*). 軌跡
loft kyūsha (*pigeon*). 鳩舍
log nisshi (*diary*); 日誌
maruta (*timber*). 丸太
log *v* nisshi ni kinyū suru. 日誌ニ記入スル
logarithm taisū. 對數
log book nisshi. 日誌
logistics kōgun shukueigaku, 行軍宿營學
heitan. 兵站
long nagaki. 長キ
long burst sūjuppatsu no renzoku shageki (*MG*). 數十發ノ連續射擊
long-distance telephone chōkyori denwa. 長距離電話
longeron jūtsūzai. 縱通材
longhorn chōonki (*AA*). 聽音機
longitude keido. 經度
longitudinal tate no, 縱ノ
jūhōkō no. 縱方向ノ
longitudinal axis zengojiku. 前後軸
longitudinal deviation shakyori dahi. 射距離躲避
long range enkyori. 遠距離
long-range gun enkyori shagekihō, 遠距離射擊砲
chōshateihō. 長射程砲
longshoreman hatoba ninsoku, 波止場人足
okinakashi. 沖仲仕
look miru, 見ル，覩ル
lookout tembōshō, 展望哨
mihari-in, 見張員
kanshishō. 監視哨
lookout post tembō shōsho, 展望哨所

mihariśho. 見張所
loop chūgaeri (*Avn*). 宙返リ
loop antenna wakugata kūchūsen. 枠形空中線
loophole jūgan. 銃眼
loot rokakuhin, 鹵獲品
senrihin. 戰利品
loot *v* rokaku suru. 鹵獲スル
lose ushinau; 失フ
yabureru (*be defeated*). 破レル
loss haisen, 敗戰
haitai (*defeat*); 敗退
songai, 損害
shishō (*casualties*). 死傷
loss replacement hojūin. 補充員
lot kumi (*set*). 組
loudspeaker kakuseiki. 擴聲器
louver kankisō (*Tk*). 換氣窓
low hikuki. 低キ
low-altitude bombing teikū bakugeki. 低空爆撃
low-altitude flying teikū hikō. 低空飛行
low entanglement *See* **low-wire entanglement.**
lower *v* sageru 下ゲル
orosu. 下ロス
lower band katai (*R*). 下帶
low explosive teikyū bakuyaku. 低級爆藥
low pressure teiatsu. 低壓
low tide kanchō. 干潮
low-wing monoplane teiyoku tan-yō hikōki, 低翼單葉飛行機
teiyoku tan-yōki. 低翼單葉機
low-wire entanglement teitetsujōmō. 低鐵條網

loyal chūgi na, 忠義ナ
chūjitsu na. 忠實ナ
lubber line hyōjikusen. 標軸線
lubricant heikatsuzai, 平滑劑
katsuyu. 滑油
lubricate chūyu suru, 注油スル
kyūyu suru, 給油スル
toyu suru. 塗油スル
lubricating oil katsuyu. 滑油
lubrication chūyu, 注油
kyūyu. 給油
lubrication system chūyu sōchi. 注油裝置
lumber zaimoku, 材木
mokuzai. 木材
luminous compass yakō rashimban. 夜光羅針盤
luminous watch yakō tokei. 夜光時計
lunette gabigan (*of gun carriage*). 架尾眼
lung hai. 肺
lunge shitotsu, 刺突
chokutotsu (*bayonet*). 直突
lunge *v* shitotsu suru. 刺突スル
lung irritant chissokusei gasu. 窒息性瓦斯

M

macadam saiseki. 碎石
machete bantō. 蠻刀
machine kikai. 機械
machine cannon kikanhō. 機關砲
machine gun kikanjū. 機關銃

machine-gun company kikanjū chūtai. 機關銃中隊
machine-gun emplacement kikanjūza. 機關銃座
machine gunner kikanjūshu. 機關銃手
machine-gun nest kikanjūsō. 機關銃巢
machine-gun squad kijū buntai. 機銃分隊
machinery kikai. 機械，器械
machinist kikaishu, 機械手
kikanshu (*gen*). 機關手
macrometer sokuengi. 測遠儀
magazine dansō (*R; pistol*); 彈倉
danyakuko (*storage*). 彈藥庫
magazine belt dan-yakutai. 彈藥帶
magazine pocket dan-yakugō. 彈藥盒
magazine release dansō chūshi. 彈倉駐子
magazine rifle rempatsujū. 連發銃
magazine spring dansō hatsujō. 彈倉發條
magnesium maguneshūmu. "マグネシウム"
magnesium bomb maguneshūmu shōi-dan. "マグネシウム"燒夷彈
magnet jitetsu, 磁鐵
jishaku. 磁石
magnetic jisei no, 磁性ノ
jishaku no. 磁石ノ
magnetic azimuth jishin hōi. 磁針方位
magnetic bearing jishin hōi. 磁針方位
magnetic compass rashingi. 羅針儀
magnetic course jishinro. 磁針路
magnetic declination jishin hen-i. 磁針偏倚
magnetic deviation jishin hen-i. 磁針偏倚
magnetic meridian jiki shigosen. 磁氣子午線
magnetic mine jisei kirai. 磁性機雷
magnetic north jihoku, 磁北

jishin hokui. 磁針北位
magnetic pole jikyoku. 磁極
magneto jishaku hatsudenki. 磁石發電機
mail clerk yūbingakarihei. 郵便掛兵
main *adj* shu naru. 主ナル
main attack honkōgeki, 本攻撃
shukōgeki. 主攻撃
main body hontai. 本隊
main deck chūkampan. 中甲鈑
main effort *See* **main attack.**
mainland tairiku. 大陸
main line honsen (*RR*). 本線
main line of resistance shuteikōsen. 主抵抗線
main position honjinchi, 本陣地
shujinchi. 主陣地
mainspring gekkei hatsujō. 撃莖發條
main stream honryū (*Top*). 本流
main supply road shuyō hokyūro. 主要補給路
maintain iji suru, 維持スル
hoji suru, 保持スル
tamotsu. 保ツ
maintain discipline gunki o iji suru. 軍紀ヲ維持スル
maintain order chitsujo o iji suru. 秩序ヲ維持スル
maintenance hozon, 保存
iji, 維持
hoji. 保持
maintenance company seibi chūtai. 整備中隊
maintenance crew seibihan, 整備班
seibiin. 整備員
maintenance of way hosen. 保線
maintenance unit seibitai. 整備隊
major shōsa. 少佐

major *adj* dai naru, 大ナル
jūyō naru. 重要ナル
major-caliber weapon shuhō. 主砲
major general shōshō. 少將
make seisaku suru, 製作スル
tsukuru. 作ル
malaria mararia. "マラリア"
malinger sabyō suru, 詐病スル
byōki to itsuwaru. 病氣ト僞ル
malingerer sabyōhei. 詐病兵
mallet ōzuchi. 大槌
man *v* jin-in o haichi suru. 人員ヲ配置スル
man a gun kahō ni haiin suru. 火砲ニ配員スル
mandate inin tōchi. 委任統治
mandatory meireiteki; 命令的
gimuteki. 義務的
maneuver enshū, 演習
kidō enshū (*exercise*); 機動演習
undō, 運動
kidō (*operation*); 機動
kikei (*ruse*). 詭計
maneuver *v* enshū suru (*exercise*); 演習スル
undō suru (*operate*); 運動スル
kikei o motte teki o hakaru (*make a ruse*). 詭計ヲ以テ敵ヲ計ル
maneuverability sōjū seinō (*Avn*); 操縦性能
kidōryoku (*ground*). 機動力
maneuvering flight kōtō hikō. 高等飛行
maneuvering target dōmokuhyō. 動目標
maneuvers enshū, 演習
kidō enshū. 機動演習
manipulate sōjū suru, 操縦スル

sōsa suru. 操作スル
manipulation sōsa, 操作
sōjū. 操縦
manometer atsuryokukei. 壓力計
manslaughter satsujin. 殺人
manta hifukufu. 被覆布
manual kyōhan (*instruction*); 教範
sōten (*drill regulations*). 操典
manure hiryō. 肥料
map chizu. 地圖
map case zunō. 圖嚢
map coordinate zahyō. 座標
map distance zujōtō kyori. 圖上等距離
map-making seizu, 製圖
sokuzu. 測圖
map maneuver zujō enshū. 圖上演習
map measurer zujō kyori sokuteiki. 圖上距離測定機
mapping camera seizu kūchūshashinki. 製圖空中寫眞機
mapping section sokuzuhan. 測圖班
map problem zujō senjutsu. 圖上戰術
map projection zujō tōei. 圖上投影
map range zujō kyori. 圖上距離
map reading chizu no handoku, 地圖ノ判讀
chizu no kenkai. 地圖ノ見解
map reproduction chizu no fukusei. 地圖ノ複製
map scale chizu no teishaku. 地圖ノ梯尺
march kōgun, 行軍
kōshin. 行進
march *v* kōgun suru, 行軍スル
kōshin suru. 行進スル
march column kōgun jūtai. 行軍縱隊
march discipline kōgun gunki. 行軍軍紀

march formation kōgun taikei. 行軍隊形
marching flank senkaiyoku. 旋回翼
march in review bunretsu kōshin. 分列行進
march order kōgun meirei. 行軍命令
march schedule kōgun keikakuhyō. 行軍計畫表
march table kōgun keikakuhyō. 行軍計畫表
march unit kōgun butai. 行軍部隊
mare meuma. 牝馬
marginal data rangaichū, 欄外註
bōchū. 傍註
marginal information *See* **marginal data.**
marine kaihei. 海兵
Marine Corps kaiheitai (*USA*). 海兵隊
mark *v* dankon o hyōji suru (*target*). 彈痕ヲ表示スル
marker chikonshu (*person*). 治痕手
marker circle chakuriku mokuhyō chūshin-en. 著陸目標中心圓
marker light mokuhyōtō. 目標燈
market ichiba, shijō. 市場
marking shirushi. 印
marking buoy ichi fuhyō. 位置浮標
marking disk chikonkan. 治痕桿
marking panel hyōji maku, 標示幕
shiji fuban. 指示布板
marksman shashu, 射手
ryōshashu; 良射手
nitō shashu (*rating*). 二等射手
marksmanship shagekijutsu. 射撃術
marksmanship training shagekijutsu kunren. 射撃術訓練
mark time *v* ashibumi suru. 足踏スル
"Mark time, march!" ashibumi susume. "足踏み　進メ"

marlinespike senkōtetsu. 穿綱鐵
marsh shōtaku, 沼澤
numa. 沼
marshal gensui. 元帥
marshal *v* sosei suru, 組成スル
reika ni tōitsu suru. 隷下ニ統一スル
marshalling yard ressha hairetsujō. 列車排列場
marshy bank deigan. 泥岸
martial law kaigenrei. 戒嚴令
mask shaheibutsu (*cover, concealment*); 遮蔽物
gasu masuku (*gas*). 瓦斯"マスク"
mask *v* shahei suru, 遮蔽スル
empei suru. 掩蔽スル
masked battery shahei hōdai. 遮蔽砲臺
masked position shahei jinchi. 遮蔽陣地
mason renga kenchikushi, 煉瓦建築師
sakan. 左官
mass misshū, 密集
shūketsu, 集結
shūdan. 集團
mass *v* shūdan suru. 集團スル
mass athletics shūdan undō, 集團運動
shūdan kyōgi. 集團競技
mass formation misshū taikei. 密集隊形
master senchō (*of a ship*). 船長
master at arms sennin eihei gochō. 先任衞兵伍長
master schedule kyōiku keikakuhyō. 教育計畫表
master sergeant sōchō. *See also* **Appendix.** 曹長
mastery of the air seikū. 制空
match matchi. 燐寸
mate untenshi. 運轉士
material zairyō. 材料

matériel gunjuhin. 軍需品
mathematical sūgakujō no. 數學上ノ
mathematics sūgaku. 數學
matrix danshi tensokubutsu (*shell*). 彈子塡塞物
mattock tsurubashisuki. 鶴嘴鋤
maximum saidai no. 最大ノ
maximum depression saidai fukaku, 最大俯角
saitei shakaku (*Arty*). 最低射角
maximum ordinate saidai dandōkō, 最大彈道高
saikōdo. 最高度
maximum range saidai shatei. 最大射程
maximum thermometer saikō kandankei. 最高寒暖計
mayhem sōshōzai. 創傷罪
meadow sōgen, 草原
sōchi. 草地
meal shokuji. 食事
meal ticket shokken. 食券
mean heikin. 平均
mean *adj* heikin no, 平均ノ
futsū no (*average*). 普通ノ
mean deviation heikin gosa, 平均誤差
heikin dahi. 平均躲避
mean error heikin dahi. 平均躲避
mean height of burst heikin haretsukō. 平均破裂高
mean range heikin shakyori. 平均射距離
mean solar time heikin taiyōji. 平均太陽時
mean temperature heikin ondo. 平均溫度
mean trajectory heikin dandō. 平均彈道
measles hashika. 麻疹
measure sokuryō suru, 測量スル
hakaru. 測ル，量ル
measurement sokuryō, 測量

sumpō. 寸法
meat can hangō. 飯盒
mechanic kikaikō, 機械工
kikankōshu. 機關工手
mechanical kikaiteki. 機械的
mechanical aptitude test kikaigakuteki tekiseikōsa. 機械學的適性考査
mechanical brake kikai seidōki. 機械制動機
mechanical pilot jidō sōjūki. 自動操縦機
mechanical time fuze tokeishiki bakkan. 時計式爆管
mechanical training kikai kunren. 機械訓練
mechanism kikō, 機構
sōchi. 裝置
mechanization kikaika. 機械化
mechanize kikaika suru. 機械化スル
mechanized kikaika. 機械化
mechanized cavalry kikaika kihei. 機械化騎兵
mechanized division kikaika shidan. 機械化師團
mechanized force kikaika butai. 機械化部隊
medal kishō, 記章
kunshō. 勳章
medical board eisei iin. 衞生委員
Medical Branch gun-ika. 軍醫科
Medical Company eisei chūtai. 衞生中隊
Medical Department eiseibu (*Japan*), 衞生部
gun-ibu (*Japan*); 軍醫部
imukyoku (*USA*). 醫務局
medical depot eisei zairyō shō. 衞生材料廠
medical detachment eisei shitai. 衞生支隊
medical examination shintai kensa, 身體檢査
kenkō shindan. 健康診斷
medical inspector eisei kensakan. 衞生檢査官

medical officer gun-i. 軍醫
medical plan eisei keikaku. 衞生計畫
medical supplies eisei zairyō. 衞生材料
medical treatment iryō. 醫療
Medical Unit eiseitai. 衞生隊
medicinal iyaku no, 醫藥ノ
iyakusei no. 醫藥性ノ
medicine yakuhin. 藥品
medium bombardment airplane chūbakugeki hikōki, 中爆擊飛行機
chūbakugekiki, 中爆擊機
chūbaku. 中爆
medium bombardment aviation chūbakugeki hikō. 中爆擊飛行
medium bomber *See* **medium bombardment airplane.**
medium caliber artillery chūkōkei hōhei. 中口徑砲兵
medium-scale map chūteishakuzu. 中梯尺圖
medium tank chūsensha. 中戰車
meet kaigō suru, 會合スル
sōgū suru. 遭遇スル
meeting engagement sōgūsen. 遭遇戰
megaphone denseiki, 傳聲器
megahon. "メガホン"
melee konsen, 混戰
rantō. 亂鬪
tomoesen. 巴戰
memorandum bibōroku, 備忘錄
oboegaki. 覺書
memorandum receipt kari juryōshō. 假受領證
mend shūzen suru, 修繕スル
tsukurou. 繕フ

meningitis nōmakuen. 腦膜炎
Mercator chart merukatoru-shiki tōsha chizu. "メルカトル"式投射地圖
Mercator projection merukatoru-shiki tōshazuhō. "メルカトル"式投射圖法
merchandise shōhin. 商品
merchant shōnin, 商人
shōgyōka. 商業家
Merchant Marine shōsentai. 商船隊
merchant ship shōsen. 商船
mercury suigin. 水銀
mercury fulminate raisan suigin, 雷酸水銀
raikō. 雷汞
meridian shigosen, 子午線
shōgo. 正午
mess shokudō. 食堂
mess *v* kaishoku suru. 會食スル
mess account ryōshoku keisansho. 糧食計算書
message tsūshin, 通信
tsūhō, 通報
hōkoku; 報告
meirei (*order*). 命令
message blank tsūshinshi. 通信紙
message book tsūshinshi tsuzuri. 通信紙綴
message center jōhō shūshūjo. 情報收集所
message-center chief jōhō shūshūjochō. 情報收集所長
message dropping ground tsūshintō tōka chiten. 通信筒投下地點
message relay point teidenshō. 遞傳哨
message tube tsūshintō, 通信筒
shinshokan. 信書管
mess call shokuji gōon. 食事號音

messenger denreishi. 傳令使
messenger dispatcher denrei kyūhasha. 傳令急派者
messenger service denrei kimmu. 傳令勤務
messenger team denreihan. 傳令班
mess equipment shokudō bihin. 食堂備品
mess fund ryōshokuhi. 糧食費
mess gear shokki. 食器
mess kit keitai shokki, 携帶食器
hangō. 飯盒
mess officer suijigakari shōkō. 炊事掛將校
mess sergeant suiji gunsō. 炊事軍曹
metal kinzoku. 金屬
metal *adj* kinzoku no. 金屬ノ
metal fouling kinzoku jinsa. 金屬燼炷
metal propeller kinzoku puropera. 金屬"プロペラ"
metal works tankōjo. 鍛工所
meteorograph kishō jikiki. 氣象自記器
meteorological kishōgaku no. 氣象學ノ
meteorological datum plane kishōgaku no kijummen. 氣象學ノ基準面
meteorological message kishō tsūhō. 氣象通報
meteorological station sokkōjo. 測候所
meteorologist kishō gakusha. 氣象學者
meteorology kishōgaku. 氣象學
meter keidoki (*gage*); 計度器
mētoru (*measure of length*). 米突
method hōhō, 方法
hōshiki. 方式
metro message *See* **meteorological message.**
microbarograph jiki biatsukei. 自記微壓計
micromanometer biatsukei. 微壓計

micrometer sokubigi, 測微儀
sokubishaku. 測微尺
microphone maikurohon. "マイクロホン"
midday shōgo. 正午
middle chūō, 中央
chūkan. 中間
midnight yakan. 夜半
midshipman shōi kōhosei. 小尉候補生
midstream chūryū. 中流
mid-wing monoplane chūyoku tan-yō hikōki, 中翼單葉飛行機
chūyoku tan-yōki. 中翼單葉機
mil miri. 密位
mile mairu. 哩
mileage mairusū. 哩數
mileage table mairusū keisanhyō. 哩數計算表
military guntai. 軍隊
military *adj* rikugun no, 陸軍ノ
gunjiteki, 軍事的
gun-yō. 軍用
Military Academy rikugun shikan gakkō. 陸軍士官學校
military age chōhei tekirei. 徵兵適齡
military authorities rikugun kanken. 陸軍官憲
military aviation gun-yō hikō. 軍用飛行
military censorship rikugun yūbimbutsu ken-etsu. 陸軍郵便物檢閱
military channels gunji tsūshinkeiro. 軍事通信經路
military chart *See* **military map.**
military commission gunji hōga. 軍事法衙
military correspondence gunji tsūshin. 軍事通信
military council gunji sangiin (*Japan*). 軍事參議院
military court gunji saibanjo. 軍事裁判所

military courtesy rikugun reishiki. 陸軍禮式
military crest bōkaisen. 防界線
military discipline gunki. 軍紀
military funeral rikugun maisōshiki. 陸軍埋葬式
military geography heiyō chishi. 兵用地誌
military government gunsei. 軍政
military history senshi. 戰史
military information gunji jōhō. 軍事情報
military installation gunji shisetsu. 軍事施設
military intelligence gunji jōhō. 軍事情報
Military Intelligence Division jōhōbu (*USA*). 情報部
military jurisdiction gunji shihōken. 軍事司法權
military justice gunji saiban. 軍事裁判
military law gumpō. 軍法
military map gun-yō chizu. 軍用地圖
military necessity gunjijō no yōkyū. 軍事上ノ要求
military occupation gunjiteki senryō. 軍事的占領
military offense gumpō ihan. 軍法違犯
military organization gunsei. 軍制
military passport gunji ryokōmenjō. 軍事旅行免狀
military police kempei. 憲兵
military policeman kempeitaiin. 憲兵隊員
military post eijuchi. 衞戍地
military prison rikugun keimusho. 陸軍刑務所
military railroad *See* **military railway.**
military railway gun-yō tetsudō. 軍用鐵道
military rank kaikyū. 階級
military regulation gunritsu. 軍律
military reservation gun-yōchi. 軍用地
military science gunjigaku, heigaku. 軍事學 兵學

military secret gunji kimitsu, 軍事機密
gunki (*gen*). 軍機
Military-Secret gunji gokuhi (*documents*). 軍事極秘
military service heieki. 兵役
military sketch yōzu. 要圖
military symbol guntai fugō (*map*). 軍隊符號
military system gunsei, 軍制
rikugun no seido. 陸軍ノ制度
military term heigo. 兵語
Military-Top Secret gunji kimitsu (*documents*). 軍事機密
military training guntai kyōiku, 軍隊教育
guntai kunren. 軍事訓練
military tribunal *See* **military court.**
militia mimpei, 民兵
kokumingun. 國民軍
milk gyūnyū. 牛乳
milligram miriguramu. 瓱
millimeter mirimētoru. 粍
mil rule miri teishaku. 密位梯尺
mine jirai (*land*); 地雷
suirai (*water*); 水雷
kōzan (*mineral*). 鑛山
mine *v* kirai o fusetsu suru (*water*). 機雷ヲ敷設スル
mine buoy kirai fusetsufuhyō. 機雷敷設浮標
mine case kiraikan. 機雷鑵
mine command station suirai shireijo. 水雷司令所
mine detector jirai kempaki. 地雷檢波器
mine dragging kirai sōkai. 機雷掃海
mine field jirai fusetsu chitai. 地雷敷設地帶
mine layer kirai fusetsutei. 機雷敷設艇
mine planters kirai fusetsu kantei. 機雷敷設艦艇

mine-planting flotilla kirai fusetsu teitai. 機雷敷設艇隊
mineral kōbutsu. 鑛物
mine sweeper sōkaitei. 掃海艇
mine sweeping kirai sōkai. 機雷掃海
mine thrower hakugekihō (*mortar*). 迫撃砲
mine yawl kirai tantei. 機雷短艇
minimum saishō no. 最小ノ
minimum altitude saitei kōdo. 最低高度
minimum elevation saishō shakaku. 最小射角
minimum range saishō shatei. 最小射程
minimum thermometer saitei kandankei. 最低寒暖計
mining warfare kōdōsen (*land*). 坑道戰
minister daijin (*of cabinet*); 大臣
kōshi (*diplomatic agent*). 公使
Minister of War rikugun daijin, 陸軍大臣
rikushō (*Japan*). 陸相
minor miseinensha (*in age*). 未成年者
minor-caliber weapon shōkōkei hō. 小口徑砲
minor tactics shōsenjutsu. 小戰術
minus mainasu, "マイナス"
fusū. 負數
minute fun (*time; angle*). 分
minute gun chōhō, 弔砲
funjihō. 分時砲
mirror kagami. 鏡
misappropriation ran-yō, 濫用
goyō. 誤用
misbehavior before the enemy tekizen no fugyōseki. 敵前ノ不行跡
miscalculate gosan suru. 誤算スル
miscalculation gosan. 誤算
miscellaneous zatta no, 雜多ノ

shuju no. 種々ノ
misfire fuhatsu. 不發
misfire *v* fuhatsu suru. 不發スル
misrepresentation goden, 誤傳
kyosetsu; 虛說
sashō (*law*). 詐稱
miss meichū sezaru dangan (*shot*). 命中セザル彈丸
miss *v* hazureru. 外ヅレル
missing yukue fumei, 行衞不明
seishi fumei. 生死不明
mission shimei, 使命
nimmu (*task, duty*); 任務
shisetsu (*delegation*). 使節
mist kiri, 霧
emmu. 烟霧
mistake gokai, 誤解
gonin. 誤認
mitigation of sentence keibatsu no keigen. 刑罰ノ輕減
mitten tebukuro. 手袋
mixed force konsei butai. 混成部隊
mixed salvo kongō shageki. 混合射擊
mixed train kongō ressha. 混合列車
mixture ratio kongōhi. 混合比
mob gunshū, 群集
bōto. 暴徒
mobile kadōsei, 可動性
idōsei. 移動性
mobile antiaircraft artillery idōshiki kō-shahō. 移動式高射砲
mobile armament *See* **mobile artillery.**
mobile artillery kidōshiki kahō. 機動式火砲
mobile defense idō bōgyo. 移動防禦

Mobile Medical Treatment Station idō chiryōsho. 移動治療所
mobile seacoast artillery idōshiki kaiganhō. 移動式海岸砲
mobile storehouse idōshiki sōko. 移動式倉庫
mobile warfare undōsen. 運動戰
mobility undōsei. 運動性
mobilization dōin. 動員
mobilization camp ōshōin shūgōjō. 應召員集合場
mobilization center ōshōin shūgōjō. 應召員集合場
mobilization order dōinrei. 動員令
mobilization plan dōin keikaku. 動員計畫
mobilization point ōshōin shūgōsho. 應召員集合所
Mobilization Regulations dōin jōrei. 動員條例
mobilize dōin suru. 動員スル
mock combat mogisen. 模擬戰
mock-up mokei. 模型
model mokei (*model*); 模型
shiki (*type*). 式
modify henkō suru (*change*); 變更スル
kagen suru (*moderate*). 加減スル
modulation henchō. 變調
moisture shikki. 濕氣
Molotov cocktail kaembin, 火焰瓶
kabin. 火瓶
moment of a force rikiritsu. 力率
moment of inertia daritsu. 惰率
momentum dōryoku, 動力
dōryō. 動量
momentum of an attack kōgeki no kisei. 攻擊ノ機勢
money kinsen, 金錢
kahei. 貨幣

monkey wrench jizai rasen mawashi. 自在螺旋廻シ
monoplane tan-yō hikōki, 單葉飛行機
tan-yōki. 單葉機
monsoon bōekifū. 貿易風
month tsuki. 月
monthly maigetsu no, 毎月ノ
getsurei. 月例
monument kinenhi. 記念碑
moon tsuki. 月
moor keiryū suru. 繋留スル
mooring line keiryūsaku. 繋留索
mooring mast keiryūchū. 繋留柱
mooring tower keiryūtō, 繋留塔
keiryū yagura. 繋留櫓
mop zōkimbōki. 雑巾箒
mopping up sōtō. 掃蕩
Mopping-up Unit sōtōtai. 掃蕩隊
mop up sōtō suru. 掃蕩スル
morale shiki. 士氣
morning asa. 朝
morning gun chōhō. 朝砲
morning report nippō. 日報
morphine moruhine. "モルヒネ"
Morse code mōrusu fugō. "モールス"符號
mortal wound chimeishō. 致命傷
mortar kyūhō (*Arty*); 臼砲
shikkui (*building material*). 漆喰
mortar battery kyūhō hōdai (*fixed defence*); 臼砲砲臺
kyūhō chūtai (*unit*). 臼砲中隊
mortar pit kyūhōhōza. 臼砲砲座
mortar shell kyūhōdan. 臼砲彈

mosaic shūsei shashin (*aerial Photo*). 集成寫眞
mosquito ka. 蚊
mosquito bar kaya. 蚊帳
mosquito-borne disease bumbai shikkan. 蚊媒疾患
mosquito fleet suiraiteitai. 水雷艇隊
motion undō, 運動
katsudō. 活動
motion picture katsudō shashin, 活動寫眞
eiga. 映画
motor hatsudōki (*internal combustion engine*); 發動機
dendōki (*Elec*). 電動機
motorboat jidōtei, 自動艇
hatsudōkisen. 發動機船
motor car jidōsha. 自動車
motor column jidōsha jūretsu. 自動車縱列
motor convoy jidōsha jūretsu. 自動車縱列
motorcycle jidō jitensha. 自動自轉車
motorcycle scout jidōjitensha sekkōhei. 自動自轉車斥候兵
motorcycle troop jidō jitensha butai, 自動自轉車部隊
ōtobai butai. "オートバイ"部隊
motor dispatch service jidōsha denreihan. 自動車傳令班
motorization jidōshaka. 自動車化
motorized jidōshaka, 自動車化
jidōshashiki. 自動車式
motorized artillery jidōshaka hōhei. 自動車化砲兵
motorized division jidōshaka shidan. 自動車化師團
motorized gun jidōsha ken-inshiki kahō. 自動車牽引式火砲
motorized infantry jidōshaka hohei. 自動車化步兵

motorized march jidōshatai kōgun, 自動車隊行軍
jōsha kōgun. 乗車行軍
motorized unit jidōshaka butai. 自動車化部隊
motor park jidōshashō. 自動車廠
motor patrol jidōsha sekkō. 自動車斥候
Motor Transport Repair Depot jidōsha shūrishō. 自動車修理廠
motor torpedo boat kōsoku suiraitei, 高速水雷艇
kaisoku suiraitei. 快速水雷艇
motor transport jidōsha yusō. 自動車輸送
motor vehicle jidōsha. 自動車
mount hōga (*gun*); 砲架
jōba (*horse*). 乗馬
mount *v* sōga suru (*a gun*); 装架スル
suetsukeru (*set a gun on ground*); 据付ケル
jōba suru (*a horse*); 乗馬スル
jōsha suru (*a vehicle*); 乗車スル
eihei o oku (*a guard*). 衛兵ヲ置ク
mountain yama, 山
kōchi. 高地
mountain artillery sampōhei. 山砲兵
Mountain Artillery Battery sampōhei chūtai. 山砲兵中隊
mountain combat sangakusen. 山嶽戦
mountain corps sangakusen gundan (*USA*). 山嶽戦軍團
mountainous sanchi no. 山地ノ
mountainous country sanchi, 山地
renzanchi, 連山地
sangakuchi. 山嶽地
mountain pass tōge. 峠
mountain range sammyaku. 山脈

mountain top sanchō. 山頂
mountain troops sanchisen butai, 山地戰部隊
sangakusen butai. 山嶽戰部隊
mountain warfare sanchisen, 山地戰
sangakusen. 山嶽戰
mounted jōba seru. 乘馬セル
mounted combat jōbasen. 乘馬戰
mounted drill jōba kyōren. 乘馬教練
mounted infantry jōba hohei. 乘馬步兵
mounted officer jōba shōkō. 乘馬將校
mounted patrol jōba sekkō. 乘馬斥候
mouth kuchi. 口
movable kadōsei no, 可動性ノ
kidōsei no. 機動性ノ
move idō suru. 移動スル
movement undō, 運動
kōdō, 行動
dōsa. 動作
movement order idō meirei. 移動命令
moving target dōteki. 動的
mud deinei. 泥濘
muddy deido no. 泥土ノ
muffler seionki (*Mtr*). 靜音器
mule raba. 騾馬
mule train raba jūretsu. 騾馬縱列
multiplace fighter taza sentōki. 多座戰鬪機
multiple-lens camera tarenzu shashinki. 多鏡玉寫眞機
multiply kakezan suru (*Math*). 掛算スル
multipurpose gun bannōhō. 萬能砲
mumps otafukukaze. 阿多福風邪
munitions gunjuhin. 軍需品
murder satsujin, 殺人

bōsatsu. 謀殺
muscle kinniku. 筋肉
musician gakushu (*bandsman*). 樂手
musketry shōjū shagekigaku (*theory*); 小銃射撃學
shōjū shagekijutsu (*practice*). 小銃射撃術
mustard gas masutādo gasu, "マスタード"瓦斯
iperitto gasu, "イペリツト"瓦斯
biransei gasu. 糜爛性瓦斯
muster jin-in kensa, 人員檢査
shōshū. 召集
muster *v* shōshū suru. 召集スル
muster in guntai ni hennyū suru. 軍隊ニ編入スル
muster out kaitai suru (*units*); 解隊スル
jotai suru, 除隊スル
joeki suru (*personnel*). 除役スル
muster roll genzaiin ken-etsubo. 現在員檢閲簿
mutineer hankōsha, 反抗者
jōkan teikōsha. 上官抵抗者
mutiny hankō, 反抗
jōkan teikō, 上官抵抗
kōmei. 抗命
mutton yōniku. 羊肉
mutual sōgo no. 相互ノ
mutual support sōgo no shien, 相互ノ支援
sōgo fujo. 相互扶助
muzzle hōkō (*Arty*); 砲口
jūkō (*SA*). 銃口
muzzle blast kōhatsu. 腔發
muzzle burst hōkō haretsu. 砲口破裂
muzzle cover hōkōgai. 砲口蓋

muzzle loader zensōhō. 前裝砲
muzzle sight *See* **front sight.**
muzzle velocity shosoku. 初速

N

nacelle naseru. "ナセル"
nadir shoten. 蹠點
nail kugi. 釘
nail *v* kugi o utsu. 釘ヲ打ツ
name seimei (*of persons*); 姓名
meisho (*of things, places*). 名稱
narrow semai, 狹イ
hosoi. 細イ
narrow-gage railroad kyōkidō, 狹軌道
kyōki tetsudō. 狹軌鐵道
nation kokka (*political unit*); 國家
kokumin (*people*). 國民
national kokka no (*of political unit*); 國家ノ
kokumin no (*of people*). 國民ノ
national colors kokki. 國旗
national defense kokubō. 國防
national ensign kokki. 國旗
national flag kokki. 國旗
nationality kokuseki. 國籍
native genjūmin, 原住民
domin. 土民
natural tennen no, 天然ノ
shizen no. 自然ノ

natural cover tennen shaheibutsu. 天然遮蔽物
natural feature tennen no chibō (*Top*). 天然ノ地貌
natural obstacle tennen shōgaibutsu. 天然障碍物
natural terrain features tennen no chibō. 天然ノ地貌
nauseating gas saido gasu, 催吐瓦斯
ōdo gasu. 嘔吐瓦斯
nautical mile kairi. 浬
naval kaigun no. 海軍ノ
Naval Academy kaigun heigakkō. 海軍兵學校
naval arsenal kaigun kōshō. 海軍工廠
naval attaché taishikanzuki kaigun bukan (*embassy*); 大使館附海軍武官
kōshikanzuki kaigun bukan (*legation*). 公使館附海軍武官
naval aviation kaigun hikō. 海軍飛行
Naval Base gunkō (*Japan*). 軍港
naval base kaigun konkyochi. 海軍根據地
Naval District chinjufu (*Japan*). 鎭守府
naval district kaigunku. 海軍區
naval forces kaigun. 海軍
naval observatory kaigun temmondai. 海軍天文臺
naval operation kaijō sakusen. 海上作戰
Naval Regulations kaigun shoreisoku (*Japan*). 海軍諸例則
Naval Reserve kaigun yobiin. 海軍豫備員
Naval Station yōkō (*Japan*). 要港
naval station chinjufu, 鎭守府
gunkō. 軍港
naval tactics kaigun senjutsu. 海軍戰術
naval warfare kaisen. 海戰
navigable kōkai shi ubeki. 航海シ得ベキ
navigate kōkai suru, 航海スル

kōkō suru. 航行スル
navigation kōkai (*Nav*); 航海
kōkū (*Avn*). 航空
navigational chart kōkaizu. 航海圖
navigation light kōkaitō. (*Nav*); 航海燈
kōkuyō tōka (*Avn*). 航空用燈火
navigation set kōkū muden sōchi (*Avn*). 航空無電裝置
navigator kōkūsha (*Avn*). 航空者
Navy kaigun. 海軍
Navy Department kaigunshō (*USA*). 海軍省
navy yard kaigun kōshō. 海軍工廠
near chikaki. 近キ
near bank kōgan. 後岸
near miss shikindan. 至近彈
necessary hitsuyō na, 必要ナ
hitsuzen na. 必然ナ
neck kubi. 頸
need yō suru. 要スル
needle hari. 針
negative gemban, 原板
taneita (*Photo*). 種板
negative pole inkyoku. 陰極
neglect of duty taiman. 怠慢
negligence fuchūi, 不注意
yudan. 油斷
negotiate shōgi suru, 商議スル
dampan suru. 談判スル
negotiate for peace kōwa dampan suru. 媾和談判スル
negotiation dampan, 談判
shōgi. 商議
nerve shinkei (*Med*); 神經
dokyō (*daring*). 度胸

nervous breakdown shinkei suijaku.	神經衰弱
nest su.	巢
net ami;	網
musen tsūshimmō (*Rad*);	無線通信網
gisōmō (*Cam*).	僞裝網
net registered tonnage tōbo tonsū.	登簿噸數
net weight shōmi jūryō.	正味重量
neutral chūritsu.	中立
neutral country chūritsukoku.	中立國
neutral harbor chūritsukō.	中立港
neutrality chūritsu.	中立
neutralization chūwa (*Cml*).	中和
neutralization fire seiatsu shageki.	制壓射擊
neutralize seiatsu suru (*Tac*);	制壓スル
chūwa suru (*Chemistry*).	中和スル
neutral shipping chūritsukoku sempaku.	中立國船舶
neutral zone chūritsu chitai.	中立地帶
new atarashiki.	新ラシキ
news nyūsu.	"ニュース"
newspaper shimbun.	新聞
nickel nikkeru,	"ニッケル"
hakudō.	白銅
night yoru,	夜
yakan.	夜間
night assault yashū.	夜襲
night attack yakan kōgeki.	夜間攻擊
night blindness torime.	鳥目
night combat yakan sentō.	夜間戰鬪
night disposition yakan haibi.	夜間配備
night duty yakan kimmu.	夜間勤務
night exercise yakan enshū.	夜間演習
night firing yakan shageki.	夜間射擊

night flying yakan hikō. 夜間飛行
night-flying chart yakan hikōyō chizu. 夜間飛行用地圖
night glasses yakanyō sōgankyō. 夜間用雙眼鏡
night march yakōgun. 夜行軍
night operation yasen. 夜戰
night reconnaissance yakan teisatsu. 夜間偵察
night signaling yakan shingō. 夜間信號
nimbus ran-un. 亂雲
nippers yattoko. 鉗子
nitric acid shōsan. 硝酸
nitrocellulose shōkamen. 硝化綿
nitrocellulose powder shōkayaku. 硝化藥
nitrocotton menkayaku. 綿火藥
nitroglycerin nitoroguriserin. "ニトログリセリン"

noise oto, 音
monooto, 物音
sōon. 騷音
no man's land chūkan chitai. 中間地帶
nomenclature meishō. 名稱
noncombatant hisentōin. 非戰鬪員
noncombatant branch hisentō heika (*see services*). 非戰鬪兵科
noncommissioned officer kashi. 下士
nondelay fuze shumpatsu shinkan. 瞬發信管
nonduty status hiban. 非番
noneffective jikosha, 事故者
higenzaiin (*person*). 非現在員
nonhygroscopic powder muen kayaku. 無煙火藥
nonmilitary higunjiteki. 非軍事的
nonpersistent agent ichijisei kagakuzai. 一時性化學劑
nonpersistent gas ichijisei gasu. 一時性瓦斯

nonrigid airship nanshiki hikōsen. 軟式飛行船
nonstandard fukitei. 不規定
noon shōgo. 正午
normal barrage teidammaku. 定彈幕
normal charge teisōyaku. 定裝藥
normal height of burst heikin haretsukō. 平均破裂高
normal interval teikankaku. 定間隔
normal landing santen chakuriku, 三點著陸
fuhen kōchaku. 不偏降著
north kita, 北
hoppō. 北方
northeast hokutō, 北東
tōhoku. 東北
north latitude hokui. 北緯
North Star hokkyokusei. 北極星
northwest hokusei, 北西
seihoku. 西北
nose hana; 鼻
kishu (*Ap*); 機首
senshu (*Ash*); 船首
dantō (*projectile*). 彈頭
nosebleed jikketsu, 鼻血
hanaji. 鼻血
nose cap jūkōgai (*R*). 銃口蓋
nose dive kyūkōka. 急降下
nose down kōka suru. 降下スル
nose fuze dantō shinkan. 彈頭信管
nose irritant funteisei. 噴嚔性
note bikō, 備考
oboegaki (*memorandum*). 覺書
notification tsūkoku, 通告
tsūchō. 通牒

notify tsūchi suru, 通知スル
tsūkoku suru. 通告スル
noxious gas doku gasu. 毒瓦斯
nuisance raid jōran kōgeki. 擾亂攻撃
number bangō, 番號
kazu. 數
number indicator panel sūji fuban. 數字布板
nurse kangofu. 看護婦
Nurse Corps kangofudan. 看護婦團
nut natto (*Mech*). "ナット"

O

oar kai, 櫂
ro. 櫓
oarlock kaiuke. 櫂受
oath sensei, 宣誓
seiyaku, 誓約
chikai. 誓，盟
oats ōto mugi. "オート"麥
obedience jumpō, 遵奉
fukujū. 服從
obedient jūjun naru. 從順ナル
obey fukujū suru, 服從スル
jumpō suru. 遵奉スル
objective mokuhyō; 目標
mokuteki (*purpose*). 目的
objective lens taibutsu renzu. 對物鏡玉
objective of operation sakusen mokuhyō. 作戰目標
objective plane mokuhyōmen. 目標面

objective point danchakuten (*point of impact*); 彈著點
mokuhyō, 目標
mokuteki (*goal*). 目的
Oblique naname no, 斜ノ
shahōkō no. 斜方向ノ
oblique aerial photograph naname shashin. 斜寫眞
oblique barrage shakō dammaku (*Arty*). 斜向彈幕
oblique fire shasha. 斜射
oblique march shakōshin. 斜行進
oblique photograph *See* **oblique aerial photograph.**
observation kansatsu, 觀察
kanshi, 監視
kansoku. 觀測
observation airplane kansoku hikōki, 觀測飛行機
teisatsuki. 偵察機
observation balloon kanshi kikyū, 監視氣球
kansoku kikyū. 觀測氣球
observation flight kansoku hikō. 觀測飛行
observation line kansokusen. 觀測線
observation mine shihatsu kirai. 視發機雷
observation of fire shageki kansoku, 射擊觀測
shadan no kansoku. 射彈ノ觀測
observation plane *See* **observation airplane.**
observation point *See* **observation post.**
observation post kanshijo, 監視所
tembōsho (*Arty; Gen'l*); 展望所
kansokujo (*Arty*). 觀測所
observation station *See* **observation post.**

observation tower kansokutō,	觀測塔
tembōdai.	展望臺
observe kanshi suru,	觀視スル
kansoku suru.	觀測スル
observed fire kansoku shageki.	觀測射擊
observed fire chart kansoku shagekihyō.	觀測射擊表
observer kanshisha;	監視者
kansokusha (*Arty*);	觀測者
teisatsusha (*from Ap*).	偵察者
observing angle kampōkaku.	觀砲角
observing detail kansoku shōbunkentai.	觀測小分遣隊
observing line kammokusen.	觀目線
observing point shōjunten.	照準點
observing sector kansoku chiku.	觀測地區
obsolete type rōkyūshiki,	老朽式
kyūshiki.	舊式
obstacle shōgaibutsu.	障碍物
obstacle course shōgaibutsu sōro.	障碍物走路
obstruct heisoku suru,	閉塞スル
bōgai suru.	妨害スル
obstruction shōgai.	障碍，障害
obstruction lights shōgaibutsu hyōjitō.	障碍物表示燈
obtain kakutoku suru.	獲得スル
obturate kinsoku suru.	緊塞スル
obturation kinsoku.	緊塞
obturator kinsokugu.	緊塞具
obtuse angle donkaku.	鈍角
occulter empei sōchi.	掩蔽裝置
occupation shokugyō,	職業
gyōmu (*work*);	業務
senryō,	占領
dasshu,	奪取

ryakushu (*capture*). 略取
occupation of position jinchi senryō. 陣地占領
occupied area senryōchi. 占領地
occupied territory senryōchi. 占領地
occupied zone senryō chitai. 占領地帶
occupy senryō suru, 占領スル
dasshu suru (*capture*). 奪取スル
occur okoru, 起ル
genson suru. 現存スル
ocean umi, 海
taiyō. 太洋
octane rating okutan ka. "オクタン"價
octant hachibungi. 八分儀
ocular setsugankyō, 接眼鏡
taigankyō. 對眼鏡
odometer roteikei, 路程計
rinkaikei. 輪回計
odor shūki, 臭氣
nioi. 臭
odorless mushū no. 無臭ノ
off duty hiban, 非番
kaban. 下番
offender hanzaisha, 犯罪者
hansokusha. 犯則者
offense kōgeki (*act of attacking*); 攻撃
kōgekitai (*attacking force*); 攻撃隊
hankō (*breach of discipline*). 反抗
offensive kōsei. 攻勢
offensive *adj* kōseiteki. 攻勢的
offensive action kōsen, 攻戰
kōsei dōsa, 攻勢動作
kōsei sentō. 攻勢戰闘

offensive-defensive kōseiteki shusei. 攻勢的守勢
offensive disposition kōgeki haibi. 攻撃配備
offensive grenade kōgekiyō tekidan. 攻撃用擲彈
offensive operation kōsei sakusen. 攻勢作戰
offensive reserves kōsei yobi. 攻勢豫備
offensive tactics kōgeki senjutsu. 攻撃戰術
office jimushitsu (*room*); 事務室
shoku, 職
shokumu (*duty*). 職務
officer shōkō, 將校
shikan. 士官
officer candidate shōi kōhosha. 少尉候補者
officer in charge kakarishōkō (*Army*); 掛將校
kakarishikan (*Nav*). 掛士官
officer of the day nitchoku shikan, 日直士官
nitchoku shōkō. 日直將校
officer of the watch tōchoku shōkō. 當直將校
officer's patrol shōkō sekkō. 將校斥候
officers' quarters shōkō kyoshitsu, 將校居室
shikanshitsu. 士官室
official bunkan (*Civ*); 文官
bukan (*Mil*). 武官
official *adj* kōshiki no, 公式ノ
kōmujō no. 公務上ノ
official announcement kōhō. 公報
official business kōmu. 公務
official capacity kōmujō no shikaku, 公務上ノ資格
shokuiki. 職域
official correspondence kōbunsho. 公文書
official envelope kōyō fūtō. 公用封筒
official letter *See* **official correspondence.**
official title kammei. 官名

off limits deiri kinshi kuiki. 出入禁止區域
offshore patrol okiai shōkai. 沖合哨戒
ogive tankei. 蛋形
ohm ōmu. "オーム"
ohmmeter ōmu kei, "オーム"計
denkōkei. 電抗計
ohm resistance ōmu teikō. "オーム"抵抗
oil abura. 油
oil *v* toyu suru, 塗油スル
kyūyu suru. 給油スル
oil bomb kotaiyu shōidan. 固體油燒夷彈
oilcan chūyuki, 注油器
yukan. 油鑵
oilcloth yufu. 油布
oil cooler yureikyakuki. 油冷却器
oiler kyūyusha (*man*). 給油者
oil filter katsuyu rokaki, 滑油濾過器
royuki. 濾油器
oil gage yuryōkei. 油量計
oil pipe katsuyukan, 滑油管
sōyukan. 送油管
oil pump katsuyu pompu. 滑油喞筒
oilskins gomubiki hifuku. 護謨引被服
oilstone aburatoishi. 油砥石
oil tank yusō (*storage*); 油槽
katsuyutanku (*Mtr*). 滑油"タンク"
oil tanker yusōsen. 油槽船
ointment nankō. 軟膏
old furui, 古イ
mukashi no, 昔ノ
kyūshiki no. 舊式ノ
old guard kaban eihei. 下番衞兵

olive drab oriibu chairo. "オリーブ"茶色
on duty tōchoku, 當直
tōban, 當番
jōban. 上番
open *v* hiraku, 開ク
akeru (*unclose*); 開ケル
kaishi suru (*start*); 開始スル
kaisetsu suru (*establish*). 開設スル
open *adj* kaikatsu seru. 開闊セル
open circuit kaikairo. 開回路
open city mubōbi toshi. 無防備都市
open cockpit kaihō zaseki. 開放座席
open formation sosan naru taikei. 疎散ナル隊形
opening kaihō, (*act*); 開放
suki (*aperture*), 隙
ana (*gap, hole*); 穴
kūchi (*clearing*); 空地
kaishi (*beginning*). 開始
open position bakuro jinchi, 曝露陣地
roten jinchi. 露天陣地
open ranks *v* retsu o hiraku. 列ヲ開ク
open sight chokusetsu shōjun. 直接照準
open terrain kaikatsuchi, 開闊地
shōkaichi. 敞開地
open wound resshō. 裂傷
operate sōjū suru, 操縦スル
unten suru (*a machine*); 運轉スル
shujutsu suru (*Med*). 手術スル
operating ceiling saikō jōshō gendo. 最高上昇限度
operating handle kōkan. 桿桿
operating lever kōkan. 桿桿
operating slide riban. 履鈑

operating speed unkō sokudo. 運航速度
operation sakusen (*Mil*); 作戰
shujutsu (*Med*); 手術
unten (*Mech*). 運轉
operational flight sakusen hikō. 作戰飛行
operational line sakusensen. 作戰線
operations and training section yōhei kyōikubu (*USA*). 用兵教育部
Operations Division sakusembu (*USA*). 作戰部
operations map sakusen chizu. 作戰地圖
operations officer sakusen-gakari shōkō. 作戰掛將校
operations order sakusen meirei. 作戰命令
operations plan sakusen keikaku. 作戰計畫
operator sagyōshu, 作業手
sōsashu. 操作手
opiate ahenzai. 阿片劑
opponent teki, 敵
aite. 相手
opportune tekiji no. 適時ノ
oppose taikō suru, 對抗スル
tekitai suru, 敵對スル
teikō suru. 抵抗スル
opposed landing tekizen jōriku (*Tac*). 敵前上陸
opposed-type engine ichijigata hatsudōki. 一字型發動機
opposite hantai no, 反對ノ
gyaku no. 逆ノ
opposite bank taigan. 對岸
opposition taikō, 對抗
tekitai, 敵對
teikō. 抵抗
optical altimeter kōgakuteki kōdokei (*air*). 光學的高度計
optical nerve shishinkei. 視神經

optician meganeshi. 眼鏡師
optics kōgaku. 光學
oral kōjutsu no, 口述ノ
kōtō no. 口頭ノ
oral message kōtō tsūshin. 口頭通信
oral order kōtō meirei. 口頭命令
orange tōkōshoku (*color*). 橙黃色
orbit kidō (*astronomy*). 軌道
orchard kajuen. 果樹園
order meirei (*command*); 命令
gōrei (*verbal*); 號令
kitei (*regulation*); 規定
chitsujo, 秩序
kiritsu (*discipline*); 規律
taikei (*formation*); 隊形
joretsu (*arrangement*); 序列
retsuji, 列次
junjo (*succession*). 順序
order *v* meizuru. 命ズル
"Order, arms!" tate tsutsu. "立テ銃"
orderly denreishi, 傳令使
tōbanhei. 當番兵
orderly room hombu jimu shitsu. 本部事務室
order of battle sentō joretsu. 戰鬪序列
order of fire shagekijun. 射撃順
order of march kōgun joretsu. 行軍序列
order of the day nichinichi meirei. 日日命令
ordinate jūsen. 縱線
ordnance heiki. 兵器
Ordnance Department heikibu. 兵器部
Ordnance Depot heikishō. 兵器廠
ordnance dump heiki shūsekijo, 兵器集積所

heiki okiba. 兵器置場
Ordnance Duty Unit heiki kimmutai. 兵器勤務隊
ordnance materials heiki zairyō. 兵器材料
ordnance officer heikibu shōkō. 兵器部將校
ordnance service heiki kimmu. 兵器勤務
ordnance staff officer heikibu bakuryō. 兵器部幕僚
ordnance stores kizai. 器材
ordnance supplies heiki hokyū. 兵器補給
ordnance supply point heiki hokyūten. 兵器補給點
ordnance troops heiki kimmutai. 兵器勤務隊
ore genkō. 原鑛
organic transport taizuki shichō. 隊附輜重
organization butai (*unit*); 部隊
hensei (*composition*), 編成，編制
soshiki. 組織
organizational butai no. 部隊ノ
organizational equipment taizuki sōgu, 隊附裝具
taizuki busō. 隊附武裝
Organization and Training Division hensei kyōikubu (*USA*). 編成教育部
organization of defense bōgyo soshiki. 防禦組織
organization of fire kamō no kōsei, 火網ノ構成
karyoku no soshiki. 火力ノ組織
organization table henseihyō. 編成表
organize hensei suru. 編成スル
Organized Reserves hensei yobigun (*USA*). 編成豫備軍
orient hōi o kettei suru. 方位ヲ決定スル
orient a map chizu o hyōtei suru. 地圖ヲ標定スル
orientation hyōtei (*map*); 標定
hōi no kettei (*position*). 方位ノ決定
orientation camera teisatsuyō shashinki. 偵察用寫眞機

oriented hyōtei shitaru (*map*). 標定シタル
origin genten, 原點
kiten (*starting point*). 起點
original gembutsu. 原物
original *adj* honrai no, 本來ノ
moto no. 原ノ
origin of the trajectory dandō kiten. 彈道起點
orthochromatic genshoku no. 原色ノ
oscillate shindō suru. 振動スル
oscillation shindō. 振動，震動
oscillator hasshin sōchi. 發振裝置
oscillogram kishinhyō. 記振表
oscillograph kishinki. 記振器
osnaburg somafu. 粗麻布
ounce onsu. "オンス"
outbreak boppatsu, 勃發
hassei. 發生
outcome kekka. 結果
outdoor kogai. 戶外
outer harbor area gaikō chitai. 外港地帶
outfight zensen suru. 善戰スル
outfit sōbi, 裝備
fukusō (*equipment*); 服裝
butai (*unit*). 部隊
outflank ukai suru, 迂回スル
hōi suru. 包圍スル
outflanking maneuver ukai undō, 迂回運動
hōi undō. 包圍運動
outgeneral kiryaku o motte seisuru. 機略ヲ以テ制スル
outguard zenshō. 前哨
outlet deguchi, 出口

haishutsukō. 排出口
outlet valve shukkōben. 出口瓣
outmaneuver kidō ni oite masaru. 機動ニ於テ優ル
outnumber heiryoku no yūsei o shimeru. 兵力ノ優勢ヲ占メル

out of action sentō chūshi, 戰鬪中止
sentō funō. 戰鬪不能
out of order koshō seru (*not working*); 故障セル
midarete iru (*disorderly*). 亂レテヰル
out of range shateigai. 射程外
out of ranks retsugai. 列外
out of sight miezaru tokoro ni. 見得ザル處ニ
out of step hochō awazaru. 歩調合ハザル
outpost zenshō. 前哨
outpost area zenshō chiiki. 前哨地域
outpost cavalry zenshō kihei. 前哨騎兵
outpost line zenshōsen. 前哨線
outpost line of observation zenshō kanshisen. 前哨監視線
outpost line of resistance zenshō teikōsen. 前哨抵抗線
outpost order zenshō meirei. 前哨命令
outpost patrol zenshō no sekkō, 前哨ノ斥候
chūgunkan no sekkō. 駐軍間ノ斥候
outpost position zenshō no ichi, 前哨ノ位置
zenshō jinchi. 前哨陣地
outpost reserve zenshō hontai. 前哨本隊
outpost sector zenshō chiku. 前哨地區
outpost zone zenshō chitai. 前哨地帶
output sanshutsudaka, 產出高
seisandaka (*production*); 生產高
shutsuryoku (*Elec*). 出力

outrange shatei nite masaru. 射程ニテ優ル
outrank kaikyū ni oite masaru. 階級ニ於テ優ル
outrigger haridashi honegumi. 張出骨組
outworks gaihō. 外堡
oval daentai. 楕圓體
over tōshi (*Sensing*). 遠シ
overboard sengai ni, 船外ニ
suichū ni. 水中ニ
overcast donten no. 曇天ノ
overcharge sōyaku shisugiru (*a gun*); 裝藥シ過ギル
kajū suru (*Elec*). 過充スル
overcoat gaitō. 外套
overcome uchikatsu. 打勝ツ
overconfidence kashin. 過信
overestimate kadaishi suru. 過大視スル
overexposure roshutsu kado. 露出過度
overflow hanran suru, 氾濫スル
afureru. 溢レル
overhang haridashi (*Ap*). 張出シ
overhaul bunkai tenken. 分解點檢
overhaul *v* shūzen suru (*repair*). 修繕スル
overhead zujō. 頭上
overhead cover engai. 掩蓋
overhead fire chōka shageki. 超過射撃
overlap chōjō. 重疊
overlap *v* chōjō suru, 重疊スル
kasanaru. 重ル
overload tsumisugiru, 積ミ過ギル
kado ni futan seshimeru. 過度ニ負擔セシメル
overnight march ippaku kōgun. 一泊行軍
overseas kaigai ni, 海外ニ

gaikoku ni. 外國ニ
overseas cap sentōbō. 戰鬪帽
overseas expedition kaigai enseitai. 海外遠征隊
overshoes uwagutsu. 套靴
overshoot mokuhyō o chōka suru. 目標ヲ超過スル
overstrain kado ni kinchō suru. 過度ニ緊張スル
overtake oitsuku. 追ヒ付ク
overtake and annihilate hosoku semmetsu suru. 捕捉殲滅スル
overthrow attō suru, 壓倒スル
tempuku suru. 顚覆スル
overwhelm fukumetsu suru. 覆滅スル
owner shoyūsha. 所有者
ox oushi. 牡牛
oxide sankabutsu. 酸化物
oxidize sanka suru. 酸化スル
oxidizer sankazai. 酸化劑
oxychloride san-enkabutsu. 酸鹽化物
oxygen sanso. 酸素
oxygen equipment sanso kyūnyūki. 酸素吸入器

P

pace ho (*step*); 步
hochō (*length*); 步長
hodo (*rate*). 步度
pace off hosoku suru. 步測スル
pack hainō (*soldier's*); 背囊
dasaibutsu (*of pack animal*). 駄載物
pack *v* nizukuri suru, 荷造スル
tsumeru. 詰メル

pack artillery dasai hōhei, 駄載砲兵
sampōhei. 山砲兵
pack horse daba. 駄馬
pack howitzer dasai ryūdampō. 駄載榴彈砲
packmaster daba jūretsuchō. 駄馬縦列長
pack mule daba. 駄馬
pack radio set daba sekisai musenki. 駄馬積載無線機
pack saddle daan. 駄鞍
packtrain daba jūretsu. 駄馬縦列
pack transportation dajū shichō. 駄獣輸重
paint penki, "ペンキ"
toryō. 塗料
paint *v* penki o nuru. "ペンキ"ヲ塗ル
pancake hiraochi suru (*Avn*). 平落スル
pancake landing hiraochi kōchaku. 平落降著
panel fuban (*signal*); 布板
keikiban (*Instl*); 計器板
kyūhitai (*Ash fabric covering*); 球皮帶
bunheki (*Ap wing section*). 分壁
panel code fuban fugō. 布板符號
panel signal fuban shingō. 布板信號
panoramic sight panorama shōjungu. "パノラマ"照準具
panoramic sketch shakeizu. 寫景圖
panoramic sketching shakeiseizu. 寫景製圖
panoramic telescope panorama bōenkyō. "パノラマ"望遠鏡
pantograph shazuki. 寫圖器
parabola hōbutsusen. 抛物線
parachute rakkasan. 落下傘
parachute *v* rakkasan nite oriru. 落下傘ニテ下リル

parachute bomb rakkasanzuki tōkadan. 落下傘附投下彈
parachute descent rakkasan kōka. 落下傘降下
parachute flare chōkōtōdan. 吊光燈彈
parachute harness bakutai. 縛帶
parachute target fūsen. 風船
parachute tower rakkasan kōka renshūyō no tō. 落下傘降下練習用ノ塔
parachute troops rakkasan butai, shiraginu butai. 落下傘部隊 白絹部隊
parachutist rakkasan kōkasha. 落下傘降下者
parade bunretsushiki. 分列式
parade *v* bunretsu suru. 分列スル
parade ground rempeijō. 練兵場
parados haishō. 背墻
parallax chōkaku. 頂角
parallax correction chōkaku shūsei. 頂角修正
parallax error chōkaku gosa. 頂角誤差
parallel march heishin. 併進
parallel trench heikō zangō. 平行塹壕
paralysis chūki, chūfū. 中氣 中風
paralyzing gas mahi gasu. 痲痺瓦斯
parapet kyōshō. 胸墻
parasite drag yūgai kōryoku. 有害抗力
parasol airplane kasagata hikōki. 傘型飛行機
paratroops rakkasan butai, shiraginu butai. 落下傘部隊 白絹部隊
paravane fusetsu suirai haijoki. 敷設水雷排除機
pardon shamen (*Law*). 赦免
pardon *v* yurusu, yōsha suru. 許ス 容赦スル
parent unit hontai. 本隊

park shō, 廠
zairyōshō (*storage area*). 材料廠
park *v* chūsha suru. 駐車スル
park commander shōchō. 廠長
parlementaire gunshi. 軍使
parley dampan (*Mil*); 談判
shōgi. 商議
parole sensei shakuhō (*of prisoners*). 宣誓釋放
parry bōfutsu. 防拂
parry *v* bōfutsu suru. 防拂スル
parry and thrust bōfutsu hentotsu. 防拂返突
participate sanka suru. 參加スル
partisan warfare betsudōheisen, 別動兵戰
fuseikisen. 不正規戰
party tai, 隊
han (*unit*). 班
pass gaishutsu ninkyoken (*permit*); 外出認許券
tōge (*Top*). 峠
pass *v* tsūka suru. 通過スル
passage tsūro. 通路
passage of lines chōetsu zenshin. 超越前進
passenger ryokyaku, 旅客
jōkyaku; 乘客
senkyaku (*ship*). 船客
passenger car kyakusha. 客車
"Pass in review!" bunretsu ni mae e susume. "分列に前へ進メ"
passive ukemi no, 受身ノ
judōteki. 受動的
passive air defense shōkyokuteki bōkū. 消極的防空
passive defense shusei bōgyo, 守勢防禦
•senshu bōgyo. 專守防禦

passive protection *See* **passive defense.**

passport ryokō menjō. 旅行免狀

password angō, 暗號
mongo (*challenge*); 問語
tōgo (*countersign*); 答語
aikotoba. 合言葉

paster chikonshi (*target*). 治痕紙

pasture bokujō. 牧場

path komichi, 小徑
keiro. 經路

patient kanja, 患者
byōnin. 病人

patriotic aikokuteki. 愛國的

patrol sekkō. 斥候

patrol *v* junsatsu suru. 巡察スル

patrol boat shōkaitei, 哨戒艇
shōtei. 哨艇

patrol bomber teisatsu bakugekki. 偵察爆撃機

patrol leader sekkōchō. 斥候長

patrol vessel shōkan. 哨艦

pattern kata, 型
shiki. 式

paulin bōsuiōi. 防水覆

pawl gyakutenshi. 逆轉止

pay hōkyū. 俸給

pay *v* shiharau, 支拂フ
shōkayaku suru. 償却スル

pay load chōryō kajū. 徵料荷重

paymaster shukei. 主計

payment shiharai, 支拂
haraikomi. 拂込

pay roll hōkyū shiharaibo. 俸給支拂簿

peace heiwa. 平和
peace conference heiwa kaigi. 平和會議
peace negotiation kōwa dampan. 媾和談判
peace strength heiji jin-in, 平時人員
heiji heiryoku. 平時兵力
peace terms kōwa jōken. 媾和條件
peak mine, 峰
sanrei. 山嶺
pedal semban, 踏鈑
tōban. 踏鈑
pedestal jikuuke. 軸承
pedestal mount kōkyaku hōga. 高脚砲架
pedometer hoteikei, 歩程計
sokuhokei. 測歩計
peep hole tenshikō. 覘視孔
peep sight tenkō shōshaku. 覘孔照尺
peg kui. 杙，杭
penal code keihō. 刑法
penalty keibatsu (*punishment*); 刑罰
bakkin (*fine*). 罰金
penalty envelope *See* **official envelope.**
pencil empitsu. 鉛筆
penetrate shintetsu suru (*projectile*); 侵徹スル
shinnyū suru, 侵入スル
toppa suru (*Tac*). 突破スル
penetration shintetsu (*projectile*); 侵徹
toppa, 突破
shinnyū (*Tac*). 侵入
peninsula hantō. 半島
penis inkei. 陰莖
penitentiary keimusho. 刑務所
pennant kobata. 小旗

pension onkyū. 恩給
per cent pāsento. "パーセント"
percentage ritsu, 率
hyakubunritsu. 百分率
percussion shōgeki. 衝撃
percussion cap raikan, 雷管
bakkan. 爆管
percussion charge tenkayaku. 點火藥
percussion composition *See* **percussion charge.**
percussion fuze chakuhatsu shinkan. 著發信管
percussion hammer chakuhatsu kakki. 著發活機
percussion mechanism chakuhatsu sōchi. 著發裝置
percussion powder tenkayaku, 點火藥
kibakuzai. 起爆劑
percussion primer bakkan, 爆管
raikan. 雷管
percussion shell chakuhatsudan. 著發彈
perimeter shūi, 周圍
shūhen. 周邊
period jiki (*time*). 時期
periscope sembōkyō. 潛望鏡
periscopic sight sembōkyō. 潛望鏡
perjury gisei, 僞誓
giseizai. 僞誓罪
permanent eikyū no. 永久ノ
permanent emplacement eikyū hōza. 永久砲座
permanent fortification eikyū chikujō. 永久築城
permanent post jōsetsu eijuchi. 常設衞戍地
permission kyoka, 許可
menkyo. 免許
permit kyokashō, 許可證

menkyojō.	免許狀
permit *v* kyoka suru,	許可スル
menkyo suru.	免許スル
perpendicular suichokusen.	垂直線ノ
persistent gas jikyūsei gasu.	持久性瓦斯
person hito.	人
personal jiko no,	自己ノ
kakuji no.	各自ノ
personal effects jiyōhin.	自用品
personal equipment kakuji no sōgu.	各自ノ裝具
personal salute reihō.	禮砲
personnel jin-in.	人員
personnel carrier jin-in umpansha.	人員運搬車
Personnel Division jinjibu (*USA*).	人事部
personnel mine taijin-in jirai.	對人員地雷
personnel officer jinji-gakari shōkō.	人事掛將校
personnel roster jin-in fukueki meibo.	人員服役名簿
personnel section jinjibu.	人事部
personnel shelter jin-inyō engai.	人員用掩蓋
perspective sketch shakeizu.	寫景圖
petition tangan,	歎願
shinsei,	申請
seigansho.	請願書
petroleum sekiyu.	石油
petty officer heisō.	兵曹
pharmacist yakuzaikan (*officer*);	藥劑官
yakuzai kashi (*NCO*).	藥劑下士
phase keisei (*aspect*);	形勢
jiki (*period*);	時期
isō (*Elec*).	位相
phase line kisen.	期線
phase of the attack kōgeki jiki.	攻擊時期

phenol fuenoru. "フエノル"
phosgene fuosugen. "フオスゲン"
phosphorus rin. 燐
phosphorus bomb rimbakudan. 燐爆彈
photo-charting shashinzu seisaku. 寫眞圖製作
photograph shashin. 寫眞
photographer shashingishi. 寫眞技師
photographic aviation shashin hikō. 寫眞飛行
photographic intelligence shashin jōhō. 寫眞情報
photographic interpretation shashin handoku. 寫眞判讀
photographic strip renzoku shashin. 連續寫眞
photography shashinjutsu. 寫眞術
photomap chizudaiyō shashin. 地圖代用寫眞
physic gezai. 下劑
physical shintai no. 身體ノ
physical examination shintai kensa, taikaku kensa. 身體檢查, 體格檢查
physical inspection shintai kensa. 身體檢查
physical feature chibō (*Top*). 地貌
physical training taisō, taiiku. 體操, 體育
physiological seiriteki. 生理的
pick jūjishū (*tool*). 十字鍬
pickax tsurubashi. 鶴嘴
picket kui (*peg*); shōshō (*outpost*). 杭, 栈; 小哨
picket *v* shōshō o haichi suru (*outpost*); tsunagu (*fasten*). 小哨ヲ配置スル; 繫グ
picket boat shōtei. 哨艇
picket line keibasaku (*horses*); shōshōsen (*outpost*). 繫馬索; 小哨線

picric acid picurin san. "ピクリン"酸
picture kaiga (*drawing*); 繪畫
shashin (*Photo*). 寫眞
piece hō, 砲
mon (*gun*); 門
jū, 銃
chō (*SA*). 挺
piecemeal attack kakko kōgeki. 各個攻撃
pier kyōkyaku. 橋脚
pierce tsuku, 突ク
tokkan suru. 突貫スル
pigeon tsūshimbato, 通信鳩
denshobato (*homing*). 傳書鳩
pigeoneer kyūshōin. 鳩哨員
pigeon loft kyūsha; 鳩舍
Pigeon Unit hatobutai. 鳩部隊
pike yari. 槍
pile retchū. 列柱
pile bridge retchūkyō. 列柱橋
pile driver dakōki, 打抗機
chikutō. 築頭
piles ji (*Med*). 痔
pill gan-yaku. 丸藥
pillage ryakudatsu. 掠奪
pillbox otosei empeibu, 圻堵製掩蔽部
tōchika. "トーチカ"
pilot sōjūsha (*Avn*); 操縦者
mizusaki annai (*Nav*); 水先案內
haishōki (*locomotive*). 排障器
pilotage sōjūjutsu. 操縦術
pilot balloon sokufū kikyū. 測風氣球
pilot parachute hojogasa. 補助傘

pin sen,	栓
hari.	針
pintle kōchū (*MG*);	鋼鉚
sūjiku (*book*).	樞軸
pioneer unit kōheitai (*engineers*);	工兵隊
sagyōtai (*gen'l*).	作業隊
pipe kan,	管
tō.	筒
pistol kenjū.	拳銃
pistol belt kenjūtai.	拳銃帶
pistol grip jūha.	銃把
pistol holster kenjūnō.	拳銃嚢
piston kassoku,	活塞
pisuton.	"ピストン"
piston pin pisuton jiku.	"ピストン"軸
piston ring kassokukan.	活塞環
piston rod kassokukan.	活塞桿
pit ōa.	凹窪
pitch pitchi (*propeller*);	"ピッチ"
jūyō (*motion*).	縦搖
pitch *v* haru (*a tent*);	張ル
tate ni yureru (*of a ship, plane, etc*).	縦ニ搖レル
pitch camp makuei suru.	幕營スル
pitched battle gekisen.	激戰
pitching tateyure.	縦搖レ
Pitot tube pitō kan.	"ピトー"管
pitted fushoku.	腐蝕
pivot senkaijiku.	旋回軸
place ichi,	位置
basho.	場所
place *v* haichi suru.	配置スル
plague ekibyō.	疫病

plain heichi, 平地
heiya, 平野
heigen (*Top*). 平原
plain language *See* **plain text.**
plain text futsūbun. 普通文
plan shōzu (*drawing*); 詳圖
keikaku (*scheme*). 計畫
plan *v* keikaku suru. 計畫スル
plane heimen (*surface*); 平面
hikōki (*Ap*); 飛行機
kanna (*tool*). 鉋
plane geometry heimen kikagaku. 平面幾何學
plane of departure tekimen, 擲面
hasshamen. 發射面
plane of fire shamen. 射面
plane of site kōteimen. 高低面
plane of symmetry taishō heimen. 對稱平面
plane table sokuban. 測板
plane trigonometry heimen sankakuhō. 平面三角法
planimetric map sokumen chizu. 側面地圖
planimetry sokumenhō. 測面法
plank ita. 板
plan of action sakusen keikaku. 作戰計畫
plan of attack kōgeki keikaku. 攻擊計畫
plan of campaign sakusen keikaku. 作戰計畫
plan of fire hōgeki keikaku. 砲擊計畫
plan of fire support shien hōgeki keikaku. 支援砲擊計畫
plan of maneuver kidō keikaku. 機動計畫
plans and training officer yōhei kyōiku-gakari shōkō (*US*). 用兵教育掛將校
plasma kesshō. 血漿
plaster sekkō. 石膏

plaster of Paris shōsekkō. 燒石膏
plate ban (*disk*); 鈑
taneita (*Photo*); 種板
sara (*dish*). 皿
plateau kōgen (*Top*). 高原
platform hōshō (*gun bed*); 砲床
tōban (*gun crew's stand*). 踏鈑
platinum hakkin. 白金
platoon shōtai. 小隊
platoon column shōtai jūtai. 小隊縦隊
platoon leader shōtaichō. 小隊長
pleurisy rokumakuen, 肋膜炎
kyōmakuen. 胸膜炎
pliers yattoko. 鉗子
plot zu (*map*). 圖
plot *v* sekkeizu o tsukuru (*make a map*); 設計圖ヲ作ル
hyōtei suru (*Arty*). 標定スル
plotter hyōteishu (*Arty*). 標定手
plotting board hyōteiban, 標定鈑
sokuteiban. 測定鈑
plotting scale seizu teishaku, 製圖梯尺
seizu shakudo. 製圖尺度
plug sen, 栓
chūsen; 駐栓
sōnyūsen, 插入栓
setsuzoku shisen (*Elec*). 接續子栓
plumb bob suishi, 錘子
jūsui. 重錘
plumber enkankō. 鉛管工
plumb line suisen, 垂線，錘線
jūsuisen. 重錘線
plumb point suichokuten. 垂直點

plunder ryakudatsu (*act*); 掠奪
ryakudatsubutsu, 掠奪物
rokakuhin (*spoils*). 鹵獲品
plunder *v* ryakudatsu suru, 掠奪スル
rokaku suru. 鹵獲スル
plunger gekishin (*firearm*); 撃針
bō pisuton (*Mech*). 棒"ピストン"
plunging fire kansha. 瞰射
plywood gōzai. 合材
pneumatic tire chūkūshiki gomu rintai. 中空式護謨輪帶
pneumonia haien. 肺炎
pocket poketto. "ポケット"
pocket compass keitai rashingi. 携帶羅針儀
point sempei (*advance party*); 尖兵
chiten (*position*); 地點
dantō (*projectile*). 彈頭
point *v* shōjun suru (*aim*). 照準スル
point-blank range shikin kyori; 至近距離
chokusha. 直射
point detonating fuze dantō bakkan. 彈頭爆管
point fire shūchū shageki. 集中射撃
point of aim shōjunten. 照準點
point of assault kōgekiten. 攻撃點
point of burst haretsuten. 破裂點
point of contact sesshokuten, 接觸點
setten. 接點
point of departure shutsudōten, 出動點
shuppatsuten. 出發點
point of deployment tenkai chiten. 展開地點
point of fall rakuten. 落點
point of impact danchakuten. 彈著點
poison doku. 毒

poison gas dokugasu. 毒瓦斯
polar coordinate kyokuzahyō, 極座標
hōikaku zahyō. 方位角座標
Polaris hokkyokusei. 北極星
pole hashira, 柱
sao. 竿
police keisatsu (*force*). 警察
police *v* keiho suru; 警保スル
sōji suru (*clean up*). 掃除スル
policeman keikan, 警官
junsa. 巡査
political seiji no, 政治ノ
seijijō no. 政治上ノ
polygon takakukei. 多角形
pommel zenkyō (*saddle*); 前橋
tsukasaki (*sword*). 欄頭
pompom kikanhō, 機關砲
sokushahō. 速射砲
poncho amagappa. 雨合羽
ponton kyōshū, 橋舟
tesshū. 鐵舟
ponton boat *See* **ponton.**
ponton bridge shūkyō. 舟橋
pontoon fushū, 浮舟
furōto. "フロート"
poppet valve yōben. 揚瓣
port minato (*harbor*); 港
gasu rōkō, 瓦斯漏孔
funkikō (*gas escape*); 噴氣孔
hōmon (*slit for guns*). 砲門
portable bridge idōshiki hashi. 移動式橋
portable foot bridge keitai tohokyō. 携帶徒歩橋

portable obstacle idōshiki shōgaibutsu. 移動式障害物
portable radio keitai musenki, 携帯無線機
keiben musenki. 輕便無線機
"Port, arms!" hikae tsutsu. "控へ 銃'
port commander teihakujō shireikan (*anchorage*). 碇泊場司令官
porter akabō. 赤帽
porthole sensō. 船窓
port of debarkation yōrikujō. 揚陸場
port of embarkation jōsenjō. 乘船場
port officer teihakujōzuki shōkō. 碇泊場附將校
portside sagen. 左舷
position jinchi (*Tac*); 陣地
ichi (*area, location*). 位置
position defense jinchi bōgyo. 陣地防禦
position finder sokuenki, 測遠器
ichi sokuteiki. 位置測定器
position in readiness taiki jinchi. 待機陣地
position light ichitō. 位置燈
position of resistance teikō jinchi. 抵抗陣地
position of the target mokuhyō ichi. 目標位置
position report ichi hōkoku. 位置報告
position sketch jinchi yōzu. 陣地要圖
position warfare jinchisen. 陣地戰
possession shoyū (*ownership*); 所有
ryōdo (*territory*). 領土
post *v* haichi suru (*a sentry*). 配置スル
post eijuchi (*Mil station*); 衞戍地
shōsho (*of sentry*); 哨所
hashira (*pole*). 柱
post adjutant eiju fukukan. 衞戍副官
postage yūbinryō. 郵便料

post commander eiju shireikan. 衛戍司令官
post exchange eiju shuho. 衛戍酒保
post hospital *See* **station hospital.**
posthumous ikō no (*of a document, etc*). 遺稿ノ
post office yūbinkyoku. 郵便局
postwar sengo. 戰後
pound pondo. 封度
pound *v* dageki suru, 打撃スル
  funsai suru. 粉砕スル
powder kayaku, 火藥
  bakuyaku. 爆藥
powder bag yakunō. 藥嚢
powder chamber yakushitsu. 藥室
powder charge sōyaku. 裝藥
powder fouling kayaku jinsa. 火藥燼焂
powder magazine kayakko. 火藥庫
powder silk kinusei no yakunō (*bag*). 絹製ノ藥嚢
powder train dōkasen. 導火線
power dōryoku, (*Mech*); 動力
  denryaku (*Elec*); 電力
  iryoku (*force*); 威力
  heiryoku (*Mil*). 兵力
powerhouse hatsudensho. 發電所
power line dōryokusen. 動力線
power load bariki kajū (*Avn*). 馬力荷重
power plant *See* **powerhouse.**
power stroke dōryoku shōtei. 動力衝程
power traverse kidō senkai. 機動旋回
power turret kidō hōtō. 機動砲塔
practical test jitchi shiken. 實地試驗
practice enshū, 演習
  renshū. 練習

practice *v* enshū suru, 演習スル
renshū suru. 練習スル
practice ammunition daiyōdan. 代用彈
practice bomb enshūyō bakudan, 演習用爆彈
daiyōdan. 代用彈
practice charge enshuyō sōyaku (*ammunition*). 演習用裝藥
practice course yoshū shageki (*fire*). 豫習射撃
practice fire shageki enshū. 射撃演習
practice flight renshū hikō. 練習飛行
practice grenade enshūyō tekidan. 演習用擲彈
practice march kōgun enshū. 行軍演習
practice mine enshūyō jirai (*land*); 演習用地雷
enshūyō kirai (*submarine*). 演習用機雷
prearranged fire yotei shageki. 豫定射撃
prearranged signal kiyaku shingō. 規約信號
precaution keikai, 警戒
chūi. 注意
precedence yūsenken (*Com*). 優先權
precipice zeppeki, 絶壁
kengai. 懸崖
precipitation chinden (*Cml*); 沈澱
kōka (*Met*). 降下
precision bombing seimitsu naru bakugeki. 精密ナル爆撃
precision fire seimitsu shageki. 精密射撃
precomputation zenkeisan. 前計算
predict yosō suru. 豫想スル
prediction yosō. 豫想
prediction chart shakōzu. 射向圖
predictor dōmokuhyō sokuteiki (*Arty*). 動目標測定器
prefectural governor ken chiji, 縣知事

chihō chōkan. 地方長官
prefectural office kenchō. 縣廳
prefecture ken, 縣
fu (*see also* **Appendix**). 府
preliminary firing shageki yokō enshū. 射撃豫行演習
premature burst kasō haretsu. 過早破裂
preparation jumbi; 準備
jumbi shageki, 準備射撃
jumbi hōgeki (*Arty*) *See also* **artillery preparation.** 準備砲撃
preparatory command yorei. 豫令
prepare for action *v* sentō jumbi suru. 戰闘準備スル
"Prepare for action!" sentō jumbi. "戰闘準備"
prescribe kitei suru; 規定スル
shohō suru (*Med*). 處方スル
prescribed load kitei sekisairyō. 規定積載量
prescribed uniform seifuku. 制服
present *adj* shusseki seru (*not absent*); 出席セル
genzai no (*current*). 現在ノ
"Present, arms!" sasage tsutsu. "捧げ　銃"
preserved food hozon ryōshoku (*gen'l*); 保存糧食
kanzumehin (*canned*). 鑵詰品
president daitōryō (*nation*); 大統領
shachō (*business*); 社長
kaichō (*club*); 會長
sōchō (*university*); 總長
gichō (*law body*). 議長
press shimbun (*newspaper*); 新聞
insatsuki (*machine*). 印刷機
press correspondent shimbun tsūshin-in. 新聞通信員
pressure atsuryoku. 壓力
pressure gage atsuryokukei. 壓力計

pressure tank atsuryoku yusō. 壓力油槽
prevailing wind takuetsufū. 卓越風
prevent yobō suru, 豫防スル
bōshi suru. 防止スル
primary armament shuhō, 主砲
shubōbi. 主防備
primary fire sector shuyō shageki chiku. 主要射撃地區
primary firing position shuyō shageki jinchi. 主要射撃陣地
primary gun shuhō. 主砲
primary mission shunimmu. 主任務
primary target ichiji mokuhyō. 一次目標
primary trainer shotō renshūki. 初等練習機
primary weapon shuyō heiki. 主要兵器
prime meridian honsho shigosen. 本初子午線
prime minister sōri daijin, 總理大臣
shushō. 首相
prime mover ken-insha. 牽引車
primer bakkan, 爆管
monkan. 門管
primer charge kibakuzai. 起爆劑
principal duty shu taru kimmu. 主タル勤務
principles of war sentō no gensoku. 戰闘ノ原則
print insatsu suru; 印刷スル
yakitsukeru (*Photo*). 燒付ケル
printer insatsu gyōsha, 印刷業者
kappanya; 活版屋
yakitsukeki (*Photo*). 燒付機
printing press insatsuki. 印刷機
priority yūsenken. 優先權
prism purizumu. "プリズム"
prismatic compass gukyō rashin. 具鏡羅針

prison kangoku, 監獄
eisō (*detention barracks*). 營倉
prison cell kambō. 監房
prisoner shūjin. 囚人
prisoner of war horyo, 捕虜
furyo. 俘虜
prisoner of war camp furyo shūyōjo. 俘虜收容所
prison guard eisō eihei. 營倉衞兵
private heisotsu. 兵卒
privilege tokuten, 特典
kōei. 光榮
prize court hokaku shinkenjo. 捕獲審檢所
probable error kōsan gosa. 公算誤差
problem mondai. 問題
procedure shudan, 手段
hōhō. 方法
proceed susumu (*advance*). 進ム
proclamation sengen, 宣言
fukoku. 布告
procurement kakutoku. 獲得
produce *v* seisan suru. 製產スル
proficiency pay gijutsu kahō. 技術加俸
profile dammen (*Top*). 斷面
profile map dammenzu. 斷面圖
progress shimpo. 進步
prohibited area kinshi kuiki. 禁止區域
projectile dangan, 彈丸
shadan. 射彈
projection shaei, 射影
tōsha, 投射
tōei (*map*). 投影
projector hōshaki (*gas*). 放射器

prolonge hōsha eikō. 砲車曳綱
promote shōkyū suru, 昇級スル
shinkyū suru. 進級スル
promotion shōkyū, 昇級
shinkyū, 進級
shōshin. 昇進
promulgate fukoku suru, 布告スル
happyō suru. 發表スル
prone position neuchi no shisei. 伏射ノ姿勢
prone shelter fukushiyō entai. 伏姿用掩體
proof firing shiken shageki. 試驗射撃
propaganda senden. 宣傳
propaganda balloon senden kikyū. 宣傳氣球
propaganda leaflet dentan. 傳單
propellant hōshayaku. 抛射藥
propellent *adj* suishin seru (*Mech*); 推進セル
hassha seru (*explosive*). 發射セル
propeller rasenki, 螺旋機
suishinki, 推進機
puropera. "プロペラ"
propeller blade puropera yoku. "プロペラ"翼
propeller hub puropera bosu. "プロペラ ボス"
propeller pitch puropera pitchi. "プロペラ ピッチ"
propeller shaft puropera jiku. "プロペラ"軸
propeller thrust puropera suishinryoku. "プロペラ"推進力
propeller torque puropera chūryokuritsu. "プロペラ"扭力率
propelling charge sōyaku. 裝藥
property zaisan. 財産

property custodian zaisan hokansha. 財產保管者
prophylactic yobō; 豫防
yobōyaku (*drug*). 豫防藥
prophylactic station karyūbyō yobōsho. 花柳病豫防所
prophylaxis yobōhō. 豫防法
protect hogo suru, 保護スル
engo suru, 掩護スル
bōgo suru, 防護スル
keikai suru. 警戒スル
protection bōgo, 防護
hogo, 保護
engo, 掩護
keikai. 警戒
protective clothing bōdokui. 防毒衣
protective fire engo shageki. 掩護射撃
protective gloves bōdoku tebukuro. 防毒手袋
protective obstacle bōgo shōgaibutsu. 防護障碍物
protective ointment bōdoku nankō. 防毒軟膏
protective screen bōgo emmaku. 防護煙幕
protective wire bōgo tetsujōmo. 防護鐵條網
protectoscope tembōkyō. 展望鏡
protractor bundoki. 分度器
province chihō, 地方
kuni, 國
shū, 州
shō (*China*). 省
proving ground shiken shagekijō. 試驗射撃場
provisional ammunition train shūsei dan-yaku chūtai. 聚成彈藥中隊
provisional battalion shūsei daitai. 聚成大隊
provisional force *See* **provisional organization.**

provisional government rinji seifu. 臨時政府
provisional map kari chizu. 假地圖
provisional officer minarai shikan (*Japan*). 見習士官
provisional organization rinji hensei no butai. 臨時編成ノ部隊
provisional unit *See* **provisional organization.**
provisions ryōshoku (*rations*); 糧食
kitei (*requirements*). 規定
provost gunji keisatsu. 軍事警察
provost court kaigen saibansho. 戒嚴裁判所
provost marshal kempei taichō. 憲兵隊長
provost marshal general kempei shireikan. 憲兵司令官
provost sergeant eisōgakari gunsō. 營倉掛軍曹
prussic acid seisan. 青酸
psychological warfare shisōsen, 思想戰
sendensen. 宣傳戰
psychrometer shitsudokei. 濕度計
public shakai, 社會
kōshū, 公衆
seken. 世間
pull hiku, 引ク
ken-in suru. 牽引スル
pulley kassha. 滑車
pulley sheave kōrin. 絞輪
pull-out okoshi (*Avn*). 起シ
pulmotor jinkō kokyūki. 人工呼吸器
pulse myaku, 脈
myakuhaku. 脈搏
pump pompu. 喞筒
punch dainki, 打印器

kokuinki (*Mech*). 刻印器
puncture senkō. 穿孔
punishment chōbatsu. 懲罰
Punitive Articles rikugun chōbatsurei. 陸軍懲罰令
punitive expedition tōbatsu (*action*); 討伐
tōbatsutai (*troops*). 討伐隊
pup tent keitai temmaku. 携帯天幕
purification unit jōsui butai. 浄水部隊
purify jōka suru. 浄化スル
pursue tsuigeki suru, 追撃スル
tsuijō suru. 追躡スル
pursuit tsuigeki. 追撃
pursuit attack tsuigeki sentō. 追撃戰闘
pursuit aviation tsuigeki hikō. 追撃飛行
pursuit plane kuchikuki, 驅逐機
tsuigekki. 追撃機
pus umi, 膿
nōjū. 膿汁
push totsugeki, 突撃
kōgeki. 攻撃
push *v* osu. 押ス
pusher airplane suishinshiki hikōki. 推進式飛行機
pusher propeller suishin puropera. 推進"プロペラ"
puttee makikyahan. 巻脚絆
pylon shichū. 支柱
pyramidal tent hōsuikei temmaku. 方錐形天幕
pyrotechnic code kasen fugō. 火箭符號
pyrotechnic pistol shingō kenjū. 信號拳銃
pyrotechnics shingōdan, 信號彈
kasen. 火箭
pyrotechnic signal kasen shingō. 火箭信號

Q

quadrant shōgengi.	象限儀
quadrant angle of departure hasshakaku, tekikaku.	發射角 擲角
quadrant angle of elevation shakaku, gyōkaku.	射角 仰角
quadrant angle of site kōteikaku.	高抵角
quadrant elevation shakaku.	射角
quadrant mount shōgengi takuza.	象限儀托座
qualification shikaku.	資格
qualification course jisshū shageki.	實習射撃
quarantine ken-eki.	檢疫
quarantine *v* kakuri suru, ken-eki ni fusuru.	隔離スル 檢疫ニ附スル
quart kuōto.	"クオート"
quarter *v* shukuei suru.	宿營スル
quartering area shukuei chiiki.	宿營地域
quartering party setsueitai (*construction bn*).	設營隊
quarters shukuei.	宿營
quarters allowance shukuhaku teate.	宿泊手當
quay futō.	埠頭
quick fire sokusha.	速射
quickmatch kyūnen kasaku.	急燃火索
quick time hayaashi kōshin.	速歩行進
"Quick time, march!" hayaashi susume.	"速歩　進メ"
quinine kiniine.	"キニーネ"
quota haitōryō, wariate.	配當料 割當
quotient shō.	商

R

rack gadai; 架臺
bakudanga (*bomb*); 爆彈架
jūga (*gun*). 銃架
radar dempa tanshinki(gi), 電波探信器(儀)
radā. "ラダー"
radial engine hoshigata kikan, 星型機關
hoshigata hatsudōki. 星型發動機
radian ra (*Math*). 羅
radiator reikyakki (*Mtr*); 冷却器
hōnetsuki (*heater*). 放熱器
radio rajio, "ラヂオ"
musen tsūshinki. 無線通信機
radio beacon musen kōro hyōshiki, 無線航路標識
musen tōdai. 無線燈臺
radio broadcast rajio hōsō. "ラヂオ"放送
radio communication musen tsūshin. 無線通信
radio compass musen rashimban. 無線羅針盤
radio direction finder hōkō tanchiki, 方向探知機
musen denshin hōi sokuteiki. 無線電信方位測定機
radio direction finder station musen denshin hōi sokuteijo. 無線電信方位測定所
radio frequency musen shūhasū. 無線周波數
radio goniometer rajio hōikei. "ラヂオ"方位計
radiogram musen denshin. 無線電信
radio intelligence musen jōhō. 無線情報
radio intercept musen tsūshin bōju. 無線通信傍受
radio intercept station musen tsūshin seshujo. 無線通信窃取所

radio jamming musen bōgai. 無線妨害
radio log muden nisshi. 無電日誌
radio meteorograph musen kishō jikiki. 無線氣象自記器
radio navigation musen kōhō. 無線航法
radio net musen tsūshimmō. 無線通信網
radio officer musen tsūshingakari shōkō. 無線通信掛將校
radio signal muden shingō. 無電信號
radio station musen denshinkyoku. 無線電信局
radiotelegraphy musen denshin. 無線電信
radiotelephone musen denwaki. 無線電話機
radiotelephony musen denwahō. 無線電話法
radio transmitter muden sōshinki. 無電送信機
radium rajiumu. "ラヂウム"
radius hankei. 半徑
radius of action kōdō hankei. 行動半徑
radius of rupture iryokuken no hankei. 威力圈ノ半徑
raft ikada. 筏
raft bridge ikadabashi. 筏橋
raid kyūshū, 急襲
shūgeki, 襲撃
raishū. 來襲
raid *v* shūgeki suru, 襲撃スル
kyūshū suru, 急襲スル
raishū suru. 來襲スル
raiding party shūgeki butai, 襲撃部隊
yūgeki butai. 遊撃部隊
rail kijō, 軌條
kitetsu, 軌鐵
rēru. "レール"
railhead tammatsu teishajō. 端末停車場
railhead distribution tammatsu teishajō haifu. 端末停車場配布

railhead officer tammatsu teishajō hokyūgakari shōkō. 端末停車場補給掛將校
railhead reserves tammatsu teishajō yobihin. 端末停車場豫備品
railroad artillery *See* **railway artillery.**
railroad bed tetsudō shikichi. 鐵道敷地
railroad construction party tetsudō fusetsutai. 鐵道敷設隊
railroad crossing tetsudō fumikiri. 鐵道踏切リ
railroad depot *See* **railroad station.**
railroad embankment tetsudōtei. 鐵道堤
railroad junction tetsudō renrakuten. 鐵道連絡點
railroad station teishajō, 停車場
eki. 驛
railroad tie tetsudō makuragi. 鐵道枕木
railroad track tetsudō kidō. 鐵道軌道
railway tetsudō. 鐵道
railway artillery ressha hōhei. 列車砲兵
railway division tetsudō shidan. 鐵道師團
railway gun resshahō. 列車砲
railway gun car ressha hōga. 列車砲架
railway transportation officer *See* **railroad transportation officer.**
rain ame. 雨
raincoat amagappa, 雨合羽
rēnkōto. "レーンコート"
rainy season uki, 雨季，雨期
baiuki (*Japan*). 梅雨期
rake keisha (*Avn*). 傾斜
rake *v* ryūsetsuteki shageki suru (*fire*). 梳櫛的射撃スル
raking fire sōsha. 捜射
rally morikaeshi, 盛返シ

saishū. 再集
rally *v* morikaesu, 盛返ス
saishū suru. 再集スル
rallying point saishūjo. 再集所
rallying position saishūjo. 再集所
ram *v* sōten suru (*Arty*); 装塡スル
shōgeki suru (*run into*). 衝撃スル
rammer sōtenki, 装塡機
tōkan. 撞桿
ramp hanro; 坂路
shahan (*Ft*). 斜坂
rampart ruiheki. 壘壁
ramrod sakujō. 槊杖
range kyori (*distance*); 距離
shatei (*of weapon*); 射程
shagekijō (*firing ground*); 射撃場
shakyori (*distance to target*). 射距離
range board shakyoriban. 射距離鈑
range butts shagekijō kantekigō. 射撃場監的壕
range card shakyorihyō. 射距離表
range correction shakyori no shūsei. 射距離ノ修正
range error shatei dahi. 射程躲避
range estimation kyori sokutei, 距離測定
kyori sokuryō. 距離測量
range finder kyori sokuteishu (*man*); 距離測定手
sokuenki (*Inst*). 測遠機
range guard shajō keikaihei. 射場警戒兵
range officer shagekijōgakari shōkō. 射撃場掛將校
range practice jitsudan shageki enshū. 實彈射撃演習
range probable error shatei kōsan dahi. 射程公算躲避
range quadrant *See* **quadrant.**
Ranger yūgekihei, 遊撃兵

yūkihei (*USA*). 遊騎兵
range scale jūhyōshaku. 縦表尺
range section kansoku shōtai. 観測小隊
range spotting shatei hyōtei. 射程標定
range table shahyō. 射表
ranging shisha, 試射
kyori sokutei. 距離測定
ranging fire shisha. 試射
ranging shot method kyori sokutei shagekihō. 距離測定射撃法
rank retsu (*row*); 列
kaikyū (*grade*). 階級
rank *v* tōbetsu suru (*classify*). 等別スル
ranks reppei, 列兵
taigo. 隊伍
rapid fire sokusha, 速射
kyūshageki. 急射撃
rapid-fire gun sokushahō. 速射砲
rapid-fire weapon sokusha kaki. 速射火器
rasp ōmeyasuri. 大目鑢
ratchet tsuishi. 追歯
rate ritsu, 率
hiritsu, 比率
wariai. 割合
rate of climb jōshō sokudo. 上昇速度
rate-of-climb indicator shōkō shijiki. 昇降指示器
rate of fire hassha sokudo, 發射速度
shageki no kankyū. 射撃ノ緩急
rate of march kōgun sokudo, 行軍速度
hodo. 歩度
ratification hijun. 批准
rating tōkyū (*Mil*); 等級

teikaku (*Elec*). 定格
ratio hiritsu. 比率
ration ryōshoku. 糧食
ration *v* gentei suru (*limit*). 限定スル
ration allowances ryōshoku teate. 糧食手當
ration distributing point ryōshoku kōfujo. 糧食交付所
ration return shokuju dempyō. 食需傳票
ration savings ryōshoku tsumitatekin. 糧食積立金
ratline dansaku, 段索
nawabashigo. 索梯
ravine kyōkoku. 峽谷
ray kōsen. 光線
razor kamisori. 剃刀
razor blade kamisori no ha. 剃刀ノ刃
reaction handō, 反動
hannō. 反應
read yomu. 讀ム
reader shageki tsūshingakari (*Arty*). 射撃通信掛
reading shido. 示度
"**Ready, front!**" naore. "直レ"
ready position migamae, 身構
shagekiyōi no kamae. 射撃用意ノ構ヘ
rear kōhō, 後方
haigo, 背後
kōchi, 後地
kōbi. 後尾
rear *adj* kōhō no, 後方ノ
haigo no, 背後ノ
kōbi no. 後尾ノ
rear admiral kaigun shōshō. 海軍少將
rear area kōhō chitai. 後方地帶

rear axle kōshajiku. 後車軸
rear echelon kōhō teitai. 後方梯隊
rear guard kōei. 後衛
rear-guard action kōeisen. 後衛戰
rear-guard reserve kōei hontai. 後衛本隊
rear party kōei sempei chūtai. 後衛尖兵中隊
rear rank kōretsu. 後列
rear sight shōshaku. 照尺
rear slope kōhō shamen, 後方斜面
hanshamen. 反斜面
rear-view mirror kōshikyō. 後視鏡
rearward position kōhō jinchi. 後方陣地
rebel hanto. 叛徒
rebel *v* muhon suru, 謀叛スル
hangyaku suru. 叛逆スル
rebellion muhon, 謀叛
hangyaku. 叛逆
recall *v* shōkan suru. 召還スル
recapture dakkan suru. 奪還スル
receipt juryōshō. 受領證
receive jushin suru (*Com*). 受信スル
receiver bitō (*R*); 尾筒
jushinki (*Rad; Tg*); 受信機
juwaki (*Tp*). 受話器
reception jushin (*Rad*). 受信
recipient juhōsha (*report*); 受報者
jureisha (*order*); 受令者
jushinsha (*signal*). 受信者
recognition signal ninchi shingō. 認知信號
recognize shikibetsu suru. 識別スル
recoil kōza, 後座
handō. 反動

recoil *v* handō suru, 反動スル
kōza suru. 後座スル
recoil brake kōza kanshōki. 後座緩衝機
recoil buffer chūtaiki. 駐退機
recoil cylinder chūtaikan. 駐退管
recoil mechanism chūtai sōchi, 駐退裝置
chūtai kikan. 駐退機關
recoil-operated chūtai sōchi. 駐退裝置
recoil spring fukuza hatsujō. 復座發條
recoil spring rod fukuza hatsujō jiku. 復座發條軸
recoil system chūtai sōchi. 駐退裝置
reconnaissance teisatsu, 偵察
sōsaku. 捜索
reconnaissance airplane teisatsuki. 偵察機
reconnaissance aviation teisatsu hikō. 偵察飛行
reconnaissance boat teisatsutei. 偵察艇
reconnaissance bombardment teisatsu bakugeki. 偵察爆撃
reconnaissance camera teisatsuyō shashinki. 偵察用寫眞機
reconnaissance car teisatsuyō jidōsha. 偵察用自動車
reconnaissance detachment teisatsu shitai. 偵察支隊
reconnaissance flare tōka shōmeidan. 投下照明彈
reconnaissance flight teisatsu hikō. 偵察飛行
reconnaissance force teisatsu butai, 偵察部隊
sōsaku butai. 捜索部隊
reconnaissance in force iryoku teisatsu, 威力偵察
kyōkō teisatsu. 强行偵察
reconnaissance mission teisatsu nimmu. 偵察任務
reconnaissance officer teisatsu shōkō. 偵察將校
reconnaissance of position jinchi teisatsu. 陣地偵察

reconnaissance patrol teisatsu sekkō. 偵察斥候
reconnaissance photography teisatsu shashin. 偵察寫眞
reconnaissance scout teisatsu sekkōhei. 偵察斥候兵
reconnaissance unit teisatsutai, 偵察隊
sōsakutai. 捜索隊
reconnoiter teisatsu suru, 偵察スル
sōsaku suru. 捜索スル
record kiroku; 記錄
rireki (*personal*). 履歷
record *v* kiroku suru, 記錄スル
kisai suru. 記載スル
record course jisshū shageki. 實習射撃
record firing kiroku shageki. 記錄射撃
recording thermometer jiki kandankei. 自記寒暖計
recoupment baishō. 賠償
recreation goraku (*amusement*); 娯樂
kyūyō (*rest*). 休養
recreational area kyūyō chitai. 休養地帶
recreation camp ian shōsha, 慰安廠舍
ianjo. 慰安所
recruit shonenhei, 初年兵
shimpei. 新兵
recruit depot shimpei kyōikujo (*training*). 新兵教育所
recruiting officer chōheikan; 徵兵官
chōbokan. 徵募官
rectangle kukei. 矩形
rectangular kukei no. 矩形ノ
rectangular coordinates jūōsen zahyō. 縱橫線座標
rectification shūsei. 修正
rectifier seiryūki. 整流器
rectifying shūsei, 修正

teisei (*repairing*); 訂正
kyūchō (*Math*); 求長
seiryū (*Cml*); 精溜
seiryū (*Elec*). 整流
recuperator mechanism fukuzaki. 復座機
Red Cross sekijūji. 赤十字
reduce kōtō suru (*in grade*); 降等スル
shukushō suru (*in size*); 縮少スル
seifuku suru (*Tac*). 征服スル
reduced charge jakusōyaku. 弱装藥
reduction kōtō (*in grade*); 降等
shukushō (*in size*). 縮少
reef anshō. 暗礁
reel maki; 卷
rakusha (*wire*). 絡車
reenlist saifukueki suru, 再服役スル
saieki suru. 再役スル
reenlistment saifukueki, 再服役
saieki. 再役
reentrant ōkakubu. 凹角部
reentrant angle ōkaku. 凹角
reference point kiten, 基點
genten. 原點
reflector hanshaki, 反射器
hanshakyō. 反射鏡
refueling nenryō hokyū. 燃料補給
refugee hinansha, 避難者
hinammin; 避難民
bōmeisha (*exile*). 亡命者
refugee evacuation center hinammin tettaijo. 避難民撤退所
regime seitai, 政體

seido. 制度
regiment rentai. 聯隊
regimental adjutant rentai fukukan. 聯隊副官
regimental color rentaiki. 聯隊旗
regimental commander rentaichō. 聯隊長
regimental defense area rentai bōgyo chiku. 聯隊防禦地區
regimental gun rentaihō. 聯隊砲
regimental reserve line rentai yobitai haibisen. 聯隊豫備隊配備線
regimental reserve position rentai yobitai jinchi. 聯隊豫備隊陣地
regimental sector rentai chiku. 聯隊地區
regimental train rentai shichō. 聯隊輜重
region chihō. 地方
register shisha suru, 試射スル
shageki shūsei suru (*Arty*); 射撃修正スル
kimei suru (*list one's name*). 記名スル
registered document kakitome bunsho. 書留文書
registration fire shūsei shageki. 修正射撃
Regular Army seikigun (*US*). 正規軍
Regular Army Reserve seikigun yobi (*US*). 正規軍豫備
regulation *adj* seiki no. 正規ノ
regulations kisoku, 規則
kitei, 規定
jōrei, 條例
tenreihan (*drill and Tng*). 典令範
regulator chōseiki, 調整器
chōsei sōchi. 調整裝置
reimburse benshō suru. 辨償スル
reimbursement benshō. 辨償

reinforce zōka suru, 增加スル
zōen suru. 增援スル
reinforced concrete tekkin konkurīto. 鐵筋"コンクリート"
reinforcement zōen, 增援
fuen. 赴援
reinforcements empei, 援兵
zōentai. 增援隊
relative rank sōtō kaikyū. 相當階級
relative wind sōtai kiryū. 相對氣流
re-lay saishōjun suru. 再照準スル
relay denkeiki. 電繼器
relay *v* teisō suru. 遞送スル
relay message teisō tsūshin. 遞送通信
relay point teiden chiten. 遞傳地點
release jotai suru (*discharge*); 除隊スル
tōdan suru (*bomb*). 投彈スル
relief kōtai (*unit*); 交代
kōtaihei (*soldier*); 交代兵
hikaehei (*part of a guard*); 控兵
fuen, 赴援
kyūen (*aid, help*); 救援
kōtei (*Top*). 高低
relief map rittaizu. 立體圖
relief sketch kyokusenzu. 曲線圖
relieve kōtai suru (*replace, release*); 交代スル
kyūen suru (*aid*). 救援スル
remaining velocity zonsoku. 存速
remount shimba. 新馬
remount *v* saijō suru (*ride*); 再乘スル
suekaeru (*set up*). 据替ヘル
Remount Department gumba hojūbu. 軍馬補充部

Remount Depot hojūbashō. 補充馬廠
remount officer gumba hojūgakari shōkō. 軍馬補充掛將校
remount service gumba hojū kikan. 軍馬補充機關
rendezvous shūgōchi, 集合地
shūgōten. 集合點
rendezvous *v* shūgō suru. 集合スル
rental allowance takuryō. 宅料
reorganization taigo seiton (*Tac*); 隊伍整頓
hensei kaisei (*Adm*). 編制改正
reorganize taigo o seiton suru (*Tac*); 隊伍ヲ整頓スル
hensei o kaisei suru (*Adm*). 編制ヲ改正スル
repair shūri, 修理
hoshū, 補修
kashū. 加修
repair *v* hoshū suru, 補修スル
shūri suru, 修理スル
kashū suru. 加修スル
repair kit shūribako. 修理箱
repair shop shūri kōjō. 修理工場
repatriate hongoku ni kaesu. 本國ニ歸ス
repeating rifle rempatsujū. 連發銃
repel gekitai suru. 擊退スル
repel an attack kōgeki o bōshi suru. 攻擊ヲ防止スル
replace hojū suru. 補充スル
replacement hojū (*act*); 補充
hojūhin (*matériel*); 補充品
hojūin (*personnel*). 補充員
replacement center *See* **replacement training center.**
replacement depot jin-in hojūbu. 人員補充部
replacement training center shimpei kunrenjo (*US*). 新兵訓練所

replacement troops hojū butai. 補充部隊
replenish hoketsu suru, 補缺スル
hojū suru. 補充スル
replenishment hoketsu, 補缺
hojū. 補充
report bakusei (*explosion*); 爆聲
hōsei, 砲聲
jūsei (*gun shot*); 銃聲
tsūhō, 通報
kaikoku, 届告
tsūchi (*information*). 通知
report *v* shuttō suru (*for duty*); 出頭スル
kaikoku suru, 届告スル
hōkoku suru, 報告スル
tsūhō suru (*inform*). 通報スル
report of survey chōsa hōkoku. 調査報告
reprimand chōkai. 懲戒
reprisal hōfuku. 報復
repulse gekitai. 撃退
requirement yōkyū (*demand*); 要求
shikaku (*qualification*). 資格
requisition juyō dempyō, 需要傳票
seikyū (*application*); 請求
chōhatsu (*levying*). 徴發
requisition *v* seikyū suru, 請求スル
chōhatsu suru. 徴發スル
rescind torikesu, 取消ス
kaijo suru. 解除スル
rescue *v* kyūjo suru. 救助スル
rescue boat kyūmeitei. 救命艇
rescue officer kyūmeigakari shōkō. 救命掛將校
research chōsa, 調査

kenkyū. 研究
reservation horyūchi. 保留地
reserve ammunition yobi danyaku. 豫備彈藥
reserve battalion yobi daitai. 豫備大隊
reserve battle position yobi sentō jinchi. 豫備戰鬪陣地
yobi senjin. 豫備戰陣
reserve echelon yobi teitai. 豫備梯隊
reserve officer yobieki shōkō. 豫備役將校
Reserve Officers' Training Corps yobieki shōkō kunrendan (*USA*). 豫備役將校訓練團
reserve ration yobi ryōshoku. 豫備糧食
reserves yobihei (*personnel*); 豫備兵
yobihin (*matériel*); 豫備品
yobitai (*units*). 豫備隊
reserve supplies yobi hokyūhin. 豫備補給品
reservist zaigō gunjin; 在鄉軍人
yobihei (*first reserve*); 豫備兵
kōbihei (*second reserve*). 後備兵
reservoir chosuichi. 貯水池
resist teikō suru, 抵抗スル
kōkyo suru. 抗拒スル
resistance teikō, 抵抗
kōkyo (*Elec; Tac*). 抗拒
resistor teikō sōchi (*Elec*). 抵抗裝置
resources shigen, 資源
busshi. 物資
respirator bikōōi. 鼻口覆
responsibility sekinin. 責任
responsible sekinin o oubeki, 責任ヲ負フベキ
sekinin aru. 責任アル
rest hōga (*gun*); 砲架
kyūsoku, 休息

kyūkei (*repose*); 休憩
zan-yo (*remainder*). 殘餘
rest *v* itaku suru (*support*); 依托スル
kyūsoku suru (*repose*). 休息スル
rest area kyūyō chiiki. 休養地域
rest camp kyūshukujo, 休宿所
Restricted bugai himitsu, 部外秘密
bugaihi. 部外秘
restricted document bugaihi shorui. 部外秘書類
restricted supplies seigen hokyū. 制限補給
restriction seigen, 制限
kōsoku. 拘束
retaining wall yōheki, 擁壁
hifukuheki. 被覆壁
retaliate hōfuku suru, 報復スル
ōshū suru; 應酬スル
ōsha suru (*Arty*). 應射スル
retaliation hōfuku, 報復
ōshū; 應酬
hōfuku hōgeki (*Arty*). 報復砲撃
retaliation fire hōfuku hōgeki, 報復砲撃
ōsha. 應射
retaliatory measures hōfuku shudan. 報復手段
retard chitai seshimuru. 遲滯セシムル
retardation gensoku. 減速
reticle rechikuru, "レチクル"
sasen, 叉線
mōsen. 網線
retire kōtai suru, 後退スル
taikyaku suru (*Tac*); 退却スル
taieki suru (*from service*). 退役スル
retired list zaigō shōkō meibo. 在鄉將校名簿

retired officer taieki shōkō. 退役將校
retirement kōtai, 後退
taikyaku (*Tac*); 退却
taieki (*from service*). 退役
retirement pay taishokuhō. 退職俸
retractable landing gear hikkomi kyaku. 引込脚
retreat kōtai, 後退
taikyaku, 退却
haitai (*Tac*); 敗退
nichibotsu gōon (*bugle call*); 日沒號音
gunki tekkyoshiki (*formation*). 軍旗撤去式
retreat *v* taikyaku suru, 退却スル
kōtai suru. 後退スル
retreating force taikyakugun. 退却軍
retroactive gyakkō seru, 逆行セル
gyakudō seru. 逆動セル
retrograde defensive gyakkō bōgyo. 逆行防禦
retrograde movement kōtai undō, 後退運動
taikyakukō. 退却行
return a salute tōrei suru. 答禮スル
return fire ōshū suru, 應酬スル
ōsha suru. 應射スル
return to base kitō suru. 歸投スル
reveille kishō; 起床
kishō gōon (*bugle call*). 起床號音
reverse haisen, 敗戰
haitai (*Tac*). 敗退
reverse fire haisha. 背射
reverse slope haishamen. 背斜面
revet hifuku suru. 被覆スル
revetment hifuku. 被覆
revetting material hifuku zairyō. 被覆材料

review eppeishiki, 閲兵式
kampeishiki (*ceremony*); 観兵式
shinri (*examination*). 審理
review *v* eppei suru (*troops*); 閲兵スル
shinri suru (*examine*). 審理スル
reviewing authority saishinkan. 再審官
reviewing ground eppeishikijō. 閲兵式場
reviewing party eppeikan. 閲兵官
revolt *v* muhon suru, 謀叛スル
hangyaku suru. 反逆スル
revolution sendō, 旋動
kaiten (*rotation*); 回轉
kakumei (*uprising*). 革命
revolve kaiten suru. 回轉スル
revolver kenjū. 拳銃
revolving senkai suru, 旋回スル
kaiten suru. 回轉スル
revolving turret senkai hōtō. 旋回砲塔
rheumatism ryūmachisu. "リウマチス"
rhumb line rashin hōisen, 羅針方位線
shakō kyokusen. 斜航曲線
rib rokkotsu (*Anat*); 肋骨
rokuzai (*ships*); 肋材
kobone (*Avn*). 小骨
ricochet chōdan. 跳彈
ricochet *v* chōhi suru, 跳飛スル
hanchō suru. 反跳スル
ricochet burst chōdan haretsu. 跳彈破裂
ricochet fire chōhi shageki, 跳飛射撃
chōsha. 跳射
ridge bunsuisen, 分水線
tossen. 凸線

ridge pole sekiryō. 脊梁
riding jōba, 乘馬
kijō (*horseback*). 騎乘
riding equipment jōbayō sōgu. 乘馬用裝具
riding horse jōba. 乘馬
rifle shōjū. 小銃
rifle *v* senjō suru (*bore*); 旋條スル
tansaku suru (*search*). 探索スル
rifle company hohei chūtai. 步兵中隊
rifle exercise shōjū no sōhō. 小銃ノ操法
rifle grenade jūyō tekidan. 銃用擲彈
rifle grenade launcher tekidanki. 擲彈器
rifleman shōjūshu. 小銃手
rifle pit sampeikō, 散兵坑
kakko entai. 各個掩體
rifle range shōjū shagekijō. 小銃射擊場
rifle rest shōjū takuga. 小銃托架
rifle salute hōjū. 捧銃
rifle scabbard shōjūnō. 小銃囊
rifle stock jūshō. 銃床
rifling kōsen. 腔綫
rigger hikōkikō. 飛行機工
rigging sakugu, 索具
itome (*cordage*); 絲目
kumitate chōsei (*Avn*). 組立調整
right angle chokkaku. 直角
right bank ugan. 右岸
right dress migiseiton. 右整頓
"Right, face!" migi muke migi. "右向け　右"
right flank usoku, 右側
uyoku. 右翼
right-hand traffic migigawa tsūkō. 右側通行

"Right oblique, march!" naname ni migi e susume. "斜に右へ 進メ"
"Right shoulder, arms!" ninae tsutsu. "擔へ 銃"
"Right turn, march!" migi ni muki o kae susume. "右に向きを換へ 進メ"
rigid airship kōshiki hikōsen. 硬式飛行船
rim kien (*cartridge*); 起緣
mō (*wheel*). 輞
ring kan. 環
ringworm tamushi. 輪癬
riot bōdō. 暴動
rip cord hikisakizuna (*Ash*). 引裂綱
rip panel hikisakiben. 引裂瓣
ripsaw tatebiki nokogiri. 縱挽鋸
rising ground noborishamen. 登斜面
risk kiken, 危險
bōken. 冒險
river kasen, 河川
kawa. 河
river basin ryūiki. 流域
river channel kashō. 河床
river crossing toka (*act*); 渡河
tokaten (*place*). 渡河點
river mouth kakō. 河口
rivet byō. 鋲
rivet *v* byōtei suru. 鋲締スル
riveting machine byōteiki. 鋲締機
road dōro. 道路
roadbed roban (*RR*). 路盤
road block tsūro sozetsu. 通路阻絕
road discipline kōgun gunki. 行軍軍紀
road fork dōro bungiten. 道路分岐點

road intersection dōro kōsaten. 道路交叉點
road junction *See* **road intersection.**
road map dōrozu. 道路圖
road patrol rojō sekkō. 路上斥候
road screen dōro shaheibutsu. 道路遮蔽物
road space chōkei. 長徑
roadstead oki byōchi. 沖錨地
robot pilot *See* **automatic pilot.**
robot plane mujinki. 無人機
rock iwa, 岩
ganseki. 岩石
rocker arm yōhi. 搖臂
rocket roketto. "ロケット"
rocket gun rokettohō. "ロケット"砲
rocket projector roketto hasshaki. "ロケット"發射器
rocky bottom gantei. 岩底
roll kaiten (*rotation*); 回轉
jimmeibo (*roster*); 人名簿
hōsō (*pack*); 包裝
ōten (*Avn*). 橫轉
roll *v* kaiten suru, 回轉スル
ōten suru (*Avn*). 橫轉スル
roll call tenko. 點呼
rolling barrage yūdō dammaku. 誘導彈幕
rolling country hajōchi. 波狀地
rolling kitchen idōshiki suisanṣha. 移動式炊爨車
rolling stock sharyō. 車輛
rope tsuna. 綱，索
rope ferry tsunawatashi. 綱渡
roster fukueki meibo. 服役名簿
rotate kaiten suru, 回轉スル

senkai suru. 旋回スル
rotating band dantai. 彈帶
rotation kaiten. 回轉
rotor kaitenshi (*Elec*); 回轉子
kaiten-yoku, 回轉翼
fūshayoku (*Avn*); 風車翼
kaitendō (*turbine*). 回轉胴
rough ground kōteichi, 高低地
ōtotsuchi. 凹凸地
rough map yōzu. 要圖
round junkai, 巡回
junshi, 巡視
junsatsu (*tour*); 巡察
hatsu (*shot*). 發
rout kaisō. 潰走
rout *v* kaisō seshimuru. 潰走セシムル
route kōshinro, 行進路
shinro (*of march*); 進路
kōtsūro (*channel of traffic*). 交通路
route *v* hassō suru (*dispatch*); 發送スル
michisuji o kimeru (*plan*). 道筋ヲ定メル
route column tojō jūtai; 途上縱隊
hōsha jūtai (*Arty*). 砲車縱隊
route map shinrozu. 進路圖
route march ryoji kōgun. 旅次行軍
route reconnaissance shinro teisatsu. 進路偵察
routes of communication kōtsūro. 交通路
route step michiashi. 途步
routine message nichinichi tsūshin, 日日通信
nichinichi hōkoku, 日日報告
joki tsūhō. 常規通報
routine order nichinichi meirei. 日日命令

roving artillery yūdō hōhei. 遊動砲兵
roving gun yūdōhō. 遊動砲
row retsu. 列
row *v* kogu. 漕グ
rowboat sōtei. 漕艇
rowlock kaiza. 櫂座
rubber gomu. 護謨
rubber tape gomutai, 護謨帶
gomuhimo. 護謨紐
rubble gareki, 瓦礫
saiseki. 碎石
rucksack rukku sakku. "ルックサック
rudder hōkōda, 方向舵
kaji. 舵
rudder control cable hōkōda sōjūsaku. 方向舵操縱索
rule kisoku (*regulation*). 規則
rules and regulations seiki, 制規
jōrei kisoku. 條例規則
runner denrei (*Com*). 傳令
running fight tsuigekisen. 追擊戰
running fire rempatsu, 連發
rensha. 連射
runway kassōro. 滑走路
ruptured cartridge extractor yakkyōnuki. 藥莢拔
ruse kikei, 詭計
keiryaku. 計略
rush tosshin, 突進
yakushin. 躍進
rush *v* yakushin suru, 躍進スル
tosshin suru. 突進スル
russet azukiiro. 小豆色

rust sabi, 錆
seishoku. 錆蝕

S

saber sāberu. "サーベル"
saber belt tōtai. 刀帯
sabotage hasai bōryaku, 破砕謀略
bōgyō. 妨業
saboteur bōgyōsha. 妨業者
saddle kura. 鞍
saddle *v* sōan suru. 装鞍スル
saddlebag ryonō. 旅嚢
saddle blanket kurashita mōfu. 鞍下毛布
saddlebow kura no zenkyū. 鞍ノ前穹
saddle cloth anjoku. 鞍褥
saddler ankōsotsu. 鞍工卒
saddletree ankotsu. 鞍骨
safety anzen; 安全
anzen sōchi (*G*). 安全装置
safety angle anzenkaku. 安全角
safety belt anzen teitai (*Avn*). 安全締帯
safety catch anzen sōchi. 安全装置
safety device anzen sōchi. 安全装置
safety factor anzen ritsu. 安全率
safety fork anzen sōchi (*mine*). 安全装置
safety glass anzen garasu. 安全硝子
safety lever anzen kōkan. 安全槓桿
safety lock anzen sōchi (*G*). 安全装置
safety pin anzensen. 安全栓

safety shoes anzengutsu. 安全靴
safety valve anzemben. 安全瓣
safety zone anzenkai (*Arty*). 安全界
sailing instructions *See* **sailing orders.**
sailing orders shukkō meirei, 出港命令
kōkō shirei. 航行指令
sailor suihei (*Nav*), 水兵
suifu (*merchant*). 水夫
sailplane homae hikōki. 帆前飛行機
salient tosshutsubu. 突出部
salient angle tokkaku. 突角
sally shutsugeki. 出撃
sally *v* shutsugeki suru. 出撃スル
salute keirei (*hand*); 敬禮
reihō (*gun*). 禮砲
salute *v* keirei suru (*hand; R*); 敬禮スル
reihō o hassha suru (*gun*). 禮砲ヲ發射スル
saluting cartridge reihōyō kūhō. 禮砲用空包
saluting distance keirei kyori. 敬禮距離
saluting gun reihō. 禮砲
salvage haihin, 廢品
ikihin (*matériel*); 遺棄品
haihin seiri (*the work*); 廢品整理
kainan kyūjo, 海難救助
sempaku kyūjo (*Nav*). 船舶救助
salvage *v* haihin o seiri suru. 廢品ヲ整理スル
salvage depot haihin seirijo. 廢品整理所
salvage dump haihin shūsekijo. 廢品集積所
salvage officer haihin seirigakari shōkō. 廢品整理掛將校
salve nankō, 軟膏
kōyaku. 膏藥
salvo yokujisha, 翼次射

seihatsu. 齊發
salvo bombing dōji tōka. 同時投下
salvo fire seihatsu. 齊發
salvo point yokujisha no mokuhyō. 翼次射ノ目標
sand suna. 砂
sandbag shanō, 砂囊
donō. 土囊
sandbox sunabako (*locomotive*). 砂箱
sandpaper yasurigami. 鑢紙
sand table shaban. 砂盤
sandy bottom shatei. 砂底
sanitarium ryōyōsho. 療養所
sanitary eiseiteki. 衞生的
sanitary area eisei kuiki. 衞生區域
Sanitary Corps eiseibu (*USA*). 衞生部
sanitary inspection seiketsu kensa. 清潔檢査
sanitary report eisei hōkoku. 衞生報告
sanitary survey eisei chōsa. 衞生調査
sanitary unit eisei butai. 衞生部隊
sanitation eisei. 衞生
sap taigō (*Mil*). 對壕
sap *v* taigō o tsukuru. 對壕ヲ作ル
save kyūjo suru (*rescue*); 救助スル
chozō suru (*preserve*); 貯藏スル
setsuyaku suru (*conserve, not spend*). 節約スル
saw nokogiri. 鋸
scabbard saya. 鞘
scabies hizen. 疥癬
scaffold ashiba. 足場
scale teishaku (*map*); 梯尺
tembin (*weighing instrument*); 天秤
shakudo (*rule*). 尺度

scale *v* noboru (*climb*). 登ル
scaling ladder shōtō hashigo. 昇登梯子
scalpel gekayōtō, 外科用刀
kaibōtō. 解剖刀
scarlet fever shōkōnetsu. 猩紅熱
scatter sampu suru (*spread*); 撒布スル
kaisō seshimuru(*rout*); 潰走セシムル
bunsan suru (*disperse*). 分散スル
schedule keikakuhyō. 計畫表
schedule *v* keikaku suru. 計畫スル
scheme keikaku; 計畫
hōryaku (*of large maneuver*); 方略
sōtei (*of small maneuver*). 想定
scheme of command meirei keikaku. 命令計畫
scheme of fire shageki keikaku. 射撃計畫
scheme of maneuver sakusen keikaku. 作戰計畫
School of Military Government gunsei gakkō (*USA*). 軍政學校
scientist kagakusha. 科學者
scissors hasami. 鋏
scorched earth tactics shōdo senjutsu. 焦土戰術
score tokuten. 得點
score *v* kiten suru. 記點スル
scout sōhei, 捜兵
sekkōhei. 斥候兵
scout *v* teisatsu suru. 偵察スル
scout airplane teisatsuki. 偵察機
scout bomber teisatsu bakugekiki. 偵察爆撃機
scout car teisatsuyō jidōsha. 偵察用自動車
scouting party teisatsutai. 偵察隊
screen shaheibutsu, 遮蔽物
maku. 幕

screen *v* shahei suru. 遮蔽スル
screening agent hatsuenzai. 發煙劑
screening force kensei butai. 牽制部隊
screening smoke emmaku. 煙幕
screw neji. 螺子
screwdriver nejimawashi. 螺子廻シ
screw picket tessei rasenkō. 鐵製螺旋杭
screw wrench jizai nejimawashi. 自在螺子廻シ
scurvy kaiketsubyō. 壞血病
sea umi. 海
seacoast kaigan. 海岸
seacoast artillery kaiganhō. 海岸砲
seacoast battery kaigan hōdai. 海岸砲臺
seacoast fortification kaigan chikujō, 海岸築城
kaigan bōbi. 海岸防備
sea duty kaijō kimmu. 海上勤務
seal tojiru (*close*); 閉ヂル
fūin suru (*official letters, etc*); 封印スル
chōin suru (*stamp*) 調印スル
sealed orders fūkan meirei. 封緘命令
sea level kaisuimen, 海水面
kaisuijummen. 海水準面
seaman suifu (*merchant*); 水夫
suihei (*Nav*). 水兵
sea mile *See* **nautical mile.**
seaplane suijō hikōki, 水上飛行機
suijōki. 水上機
seaplane tender suijōki bokan. 水上機母艦
seaport minato, 港
kaikō. 海港
sear gyakkō. 逆鈎
search sōsaku. 捜索

search *v* sōsaku suru. 捜索スル
searching fire sōsha, 捜射
sampusha. 撒布射
searchlight shōmeitō; 照明燈
tankaitō (*used at sea*); 探海燈
shōkūtō (*used in the air*); 照空燈
tanshōtō (*used on land*). 探照燈
searchlight carbon tansobō. 炭素棒
searchlight unit shōkūtai. 照空隊
search party sōsakutai. 捜索隊
search patrol sōsaku hikō. 捜索飛行
sear spring gyakkō hatsujō. 逆鈎發條
seasickness funayoi. 船酔
seat zaseki; 座席
za (*Mech*); 座
jōba no shisei (*horsemanship*). 乗馬ノ姿勢
seat *v* chakuseki suru; 著席スル
kotei saseru (*Mech*). 固定サセル
seat pack parachute āvingushiki rakkasan. "アーヴイング"式落下傘
sea transport kaijō yusō. 海上輸送
secant kassen. 割線
second byō (*time; angle*). 秒
secondary armament (**defenses**) hojo bōbi (*Arty*); 補助防備
hojohō (*warship*). 補助砲
secondary naval base yōkō (*harbor*). 要港
second-class gunner nitō shashu. 二等射手
second-class private nitōhei (*Japan*). 二等兵
second conscript reserve daini hojū heieki (*Japan*). 第二補充兵役
second-in-command fukushikikan. 副指揮官

second lieutenant shōi. 少尉
second mate nitō untenshi. 二等運轉士
secrecy himitsu. 秘密
Secret gokuhi (*documents*). 極密
Secretary of War rikugun daijin (*USA*). 陸軍大臣
secret code himitsu fugō. 秘密符號
secret document *See* **classified document.**
secret language *See* **secret text.**
secret order mitsurei. 密令
secret text himitsubun, 秘密文
missho. 密書
secret-text message missho tsūshin. 密書通信
section hanshōtai; 半小隊
han (*unit*); 班
dammen (*drawing*); 斷面
kuiki (*sector*); 區域
setsu (*ponton*)· 節
bu, 部
ka (*Dept*). 課
sectional chart chihōzu. 地方圖
section column hanshōtai jūtai. 半小隊縱隊
sector chiku, 地區
kuiki. 區域
sector boundary sentō chiiki no kyōkai, 戰鬪地域ノ境界
sentō chikyō. 戰鬪地境
sector of fire shageki kuiki, 射擊區域
kasei shōmen. 火制正面
security keikai, 警戒
anzen. 安全
security force keikai butai. 警戒部隊
security mission keikai kimmu. 警戒勤務
security patrol keikai sekkō. 警戒斥候

sedative chinseizai. 鎮靜劑
sedition dōran sendō. 動亂煽動
seize hokaku suru, 捕獲スル
ryakushu suru. 略取スル
seizure senryō (*of territory*). 占領
select sentei suru, 撰定スル
tōta suru; 淘汰スル
kambatsu suru, 簡拔スル
sembatsu suru, 撰拔スル
batteki suru (*personnel*). 拔擢スル
selectee *See* **draftee**.
selection sentei, 選定
tōta; 淘汰
kambatsu, 簡拔
sembatsu, 選拔
batteki (*personnel*). 拔擢
selectivity sentakusei, 選擇性
sentakuritsu (*Rad*). 選擇率
self-inflicted wound jitokushō. 自瀆傷
self-loading jidō sōten. 自動裝塡
self-sufficient jikyū shiuru. 自給シ得ル
sell hambai suru. 販賣スル
semaphore udeki shingō. 腕木信號
semaphore flag tebata. 手旗
semaphore signal tebata shingō. 手旗信號
semiautomatic hanjidōteki. 半自動的
semiautomatic weapon hanjidō kaki. 半自動火器
semirigid hankōshiki. 半硬式
semirigid airship hankōshiki hikōsen. 半硬式飛行船
send haken suru (*dispatch*); 派遣スル
hasshin suru (*a signal*); 發信スル
hassō suru (*a written message*). 發送スル

senior jōkyū no, 上級ノ
sennin no. 先任ノ
seniority jōkyū, 上級
sennin. 先任
senior officer sennin shōkō, 先任將校
kosan shōkō, 故參將校
jōkan. 上官
sense shadan no hōi (*Arty*). 射彈ノ方位
sentinel *See* **sentry.**
sentry hoshō, 步哨
shōhei. 哨兵
sentry box shōsha. 哨舍
sentry duty hoshō kimmu, 步哨勤務
shōhei kimmu. 哨兵勤務
sentry line hoshōsen. 步哨線
separate battalion dokuritsu daitai. 獨立大隊
separate battery dokuritsu hōhei chūtai. 獨立砲兵中隊
separate company dokuritsu chūtai. 獨立中隊
separate loading ammunition bunri yakutō. 分離藥筒
separate regiment dokuritsu rentai. 獨立聯隊
sergeant gunsō. *See also* **Appendix, Table of Ranks.** 軍曹
sergeant of the guard eihei gunsō. 衞兵軍曹
serial number ichiren bangō. 一連番號
serum kessei. 血清
serve fukueki suru (*Mil*); 服役スル
sōhō suru (*Arty*). 操砲スル
service fukueki (*Mil*); 服役
kimmu (*duty*); 勤務
guntai (*the Army*); 軍隊
sōhō (*Arty*). 操砲

serviceability shiyō kanōsei. 使用可能性
serviceable shiyō kanō naru. 使用可能ナル
service ammunition jitsudan. 實彈
service ceiling jitsuyō jōshō gendo. 實用上昇限度
service club kashisotsu shūkaijo. 下士卒集會所
service depot hokyūshō. 補給廠
service gas mask bōdoku fukumen, masuku. 防毒覆面 "マスク"
service record heiseki; kōkahyō (*officers*). 兵籍 考科表
services kakubu (*noncombatant branches*). 各部
service shoe gunka. 軍靴
service with troops taizuki kimmu. 隊附勤務
set off bakuhatsu seshimuru (*explode*). 爆發セシムル
set out shuppatsu suru. 出發スル
set up suetsukeru, ketsugō suru, kumitateru (*assemble*). 据付ケル 結合スル 組立テル
severe wound jūshō. 重傷
sextant rokubungi. 六分儀
shaft jiku, kan (*Mech*); kōdō (*tunnel*). 軸 桿 坑道
shallow asaki. 淺キ
sham battle mogisen. 摸擬戰
sharpshooter ittō shashu. 一等射手
sheaf of fire sokkō. 束藁
sheath saya. 鞘
sheet iron hakuteppan. 薄鐵鈑
sheet metal usuitagane. 薄鈑金
shell hōdan. 砲彈
shell *v* hōgeki suru. 砲擊スル

shellac sherakku.	"シエラック"
shell case yakutō.	藥筒
shell crater rōtokō, dankon.	漏斗孔 彈痕
shell extractor chūdanki.	抽彈器
shellfire hōka.	砲火
shell fragments hahen.	破片
shellproof bōdan no, taidan no.	防彈ノ 耐彈ノ
shellproof cover taihōdan engai.	耐砲彈掩蓋
shell shock danshintō.	彈震蕩
shelter entai, empeibutsu, empeibu.	掩體 掩蔽物 掩蔽部
shelter half hansetsu temmaku.	半折天幕
shelter tent keitai temmaku.	携帶天幕
shelter trench engō.	掩壕
shield bōjun (*gun*).	防楯
shield *v* engo suru, shahei suru.	掩護スル 遮蔽スル
ship kansen, sempaku.	艦船 船舶
ship *v* yusō suru.	輸送スル
ship-board plane kanjō hikōki, kanjōki.	艦上飛行機 艦上機
shipyard zōsenjo.	造船所
shoals asase.	淺瀨
shock absorber kanshōki (*MG*).	緩衝器
shock troops kōgeki senyō butai.	攻撃専用部隊
shoe kutsu, gunka.	靴 軍靴
shoe *v* sōtei suru (*horse*).	裝蹄スル

shoot hassha suru, 發射スル
shageki suru, 射撃スル
hōgeki suru. 砲撃スル
shop kōba (*factory*); 工場
mise (*store*). 店
shore hama, 濱
kaigan (*sea*); 海岸
kishi, 岸
kagan (*river*). 河岸
shore line kaigansen. 海岸線
shortage ketsubō, 缺乏
fusoku. 不足
short bracket shōkyōsa. 小夾叉
short burst sūhatsu no renzoku shageki. 數發ノ連續射撃
short circuit tanraku. 短絡，短落
short cut chikamichi, 近道
shōkei. 捷徑
short range kinkyori. 近距離
short wave tampa (*Rad*). 短波
short-wave transmitter tampa sōshinki. 短波送信機
shot shadan, 射彈
hasshadan (*projectile*); 發射彈
hassha (*act of shooting*). 發射
shot group dankongun. 彈痕群
shotgun sandanjū, 霰彈銃
ryōjū. 獵銃
shot hoist yōdanki. 揚彈機
shot pattern dankongun. 彈痕群
shoulder danken (*of shell*); 彈肩
kata (*Anat*); 肩
robō (*of road*). 路傍
shoulder insignia kenshō. 肩章

shoulder weapon shōjū	小銃
shovel empi.	圓匙
shrapnel ryūsandan.	榴霰彈
shrapnel bullet danshi.	彈子
shrapnel shell ryūsandan.	榴霰彈
shroud lines tsurizuna, itome (*Prcht*).	吊綱 絲目
shutter shattā (*Photo*).	"シヤツター"
sick kanja, byōsha (*personnel*).	患者 病者
sick *adj* byōki no.	病氣ノ
sick bay byōshitsu.	病室
sick book kanja meibo.	患者名簿
sick leave byōki kekkin, hikikomori.	病氣缺勤 引籠
sick report kanja hōkoku.	患者報告
side arm yōsoku heiki; tōken (*sword*).	腰側兵器 刀劍
sidereal time kōseiji.	恒星時
sideslip yokosuberi.	橫滑リ
sideslip *v* yokosuberi suru.	橫滑リスル
side step yokoashi.	橫步
siding taihi sokusen (*RR*).	待避側線
siege kōjō, kōi.	攻城 攻圍
siege artillery kōjō hōhei.	攻城砲兵
siege gun kōjōhō.	攻城砲
siege warfare kōjōsen, kōisen.	攻城戰 攻圍戰
sight shōjungu (*aiming inst*); shiryoku (*vision*).	照準具 視力
sight *v* hakken suru (*discern*);	發見スル

shōjun suru (*aim*). 照準スル
sight base shōshakuza. 照尺座
sight blade shōseichō (*front*). 照星頂
sight bracket hyōshaku zatō. 表尺座筒
sight cover shōseigai, 照星蓋
jūkōgai. 銃口蓋
sighting shōjun. 照準
sighting shot shisha. 試射
sight leaf shōshakuban. 照尺鈑
sign chōkō (*indication*); 徴候
hyōji (*mark*); 表示
fugō, 符號
kigō (*symbol*). 記號
signal tsūshin, 通信
shingō (*message*); 信號
kigō, 記號
fugō (*sign*); 符號
shigō (*visual*). 視號
signal *v* shingō suru, 信號スル
aizu suru. 合圖スル
signal apparatus shingō kigu. 信號器具
signal balloon shingō kikyū. 信號氣球
signal book shingōsho. 信號書
signal code shingōfu. 信號符
signal communication tsūshin. 通信
Signal Communications Company tsūshin chūtai. 通信中隊
signal communications intelligence service tsūshin jōhōbu. 通信情報部
signal drill shingō kyōren. 信號教練
signal flag shingōki. 信號旗
signal flare shingōdan, 信號彈

kasen. 火箭
signaling shingō, 信號
tsūshin. 通信
signaling panel shingō fuban. 信號布板
signal lamp shingōtō. 信號燈
signalman shingōhei. 信號兵
signal officer tsūshingakari shōkō. 通信掛將校
signal panel shingō fuban. 信號布板
signal pistol shingō kenjū. 信號拳銃
signal rocket shingō kasen, 信號火箭
shingō hanabi. 信號煙火
signal security tsūshin hoan. 通信保安
signal system tsūshin kikan. 通信機關
silhouette target gazōteki. 畫像的
silver gin. 銀
simplexed circuit denshin denwa sōshinhō. 電信電話雙信法
sine sain, "サイン"
seigen. 正弦
single-engined tanhatsudōki-gata. 單發動機型
single file ichiretsu sokumen jūtai; 一列側面縱隊
ichigo jūtai (*mounted*). 一伍縱隊
single-lens camera tanrenzu shashinki. 單鏡玉寫眞機
single loader tampatsujū. 單發銃
single-place fighter tanza sentōki. 單座戰鬪機
single rank ichiretsu ōtai. 一列橫隊
single-seater tanzaki. 單座機
single shot tampatsujū. 單發銃
single-shot weapon tampatsujū. 單發銃
single track tansen kidō. 單線軌道
single-track railroad tansen tetsudō. 單線鐵道
siren sairen. "サイレン"
site ichi. 位置

situation jōkyō (*condition*); 情況
ichi (*location*). 位置
skeleton crew kikantai. 基幹隊
skeletonize kikantai o tsukuru. 基幹隊ヲ作ル
sketch yōzu. 要圖
sketch *v* byōzu suru. 描圖スル
sketching board zuban. 圖板
ski sukii. "スキー"
skid sori (*Avn*). 橇
skid *v* soto ni suberu (*Avn*); 外ニ滑ル
suberu (*slip*). 滑ル
skin hifu. 皮膚
skirmish shōtō, 小鬪
shōsen. 小戰
skirmish *v* shōsen o majieru. 小戰ヲ交ヘル
skirmish drill sampei kyōren. 散兵教練
skirmisher sampei. 散兵
skirmisher's trench sampeigō. 散兵壕
skirmish line sampeisen. 散兵線
ski troops sukii butai. "スキー"部隊
skull zugai. 頭蓋
skyline kūsai, 空際
kaikūsen. 界空線
skyrocket ryūsei hanabi. 流星煙火
slacker chōhei kihisha. 徵兵忌避者
sled sori. 橇
sledge hammer ōhamma. 大"ハンマ"
sleet mizore. 霙
sleeve sode (*Clo*); 袖
tōkan (*Mech*). 套管
sleeve target fukinagashi hyōteki. 吹流標的

slew hōkō o idō suru. 方向ヲ移動スル
slide riban (*recoil mechanism*); 履鈑
yūhyō (*rear sight*). 遊標
slide rule keisanshaku. 計算尺
sling oikawa (*R*). 負革
slip yokosuberi (*Avn*). 横滑リ
slipstream rasenki kōryū. 螺旋機後流
slope keisha, 傾斜
shamen (*Top*). 斜面
slot kessetsubu, 缺切部
koketsubu. 刳缺部
slough doronuma. 泥沼
slow fire kansha, 緩射
kamman naru shageki. 緩慢ナル射撃
slush nandei. 軟泥
small arms shōkahei, 小火兵
keitai kahei. 携帯火兵
small-arms ammunition shōkahei dan- 小火兵彈藥
yaku.
small-bore practice kyōsaku shageki. 狹窄射撃
small circle shōken (*of a sphere*). 小圈
small of the stock jūha. 銃把
smallpox tennentō. 天然痘
small-scale map shōtei shakuzu. 小梯尺圖
smoke kemuri; 煙
shōen, 硝煙
bakuen (*powder*); 爆煙
dokuen (*poisonous*). 毒煙
smoke agent hatsuenzai. 發煙劑
smoke blanket *See* **smoke screen.**
smoke bomb hatsuen bakudan, 發煙爆彈
hatsuendan. 發煙彈

smoke candle hatsuentō. 發煙筒
smoke cloud *See* **smoke screen.**
smoke curtain *See* **smoke screen.**
smoke defilade bakuen no shahei. 爆煙ノ遮蔽
smoke filter dokuen rokasō. 毒煙濾過層
smoke generator hatsuenki. 發煙器
smoke grenade hatsuen tekidan. 發煙擲彈
smokeless powder muen kayaku. 無煙火藥
smoke pot hatsuentō. 發煙筒
smoke projectile hatsuendan. 發煙彈
smoke projector emmaku hōshaki. 煙幕放射器
smoke screen emmaku. 煙幕
smoke shell hatsuendan. 發煙彈
smoke signal hatsuen shingō. 發煙信號
smooth-bore kakkō no. 滑腔ノ
snaffle bit shōrokubami. 小勒銜
sneeze gas funteisei gasu. 噴嚔性瓦斯
snipe sogeki suru. 狙撃スル
sniper sogekihei. 狙撃兵
sniping sogeki. 狙撃
snow yuki. 雪
snowdrift yuki no fukiyose. 雪ノ吹寄
snowplow haisetsuki. 排雪器
snowshoe yukigutsu. 雪靴
sock kutsushita (*Clo*). (*Also see* **wind sock.**) 靴下
socket ukeguchi. 受口
soft-spot tactics jakuten sempō. 弱點戰法
solder handarōchaku. 盤陀鑞著
solder *v* handarōchaku suru. 盤陀鑞著スル
soldering iron handakote. 盤陀鏝
soldier gunjin, 軍人

heishi. 兵士
solenoid tōsenrin. 筒線輪
solid geometry rittai kikagaku. 立體幾何學
solo flight tandoku hikō. 單獨飛行
soluble kayōsei no. 可溶性ノ
solution yōkai (*Cml*). 溶解
sortie shutsugeki, 出撃
shutsudō. 出動
SOS sōnan shingō. 遭難信號
sound oto, 音
monooto (*noise*); 物音
kaikyō, 海峽
seto (*Top*). 瀨戸
sound *v* narasu (*bell, siren*); 鳴ラス
fuku (*bugle*). 吹ク
sound amplifier kakuseiki. 擴聲器
sounding suishin sokuryō (*Nav*). 水深測量
sounding balloon kishō sokuteiyō kikyū. 氣象測定用氣球
sound location ongen hyōtei. 音源標定
sound locator kūchū chōonki. 空中聽音器
sound ranging onkyō sokuryō. 音響測量
south minami. 南
southeast nantō, 南東
tōnan. 東南
south latitude nan-i. 南緯
southwest nansei, 南西
seinan. 西南
spade empi; 圓匙
chūjo (*gun trail*). 駐鋤
span harima (*Bldg*); 張間
kifuku (*Ap*); 機幅
yokuchō (*airfoil*). 翼長

span loading yokufuku kajū. 翼幅荷重
spar bridge marutabashi. 丸太橋
spare yobi no. 豫備ノ
spare part kit yobihimbako. 豫備品箱
spare parts yobihin. 豫備品
spark gap hibana kankaku. 火花間隔
spark lever tenka tenchū, supāku. 點火轉鈕 "スパーク"
spark plug tenkasen. 點火栓
speaking tube kijō tsūwaki (*Avn*). 機上通話機
spearhead sempō butai. 先鋒部隊
special court-martial tokubetsu gumpō kaigi. 特別軍法會議
special duty tokubetsu nimmu. 特別任務
special engineer troops tokubetsu kōhei-tai. 特別工兵隊
specialist tokugyōhei. 特業兵
specialist rating tokugyōhei no tōkyū. 特業兵ノ等級
Special Naval Landing Force kaigun tokubetsu rikusentai (*Japanese Navy*). 海軍特別陸戰隊
special operations tokubetsu sakusen. 特別作戰
special orders tokubetsu meirei. 特別命令
special-purpose vehicle tokumuyō jidōsha. 特務用自動車
special service tokushu kimmu. 特殊勤務
special troops tokushu kimmutai. 特種勤務隊
specific gravity hijū. 比重
speed limit sokuryoku gendo. 速力限度
speedometer sokudokei. 速度計
spent bullet shidan. 死彈
sphere kyū (*geometrical*). 球
spherical balloon kyūkei kikyū. 球型氣球

spike ōkugi. 大釘
spin kirimomi (*Avn*). 錐揉
spinner supinnā, "スピンナー"
kishuōi (*Ap*). 機首覆
spiral dive rasen kōka. 螺旋降下
spiral glide rasen kakkū kōka. 螺旋滑空降下
spiral leggings makikyahan. 卷脚絆
splice kumitsugi. 組繼ギ
splint soegi (*Med*). 副木
splinter hahen. 破片
splinter *v* sakeru, 裂ケル
wareru. 割レル
splinterproof shelter taihahen engai. 耐破片掩蓋
split trail kaikyaku-shiki hōga. 開脚式砲架
spoil kutsudo, 堀土
jodo. 除土
spoils rokakuhin. 鹵獲品
spoke fuku. 輻
sponson sokumen hōtō (*Tk*); 側面砲塔
mizuhire (*Avn*). 水鰭
spontaneous combustion shizen hakka. 自然發火
spoon saji. 匙
spotter hyōteishu. 標定手
spotting hyōtei. 標定
spotting board kansokuban. 觀測鈑
spotting section hyōteihan. 標定班
spotting station hyōteisho. 標定所
spray sampu suru. 散布スル
spray attack gasu uka, 瓦斯雨下
gasu sampu. 瓦斯撒布
spray gun fummuki. 噴霧器
spring hatsujō, 發條

danki (*Mech*); 彈機
haru (*season*); 春
shimizu (*water*). 清水
sprocket rensa shōshirin. 鏈鎖小歯輪
sprocket wheel sarin. 鎖輪
spur shimyaku (*Top*); 支脈
hakusha (*riding*). 拍車
spy kanchō, 間諜
supai. "スパイ"
spy *v* tanchi suru, 探知スル
chōchi suru. 諜知スル
spyglass bōenkyō. 望遠鏡
spying kanchō. 間諜
squad buntai. 分隊
squad column buntai jūtai. 分隊縦隊
squad leader buntaichō. 分隊長
squadron hikō chūtai (*Avn*); 飛行中隊
kihei daitai (*Cav*); 騎兵大隊
sentai (*Nav*). 戰隊
squall jimpū. 陣風
square seihōkei (*geometric*); 正方形
hōgan (*map*); 方眼
hōjin (*formation*). 方陣
square kilometer heihō kiromētoru. 平方粁
square meter heihō mētoru. 平方米
square mile heihō mairu. 平方哩
square root heihōkon. 平方根
squeeze asshuku suru. 壓縮スル
squib bakkan, 爆管
bakuchiku. 爆竹
stab *v* sasu. 刺ス
stability antei. 安定

stabilizer suibei anteiban, 水平安定鈑
antei sōchi. 安定裝置
stabilizing fin dan-yoku. 彈翼
stable kyūsha, 廐舍
umaya. 廐
stable *adj* antei seru, 安定セル
kotei seru. 固定セル
stable police batei. 馬丁
stack sajū (*arms*). 叉銃
stack arms sajū suru. 叉銃スル
"Stack arms!" kume tsutsu. "組メ銃"
stadia shikyo shōshaku. 視距照尺
staff sambōbu, 參謀部
bakuryōbu. 幕僚部
staff conference bakuryō kaigi. 幕僚會議
staff duty sambō kimmu, 參謀勤務
bakuryō kimmu. 幕僚勤務
staff officer sambō. 參謀
stagger kuichigai (*Avn*). 喰違ヒ
stake kui. 杙, 杭
stalk *v* shinobi yoru. 忍ビ寄ル
stall babō, 馬房
baran (*stable*); 馬欄
shissoku (*Avn*). 失速
stall *v* shissoku suru (*Avn*); 失速スル
teishi suru (*Mtr*). 停止スル
stalling turn shissoku hanten. 失速反轉
stallion taneuma. 種馬
stamina seiryoku, 精力
seikon. 精根
stand *v* tatsu. 立ツ
standard hyōjun (*rule; model*); 標準

gunki (*flag*). 軍旗
standard bearer kishu. 旗手
standard-gage railroad junkidō, 準軌道
junki tetsudō. 準軌鐵道
standard time hyōjunji. 標準時
stand by ōkyū jumbi ni aru. 應急準備ニ在ル
"Stand by!" yōi. "用意"
standing army jōbigun. 常備軍
standing barrage kotei dammaku. 固定彈幕
standing operating procedure naimu kitei. 內務規定
standing position rissha no shisei. 立射ノ姿勢
standing-type foxhole rissha kakko entai. 立射各個掩體
star hoshi; 星
kōsei (*rocket*). 光星
starboard ugen. 右舷
star shell kōdan. 光彈
starter shidōki (*Mech*). 始動機
starting crank shidō tempa. 始動轉把
starting motor shidō dendōki. 始動電動機
state kuni, 國
kokka (*country*). 國家
state of siege kōi jōtai. 攻圍狀態
state of war senji jōtai. 戰時狀態
static kakuran denjiha (*com*). 攪亂電磁波
static *adj* seishi no, 靜止ノ
seitai no. 靜態ノ
static balance seiteki tsuriai. 靜的釣合
static lift seiteki furyoku. 靜的浮力
static pressure seiatsu. 靜壓
static stability seiteki antei. 靜的安定
station eijuchi, 衞戍地

chūtonchi (*Mil post*); 駐屯地
teishajō, 停車場
eki (*depot*); 驛
shozaichi (*location*). 所在地
station *v* haichi suru (*sentry*); 配置スル
chūsatsu seshimuru, 駐剳セシムル
chūton seshimuru (*unit*). 駐屯セシムル
stationary gun mount kotei hōga. 固定砲架
stationary target fudō mokuhyō. 不動目標
station hospital eiju byōin. 衞戍病院
station surgeon eiju byōin gekai. 衞戍病院外科醫
station veterinarian eiju jūi. 衞戍獸醫
statistics tōkei. 統計
statoscope shōkō shijiki (*Avn*); 昇降指示器
bidō kiatsukei (*Met*). 微動氣壓計
steam jōki. 蒸氣
steam chest jōkibenshitsu. 蒸氣瓣室
steam dome jōkidame. 蒸氣溜
steam engine jōki kikan. 蒸氣機關
steam hammer jōkizuchi. 蒸氣鎚
steam launch shōjōkisen, 小蒸氣船
kitei. 汽艇
steam locomotive jōki kikansha. 蒸氣機關車
steamship kisen. 汽船
steam tug eisen kitei. 曳船汽艇
steel kōtetsu. 鋼鐵
steel bridge tekkyō. 鐵橋
steel helmet tetsukabuto. 鐵兜
steel plate kōban. 鋼鈑
steer *v* sōjū suru, 操縱スル
unten suru. 運轉スル
steering wheel sōkō tempa. 操向轉把

step ho (*pace*); 歩
dan, 段
kaidan (*stair*). 階段
stereogram jittaikyō shashinga. 實體鏡寫眞畫
stereoscope sōgan shashinkyō. 雙眼寫眞鏡
sterilize sakkin suru. 殺菌スル
sterilizer shōdokuki. 消毒器
stern sembi (*ship*); 船尾
bibu (*Ash*). 尾部
sternutator kushamizai. 噴嚔(クシヤミ)劑
stethoscope chōshinki. 聽診器
stevedore niage ninsoku. 荷揚人足
stick grenade konjō tekidan. 棍狀擲彈
stimulant kōfunzai. 興奮劑
stirrup abumi. 鐙
stirrup leather abumigawa. 鐙革
stirrup strap abumigawa. 鐙革
stock jūshō (*R*); 銃床
zaika (*supplies*); 在荷
kachiku (*animals*). 家畜
stoker jidō kyūtanki (*Mech*). 自動給炭機
stomach i. 胃
stop teishi suru, 停止スル
chūshi suru; 中止スル
tomaru (*come to a halt*); 止マル
tomeru (*bring to a halt*); 止メル
teisha suru (*a vehicle*). 停車スル
stoppage tozetsu (*Com*); 杜絶
koshō (*MG*). 故障
stoppage of pay shiharai teishi. 支拂停止
storage chozō. 貯藏
storage battery chikudenchi. 蓄電池

store *v* chozō suru. 貯藏スル
storm bōfūu, 暴風雨
arashi. 嵐
storm *v* kyōshū suru, 强襲スル
shūgeki suru (*assault*); 襲撃スル
areru (*Met*). 荒レル
storming party kyōshū butai. 强襲部隊
storm warning bōfū keihō. 暴風警報
straddle kyōsa (*Arty*). 夾叉
straddle *v* kyōsa suru (*Arty*). 夾叉スル
strafe sōsha suru, 掃射スル
mōsha suru, 猛射スル
jūgeki suru. 銃撃スル
strafing taichi hōgeki, 對地砲撃
sōsha. 掃射
straggle rakugo suru. 落伍スル
straggler rakugosha; 落伍者
haizanhei (*enemy*). 敗殘兵
strait kaikyō. 海峽
strap kawahimo, 革紐
himo. 紐
stratagem kikei. 詭計
strategic senryakuteki, 戰略的
senryakujō. 戰略上
strategical *See* **strategic.**
strategical concentration senryakuteki shūchū. 戰略的集中
strategical fortification senryakuteki chikujō. 戰略的築城
strategical position senryakuteki ichi. 戰略的位置
strategic defensive senryakuteki shusei. 戰略的守勢
strategic line sakusensen. 作戰線

strategic offensive senryakuteki kōsei. 戰略的攻勢
strategic point senryakuteki yōten. 戰略的要點
strategic reconnaissance senryakuteki sōsaku. 戰略的捜索
strategic sketch sakusen yōzu. 作戰要圖
strategic withdrawal senryakuteki taikyaku. 戰略的退却
strategist senryakka. 戰略家
strategy senryaku, heihō. 戰略 兵法
stratosphere seisōken. 成層圈
stratus sōun. 層雲
stray shot ryūdan. 流彈
streamlined ryūsenkei no. 流線型ノ
street shigai, dōro. 市街 道路
street fighting shigaisen. 市街戰
street patrol shigai junsatsu. 市街巡察
strength heiryoku (*of troops*). 兵力
strength for duty genzaiin, jitsudō jin-in. 現在員 實動人員
strength report heisū hōkoku. 兵數報告
stretcher tanga. 担架
stretcher bearer tangahei. 担架兵
strike meichū suru (*hit*). 命中スル
strike a flag hata o maku. 旗ヲ卷ク
strike camp yaei o tesshū suru. 野營ヲ撤收スル
striker gekkei (*firing pin*). 擊莖
striker spring gekkei hatsujō. 擊莖發條
strike tents temmaku o tesshū suru. 天幕ヲ撤收スル
striking echelon dageki teitai, kōgeki teitai. 打擊梯隊 攻擊梯隊

striking power kōseiryoku. 攻勢力
striking velocity meichū sokudo, 命中速度
shōgeki sokudo. 衝撃速度
strip *v* bunkai suru. 分解スル
stripe udeshō (*chevrons*). 臂章
strip map taijō chizu. 帶狀地圖
strip mosaic tanrenzoku shashin. 單連續寫眞
stroke dageki (*a blow*); 打撃
shōtei (*of a piston*). 衝程
stronghold yōsai. 要塞
strong point kyoten, 據點
shitōten, 支撐點
sayaku. 鎖鑰
struggle sōtō, 爭鬪
kattō, 葛藤
sensō. 戰爭
strut shichū (*Avn*). 支柱
subaqueous sonar or echo ranging suichū chōon. 水中聽音
subcaliber ammunition shukusha dan-yaku. 縮射彈藥
subcaliber gun shukushahō, 縮射砲
gaitōhō. 外套砲
subcaliber projectile shukusha hōdan, 縮射砲彈
kyōsakudan. 狹窄彈
subcaliber tube shukusha hōshin. 縮射砲身
submachine gun keikikanjū. 輕機關銃
submarine sensuikan; 潛水艦
jun-yō sensuikan (*cruising*). 巡洋潛水艦
submarine cable kaiteisen. 海底線
submarine chaser senkōtei kuchikukan. 潛航艇驅逐艦
submarine cruiser jun-yō sensuikan. 巡洋潛水艦

submarine mine fusetsu suirai. 敷設水雷
submarine mine field fusetsu suiraigen. 敷設水雷原
submarine mine planter sensui fusetsukan. 潛水敷設艦
submarine net bōsemmō. 防潛網
submarine tender sensuikan bokan. 潛水艦母艦
submerge sensui suru, 潛水スル
shinsui suru. 浸水スル
submit teishutsu suru (*report*); 提出スル
kōfuku suru (*yield*). 降伏スル
subordinate buka. 部下
subordinate unit chokuzoku butai. 直屬部隊
subsistence ryōshoku. 糧食
subsistence stores ryōshokuhin. 糧食品
subtropical anettai no. 亞熱帶ノ
subway chika tetsudō (*RR*). 地下鉄道
successive attack renzoku kōgeki. 連續攻撃
successive barrage renzoku hōgeki. 連續砲撃
suction stroke kyūnyū shōtei (*Mtr*). 吸入衝程
suffer a reverse haigeki ni au. 排撃ニ遇フ
suffocate chissoku suru. 窒息スル
suffocation chissoku. 窒息
sulphuric acid ryūsan. 硫酸
summary tekiyō, 摘要
gaiyō (*outline*). 概要
summary court-martial sokketsu gumpō kaigi. 即決軍法會議
summary punishment sokketsukei. 即決刑
summer natsu, 夏
kaki. 夏季
summit chōjō, 頂上
sanrei. 山嶺

summit of trajectory saikōten. 最高點
sump mizunuki ido. 水拔井
sun taiyō. 太陽
sunrise hinode, 日ノ出
akatsuki. 曉
sunset nichibotsu. 日沒
sunstroke nisshabyō. 日射病
supercharger kakyūki, 過給機
hokyūki. 補給機
superheterodyne chō heterodain. 超"ヘテロダイン"
superintendent chōkan, 長官
kantokukan. 監督官
superior kōkyū no, 高級ノ
jōkyū no (*in rank*); 上級ノ
yūsei naru (*stronger*). 優勢ナル
superiority yūsei. 優勢
superior officer jōkan; 上官
kōkyū shikikan. (*divisional commander, Japan*) 高級指揮官
superior private jōtōhei. 上等兵
superior provost court jōkyū kaigen saibansho. 上級戒嚴裁判所
supersensitive fuze shumpatsu shinkan. 瞬發信管
superstructure jōbu kōzō. 上部構造
supervise kantoku suru. 監督スル
supervision kantoku. 監督
supplies hokyūhin; 補給品
gunjuhin (*munitions*); 軍需品
shizai. 資材
supply hokyū, 補給
kyūyo. 給與

supply *v* haikyū suru, 配給スル
kyōkyū suru. 供給スル
supply base hokyū konkyochi. 補給根據地
supply car hokyū jidōsha. 補給自動車
supply depot hokyūshō. 補給廠
supply dump hokyūhin shūsekijo. 補給品集積所
supply officer hokyūgakari shōkō. 補給掛將校
supply point hokyūten. 補給點
supply train hokyū chūtai (*unit*); 補給中隊
hokyū ressha (*RR*). 補給列車
supply truck hokyū jidōsha. 補給自動車
support shien (*aid*); 支援
shichū (*bridge*); 支柱
zenshō chūtai (*outpost*); 前哨中隊
zempei (*advance guard*). 前兵
support *v* shien suru. 支援スル
support aviation engo hikō, 掩護飛行
shien hikō. 支援飛行
support echelon shien teitai. 支援梯隊
supporting artillery shien hōhei. 支援砲兵
supporting fire engo shageki. 掩護射撃
supporting force shien butai. 支援部隊
supporting unit shientai. 支援隊
supporting weapon shien kahō. 支援火砲
support line shien jinchisen. 支援陣地線
supremacy haken; 覇權
seikūken (*air*). 制空權
supreme command saikō tōsui. 最高統帥
surcingle haraobi. 肚帶
surf saiha. 碎波
surface hyōmen. 表面
surgeon gun-i. 軍醫

surgery geka; 外科
geka shujutsushitsu (*operating room*). 外科手術室
surgical dressing geka teate; 外科手當
hōtai (*bandage*). 繃帶
surgical hospital yasen geka byōin (*USA*). 野戰外科病院
surgical service geka. 外科
surprise *v* kishū suru, 奇襲スル
fui ni jōzuru (*Tac*). 不意ニ乘ズル
surprise attack kishū. 奇襲
surrender kōfuku, 降伏
kōsan, 降參
tōkō; 投降
kaijō, 開城
kanraku (*of a fort*). 陷落
surrender *v* tōkō suru, 投降スル
kōfuku suru. 降伏スル
surround hōi suru. 包圍スル
surveillance corps tokusentai. 督戰隊
surveillance mission kanshi nimmu. 監視任務
surveillance of fire shageki kanshi. 射擊監視
survey sokuryō. 測量
survey *v* sokuryō suru (*Top*); 測量スル
kansatsu suru (*gen'l*). 觀察スル
surveying instrument sokuryō kigu. 測量器具
surveying officer haihin kensakan. 廢品檢查官
surveyor sokuryōshi. 測量師
"Suspend firing!" uchikata mate "擊方　待テ"
suspension bridge tsuribashi. 吊橋
suspension of arms ichiji kyūsen. 一時休戰
sustaining power jizokuryoku. 持續力
suture hōgō; 縫合
hōgōsen (*thread*). 縫合線

swab sentō. 洗頭
swamp shōtaku, 沼澤
numachi. 沼地
sweep haku (*clean*); 掃ク
sōtō suru (*mop up*); 掃蕩スル
sōsha suru (*with gunfire*). 掃射スル
sweepback angle atozorikaku. 後反角
swept-back wing kōtaiyoku. 後退翼
swim oyogu. 泳グ
swing bridge senkaikyō. 旋開橋
swinging traverse chisha. 薙射
switch denro kaiheiki (*Elec*); 電路開閉器
tentetsuki (*RR*). 轉轍器
switchboard haidemban, 配電盤
kōkandai (*Tp*). 交換臺
switchboard operator kōkanshu. 交換手
switch line shakōsen, 斜行線
shakō jinchi. 斜行陣地
switchman tentetsushu. 轉轍手
switch position shakō jinchi. 斜行陣地
switch trench shakōgō. 斜行壕
swivel hankan. 翻鑛
swivel gun senjikuhō. 旋軸砲
sword katana, 刀
guntō. 軍刀
symbol fugō, 符號
kigō. 記號
symmetry tōsei, 等勢
taishō. 對稱
sympathetic detonation teiden bakuhatsu. 遞傳爆發
synchronization kisei. 規整

synchronize kisei suru. 規整スル
synchroscope dōki kenteiki. 同期檢定器
synthetic rubber jinzō gomu. 人造護謨
syphilis baidoku. 黴毒，梅毒
syringe chūshaki. 注射器
system hōhō, 方法
hōshiki (*method*); 方式
soshiki (*organization*). 組織

T

table hyō, 表
ichiranhyō (*chart*). 一覽表
tables of basic allowances kihon kyūyohin ichiranhyō. 基本給與品一覽表
tables of equipment sōbihyō. 裝備表
tables of organization henseihyō. 編制表，編成表
tachometer kaitenkei. 回轉計
tackle fukukassha, 複滑車
rokuro. 轆轤
tactical senjutsuteki, 戰術的
senjutsujō. 戰術上
tactical airplane sentōyō hikōki 戰鬪用飛行機
tactical control sentō shiki. 戰鬪指揮
tactical defensive senjutsuteki shusei. 戰術的守勢
tactical element senjutsu tan-i. 戰術單位
tactical employment senjutsuteki saiyō. 戰術的採用
tactical exercise senjutsuteki enshū. 戰術的演習
tactical grouping senjutsuteki hensei. 戰術的編成

tactical inspection senjutsujō no ken-etsu. 戰術上ノ檢閲
tactical locality senjutsuteki chihō, 戰術的地方
bōgyo chiiki. 防禦地域
tactical maneuvers senjutsuteki kidō. 戰術的機動
tactical map senjutsu chizu. 戰術地圖
tactical march senjutsuteki kōgun. 戰術的行軍
tactical obstacle senjutsuteki shōgai-butsu. 戰術的障碍物
tactical offensive senjutsuteki kōsei. 戰術的攻勢
tactical operation sentō sakusen. 戰鬪作戰
tactical plan senjutsu keikaku. 戰術計畫
tactical point senjutsujō no yōten. 戰術上ノ要點
tactical radio net senjutsuteki musen tsūshimmō. 戰術的無線通信網
tactical reconnaissance senjutsuteki sō-saku, 戰術的捜索
senjō sōsaku. 戰場捜索
tactical retreat senjutsuteki taikyaku. 戰術的退却
tactical training sentō kyōren. 戰鬪教練
tactical unit senjutsu tan-i. 戰術單位
tactics senjutsu. 戰術
tactics of fire shagekijutsu. 射撃術
tail bibu (*Ap*). 尾部
tail assembly bibu kikō. 尾部機構
tail boom bibu kakō. 尾部架構
tail fin anteiban. 安定鈑
tail fuze dantei shinkan. 彈底信管
tail group biyoku. 尾翼
tail-heavy bibu ga omoi. 尾部ガ重イ
tail light bitō. 尾燈
tail skid bizori. 尾橇
tail spin bibu kirimori. 尾部錐揉

tail wheel birin. 尾輪
"Take arms!" toke tsutsu. "解ケ　銃"
take-off ririku. 離陸
take off *v* ririku suru (*from land*); 離陸スル
rikan suru (*from a ship*); 離艦スル
risui suru (*from water*). 離水スル
take-off distance ririku kyori (*on land*); 離陸距離
rikan kyori (*on a ship*); 離艦距離
risui kyori (*on water*). 離水距離
take-off speed ririku sokudo (*on land*); 離陸速度
rikan sokudo (*from a ship*); 離艦速度
risui sokudo (*from water*). 離水速度
tampion hōkōgai. 砲口蓋
tangent sight hyōshaku. 表尺
tank tanku, "タンク"
sensha, 戰車
tetsugyū (*vehicle*); 鐵牛
sō (*container*). 槽
tankage yusō yōryō. 油槽容量
tank arsenal sensha kōshō. 戰車工廠
tank barrier sensha bōheki. 戰車防壁
tank car yusōsha. 油槽車
tank commander senshachō. 戰車長
tank crew sensha jōin. 戰車乘員
tank ditch senshagō. 戰車壕
tanker yusōsen. 油槽船
tankette mamesensha, 豆戰車
keisōkōsha. 輕裝甲車
tank gun senshahō. 戰車砲
tank obstacle sensha shōgaibutsu. 戰車障碍物
tank officer sensha shōkō. 戰車將校
tank park senshashō. 戰車廠

tank trap sensha bōgai. 戰車防碍
tank turret sensha hōtō. 戰車砲塔
tank unit sensha butai, 戰車部隊
tetsugyū butai. 鐵牛部隊
tannic acid tanninsan. 單寧酸
tap setsuwa suru (*Tp*). 密話スル
tappet bendō kōkan. 瓣動桿桿
taps shōtō gōon (*at night*); 消燈號音
maisō rappa (*at a funeral*). 埋葬喇叭
tar taaru. "タール"
target hyōteki (*practice*); 標的
mokuhyō (*object*). 目標
target area mokuhyō chiiki. 目標地域
target butt kantekigō. 監的壕
target designation mokuhyō shiji. 目標指示
target frame hyōteki no waku. 標的ノ枠
target of opportunity gembyōteki. 限秒的
target practice shageki enshū, 射撃演習
hyōteki shageki. 標的射撃
target range shagekijō. 射撃場
target sheet shatekishi. 射的紙
target ship hyōtekikan. 標的艦
tarpaulin bōsuii. 防水衣
task tannin gyōmu, 擔任業務
nimmu. 任務
task force tokubetsu haken kantai (*Nav*). 特別派遣艦隊
tattoo shoya junken gōon 初夜巡檢號音
taxi *v* kassō suru. 滑走スル
team bambaretsu (*horses*); 輓馬列
kumi (*men*). 組
tear gas sairuisei gasu. 催涙性瓦斯
tear-gas candle sairuisei gasutō. 催涙性瓦斯筒

tear-gas pot sairuisei gasukan. 催涙性瓦斯罐
Technical heigi (*branch*). 兵技
technical gijutsuteki, 技術的
semmonteki. 專門的
Technical Department gijutsubu. 技術部
technical terms semmongo, 專門語
jutsugo. 術語
telegram dempō. 電報
telegraph denshin. 電信
telegraph *v* daden suru. 打電スル
telegraph blank raishinshi. 賴信紙
telegraph line densen. 電線
telemeter sokuenki. 測遠機
telephone denwa. 電話
telephone *v* denwa o kakeru. 電話ヲ掛ケル
telephone code denwa fugō. 電話符號
telephone directory denwachō. 電話帳
telephone exchange denwa kōkankyoku. 電話交換局
telephone line denwasen. 電話線
telephone operator denwa kōkanshu. 電話交換手
telephone receiver juwaki. 受話器
telephone transmitter sōwaki 送話機
telephoto densō shashin. 電送寫眞
telephoto camera bōen shashinki. 望遠寫眞機
telescope bōenkyō. 望遠鏡
telescope mount bōenkyō sōga. 望遠鏡裝架
telescopic sight gankyō shōshaku. 眼鏡照尺
teletypewriter insatsu denshinki. 印刷電信機
temperate zone ontai 溫帶
temperature ondo. 溫度
template sashigata. 指形
temporary duty ichijiteki kimmu. 一時的勤務

temporary rank ichijiteki kaikyū. 一時的階級
tender tansuisha (*RR*); 炭水車
bannin (*keeper*); 番人
bokan (*ship*). 母艦
tendon ken. 腱
tensile strength kinchōryoku. 緊張力
tensile stress ōchōryoku. 應張力
tension chōryoku. 張力
tent tento, "テント"
temmaku, 天幕
makusha. 幕舍
tentage temmaku. 天幕
tent peg hikaegui. 控抗
term kigen, 期限
kikan (*period*); 期間
kotoba, 詞
meishō, 名稱
go (*words*); 語
jōken (*condition*). 條件
terminal tammatsu, 端末
shūten (*depot*); 終點
denkyoku (*Elec*). 電極
terminal velocity rakuten no zonsoku. 落點ノ存速
terminology jutsugogaku. 術語學
terminus shūten. 終點
terrain chikei. 地形
terrain appreciation chikei handan. 地形判斷
terrain exercise genchi senjutsu. 現地戰術
terrain intelligence chikei jōhō. 地形情報
terrestrial navigation chimon kōhō. 地文航法
terrestrial observation chijō kansoku. 地上觀測
territorial rights chihōken, 地方權

ryōdoken. 領土權
territorial waters ryōkai. 領海
territory ryōdo. 領土
test shiken. 試驗
test *v* shiken suru (*try*); 試驗スル
shijō suru (*Avn*). 試乘スル
test flight shiken hikō. 試驗飛行
test pilot shiken sōjūsha. 試驗操縱者
tetanus hashōfū. 破傷風
tetrahedron yommentai. 四面體
tetryl meiayaku, 茗亞藥
sanshōki mechiiru nitoro amin. 三硝基"メチール ニトロ アミン"

theater of war senchi. 戰地
theodolite keiigi. 經緯儀
thermal netsu no 熱ノ
netsuryō no. 熱量ノ
thermite terumitto, "テルミット"
shakunetsuzai. 灼熱劑
thermite bomb terumitto shōidan. "テルミット"燒夷彈
thermite grenade terumitto tekidan. "テルミット"擲彈
thermocouple netsudenki renketsu. 熱電氣聯結
thermometer kandankei. 寒暖計
thermostat seionki, 整溫器
chōonki. 調溫器
thigh daitai. 大腿
thong jūsui toyuhimo (*cleaning*). 重錘塗油紐
thread ito; 絲
rashi (*screw*). 螺齒

three-bladed propeller sanyoku puropera. 三翼"プロペラ"
three-point landing sanshiten chakuriku. 三支點著陸
throat nodo. 喉
throttle lever gasu tenchū (*Mtr*); 瓦斯轉鈕
sekki tempa (*locomotive*). 節汽轉把
thrust suishinryoku, 推進力
suiryoku (*Avn*). 推力
thrust *v* shitotsu suru (*with bayonet*). 刺突スル
thumb oyayubi 拇指
tide chōseki 潮汐
chōryū. 潮流
tie makuragi (*RR*). 枕木
tie *v* musubu, 結ブ
shibaru. 縛ル
tier retsu. 列
tilt keisha. 傾斜
time jiki (*moment*); 時機，時期
kikan (*duration*); 期間
kaisu (*repetition*). 回數
time *v* jikan o hakaru. 時間ヲ計ル
time and percussion fuze fukudō shinkan. 複動信管
time bomb tokei bakudan. 時計爆彈
time fuze eika shinkan. 曳火信管
time interval jikaku. 時隔
time of flight keika jikan (*projectile*). 經過時間
time shell eikadan. 曳火彈
timetable jikanhyō. 時間表
tin suzu. 錫
tire rintai 輪帶
taiya. "タイヤ"
TNT sanshōki toruōru. 三哨基"トルオール"

toe shōshi (*of butt*);	床嘴
ashiyubi (*Anat*).	足指
ton ton.	噸
tongs hasami.	鉗子
tonnage tonsū.	噸數
tool kigu,	器具
kōgu.	工具
tool kit kigubako.	器具箱
tooth ha.	齒
topographer rikuchi sokuryōkan.	陸地測量官
topographical crest chōkaisen.	頂界線
topographical feature chibō.	地貌
topographical interpretation chikei handan,	地形判斷
kūchū shashin handoku.	空中寫眞判讀
topographic map chikeizu.	地形圖
topography chikei	地形
chikeigaku.	地形學
tornado sempū.	旋風
torpedo gyokei suirai,	魚形水雷
gyorai.	魚雷
torpedo *v* raigeki suru.	雷擊スル
torpedo boat suiraitei.	水雷艇
torpedo bomber *See* **torpedo plane.**	
torpedo defense net suirai bōgyomō.	水雷防禦網
torpedo plane raigeki hikōki,	雷擊飛行機
raigekiki.	雷擊機
torpedo tube suirai hasshakan.	水雷發射管
torque chūryoku.	扭力
torrid zone nettai.	熱帶
"To the rear, march!" maware migi mae e susume.	"廻はれ右前へ進メ"

touch signal sesshoku shingō. 接觸信號
tour junkai, 巡回
junshi (*of duty*). 巡視
tourniquet shiketsutai. 止血帶
tow *v* ken-in suru. 牽引スル
tower yagura, 櫓
tō. 塔
tow target fukinagashi hyōteki. 吹流標的
toxic chūdokusei, 中毒性
yūdokusei. 有毒性
toxic chemical agent chūdokusei kagaku-zai. 中毒性化學劑
toxic gas chūdokusei gasu 中毒性瓦斯
toxic smoke chūdokuen. 中毒煙
trace shōseki (*tracks*); 證跡
keishi (*outline*). 經始
trace *v* shōseki o tadoru (*follow*); 證跡ヲ辿ル
keishi suru (*outline*). 經始スル
tracer eikōdan. 曳光彈
tracer ammunition eikō dan-yaku, 曳光彈藥
eikon dan-yaku. 曳痕彈藥
tracer bullet eikondan, 曳痕彈
eikōdan. 曳光彈
tracing keishi. 經始
tracing paper tōmeishi, 透明紙
tōshashi. 透寫紙
track senro, 線路
kidō (*RR*); 軌道
mugen kidō (*tank*). 無限軌道
track-laying vehicle mugen kidō sharyō. 無限軌道車輛
traction ken-inryoku. 牽引力
tractor ken-insha. 牽引車

tractor airplane ken-inshiki hikōki. 牽引式飛行機
tractor-drawn mugen kidōsha ken-in. 無限軌道車牽引
tractor-drawn artillery mugen kidōsha ken-inhō. 無限軌道車牽引砲
tractor propeller ken-in puropera. 牽引"プロペラ"
trade wind bōekifū. 貿易風
traffic capacity kōtsū nōryoku (*Com*). 交通能力
traffic control kōtsū seiri. 交通整理
traffic map kōtsūzu. 交通圖
traffic order kōtsū meirei. 交通命令
trail gashin (*of cannon*); 架身
shōkei (*path*). 小徑
"Trail, arms!" sage tsutsu. "提ゲ　銃"
trail bridge *See* **trail ferry.**
trailer kōsha. 後車
trail ferry kakkōwatashi. 滑綱渡
trail handspike shōjunkon. 照準棍
trailing edge kōen. 後緣
trail spade chūjo. 駐鋤
train jūretsu, 縱列
danretsu (*Ammo*); 段列
shichō chūtai (*column*); 輜重中隊
ressha (*RR*). 列車
train *v* kyōren suru, 教練スル
kunren suru (*instruct*). 訓練スル
train bombing renzoku tōka. 連續投下
trainee jukyōrenhei. 受教練兵
trainer *See* **training airplane.**
training kyōren, 教練
kunren (*instruction*). 訓練
training airplane renshūki. 練習機
training aviation renshū hikō. 練習飛行

training camp kunrensho. 訓練所
training center kunrensho. 訓練所
training grenade renshūyō tekidan. 練習用擲彈
training manual sōten (*drill regulations*); 操典
kyōrei (*supplement*). 敎令
training program kyōiku yoteihyō. 敎育豫定表
training schedule kyōiku keikakuhyō. 敎育計畫表
traitor hangyakusha. 叛逆者
trajectory dandō. 彈道
trajectory chart dandōkōhyō. 彈道高表
transfer tennin, 轉任
tentai (*within branch*); 轉隊
tenka (*to other branch*). 轉科
transfer *v* tennin suru, 轉任スル
tentai suru (*within branch*); 轉隊スル
tenka suru (*to other branch*); 轉科スル
norikaeru (*vehicles*). 乘換ヘル
transfer order tennin meirei, 轉任命令
tentai meirei (*within branch*); 轉隊命令
tenka meirei (*to other branch*). 轉科命令
transformer hen-atsuki. 變壓器
transient target shunkan mokuhyō. 瞬間目標
transit tenkyōgi (*Inst*). 轉鏡儀
translate hon-yaku suru. 飜譯スル
translator hon-yakukan. 飜譯官
transmission sōtatsu, 送達
dentatsu (*Com*); 傳達
hensokki (*Mech*). 變速機
transmit dentatsu suru, 傳達スル
sōtatsu suru (*send*); 送達スル
sōshin suru, 送信スル
hasshin suru, 發進スル

hassō suru (*Rad; Tg; Tp*). 發送スル
transmitter sōshinki (*Tg*); 送信機
sōhaki (*Rad*); 送波機
sōwaki (*Tp*). 送話器
transport yusōsen, 輸送船
unsōsen (*ship*); 運送船
yusōki (*Ap*). 輸送機
transport *v* umpan suru (*matériel*); 運搬スル
yusō suru (*personnel and matériel*). 輸送スル
transport airplane yusōki. 輸送機
transportation yusō, 輸送
unsō, 運送
umpan, 運搬
un-yu. 運輸
transportation officer yusōgakari shōkō. 輸送掛將校
transportation order yusō meirei. 輸送命令
transport aviation yusō hikō. 輸送飛行
Transport Department yusōbu (*Japan*). 輸送部
travel allowance ryokō teate, 旅行手當
ryohi. 旅費
traverse ōshō (*of trench*); 橫墻
hōkō idō (*of gun*). 方向移動
traverse *v* hōkō o idō suru (*a cannon*); 方向ヲ移動スル
chisha suru (*MG*). 薙射スル
traversing fire chisha. 薙射
traversing gear hōkō shōjungi, 方向照準儀
hōkō idō sōchi. 方向移動裝置
traversing mechanism hōkō idō sōchi. 方向移動裝置
treason hangyaku 叛逆
baikoku. 賣國
treatment chiryō, 治療
teate (*Med*). 手當

treaty jōyaku, kyōtei	條約 協定
trench zangō, gō.	塹壕 壕
trenchboards tōban.	踏板
trench foot gōnai sokushō.	壕內足傷
trench warfare zangōsen.	塹壕戰
trestle kōkyaku (*improvised*); gachū (*carried by bridge train*).	構脚 架柱
trestle bridge gachūkyō.	架柱橋
trial fire shisha.	試射
trial shot shisha.	試射
triangle sankakukei.	三角形
triangular sankakukei no.	三角形ノ
triangulation sankaku sokuhō.	三角測法
triangulation point sankakuten.	三角點
trigger hikigane.	引鐵
trigger guard yōjingane.	用心鐵
trigger mechanism hikigane sōchi.	引鐵裝置
trigger spring hikigane hatsujō.	引鐵發條
trigger squeeze hikigane no asshuku.	引鐵ノ壓縮
trigonometry sankakuhō.	三角法
trim tsuriai (*Avn*).	釣合
trinitrophenol pikurin san.	"ピクリン"酸
trinitrotoluene sanshōki toruōru.	三硝基"トルオール"
tripod sankyakuga.	三脚架
tripod mount sankyakushiki hōga.	三脚式砲架
trip wire tessen keitei.	鐵線係蹄
troop kihei chūtai (*Cav unit*).	騎兵中隊
trooper kihei, kisotsu.	騎兵 騎卒

troop leader butaichō; 部隊長
kihei chūtaichō (*Cav*). 騎兵中隊長
troop movement guntai no idō, 軍隊ノ移動
butai no kōdō. 部隊ノ行動
troops butai, 部隊
guntai. 軍隊
troopship *See* **troop transport.**
troop train gun-yō ressha, 軍用列車
guntai yusō ressha. 軍隊輸送列車
troop transport gun-yōsen, 軍用船
goyōsen, 御用船
guntai yusōsen. 軍隊輸送船
tropical disease nettaibyō. 熱帯病
Tropic of Cancer geshisen. 夏至線
Tropic of Capricorn tōjisen. 冬至線
tropics nettai. 熱帯
trot hayaashi. 速歩
trot *v* kushi suru (*horse*). 驅使スル
trough suisō. 水槽
truce kyūsen. 休戰
truck jidōkasha. 自動貨車
truck-drawn jidōsha ken-in. 自動車牽引
truck-drawn artillery jidōsha ken-in hōhei. 自動車牽引砲兵
truck driver jidōkasha untenshu. 自動貨車運轉手
true azimuth shinhōikaku. 眞方位角
true bearing shinhōi. 眞方位
true meridian shinshigosen. 眞子午線
trunk line honsen. 本線
trunnion hōji. 砲耳
truss kamaegeta (*Bdg section*). 構桁
truss bridge kekkōkyō. 結構橋
tube kan (*gen'l*); 管

naito (*G*); 內套
shinkūkan (*Rad*). 眞空管
tuberculosis haikekkaku. 肺結核
tugboat hikibune. 曳船
tumor haremono. 腫物
tune dōchō ni suru (*Rad*). 同調ニスル
tungsten tangusuten. "タングステン"
tunic jōi. 上衣
tunnel tsuidō 墜道
tonneru. "トンネル"
turbine tābin. "タービン"
turbo-supercharger tābin gata kakyūki. "タービン"型過給機
turbulence dōran 動亂
jōran. 擾亂
turn senkai (*Avn*); 旋回
tenkai (*change of direction*); 轉回
kaiten (*rotation*); 回轉
sendō (*of projectile*). 旋動
turn *v* kaiten suru (*revolve*); 回轉スル
tenkai suru (*change direction*); 轉回スル
senkai suru (*Avn*). 旋回スル
turn indicator senkai shijiki. 旋回指示器
turntable tenshadai. 轉車臺
turret hōtō. 砲塔
turret gun hōtōhō. 砲塔砲
turret mount hōtō hōga. 砲塔砲架
twilight reimei (*dawn*); 黎明
hakubo (*dusk*). 薄暮
twin-engined sōhatsudōki-gata. 雙發動機型
twin-row radial engine nijū hoshigata hatsudōki. 二重星型發動機

twist tendo (*rifling*). 纏度
two-bladed propeller niyoku puropera. 二翼"プロペラ"
two-cycle engine nishōtei hatsudōki. 二衝程發動機
two-man steel shelter ninin-yō tessei keiengai. 二人用鐵製輕掩蓋
two-seater fukuza hikōki (*Avn*). 複座飛行機
two-way traffic ōfuku kōtsū. 往復交通
typewriter taipuraitā. "タイプライター"
typhoid fever chōchibusu. 腸窒扶斯
typhoon taifū. 颱風
typhus chibusu. 窒扶斯
typist taipisuto. "タイピスト"

U

ulcer kaiyō. 潰瘍
ultimatum saigo tsūchō. 最後通牒
umpire shimbankan. 審判官
umpire *v* shimban suru. 審判スル
unassigned meika naki, 命課ナキ
shozoku naki. 所屬ナキ
unattached haizoku serarezaru, 配屬セラレザル
taimei no. 待命ノ
unauthorized shōnin naki. 承認ナキ
unconditional surrender mujōken kōfuku. 無條件降伏
undefended shubi naki. 守備ナキ
under arms busō seru. 武裝セル
undercarriage kyaku, 脚

kōchaku sōchi (*Ap*); 降著裝置
taiga (*gun*). 大架
underestimate keishi suru, 輕視スル
yasuku mitsumoru. 安ク見積ル
underground chika no. 地下ノ
undermanned teiin ni fusoku aru. 定員ニ不足アル
underrate keishi suru. 輕視スル
underwater suichū no. 水中ノ
undulating flight hajō hikō. 波狀飛行
"Unfix bayonets!" tore ken. "脫レ　劍"
unfriendly yūgi naki, 友誼ナキ
tekii aru. 敵意アル
unfurl hiraku, 開ク
tenkai suru. 展開スル
uniform gumpuku, 軍服
seifuku. 制服
uniform *adj* dōyō no, 同樣ノ
ittei fuhen no. 一定不變ノ
uniformity seiitsu. 齊一
uninhabited mujin no, 無人ノ
jūmin naki. 住民ナキ
union rengō; 聯合
setsugōkan (*Mech*). 接合管
unit tai, 隊
butai (*organization*); 部隊
tan-i (*of supplies*; *Mech*). 單位
unit indicator panel taigō fuban. 隊號布板
unit of fire shageki tan-i. 射擊單位
unit plan butai keikaku. 部隊計畫
unit staff butai bakuryōbu. 部隊幕僚部
unit train butai shichō. 部隊輜重
unit training center butai kunrensho. 部隊訓練所

universal joint jizai kansetsu. 自在關節
unlimber zensha o toku. 前車ヲ解ク
unload shaka suru; 卸下スル
yōriku suru (*debarkation*); 揚陸スル
tama o nuku (*a gun*). 彈藥ヲ抽ク
"Unload!" tama o nuke. "彈藥ヲ　抽ケ"
unlock gekihatsu sōchi ni nasu (*firearm*); 擊發裝置ニ爲ス
jō o akeru (*padlock, door*). 錠ヲ開ケル
unmilitary hembuteki 貶武的
higunjiteki. 非軍事的
unobserved fire mukansoku shageki. 無觀測射擊
unpack toku. 解ク
unscrew rakai suru, 螺解スル
datsura suru. 脫螺スル
unserviceable shiyō ni taezaru. 使用ニ堪ヘザル
unstable fuantei naru. 不安定ナル
up draft jōshō kiryū. 上昇氣流
uphill noborizaka. 上リ坂
upper band jōtai (*R*). 上帶
uprising hōki. 蜂起
upstream jōryū. 上流
urgent message kyūhō, 急報
shikyūhō. 至急報
urgent signal kinkyū shingō. 緊急信號
usable rate of fire jitsuyōteki shagekido. 實用的射擊度
useful load tōsairyō. 搭載量
utensil kigu. 器具

V

vacancy kūi, 空位

kūkyo. 空虛
vaccinate shutō suru. 種痘スル
vaccination shutō. 種痘
vaccine wakuchin, "ワクチン"
tōbyō. 痘苗
vacuum shinkū. 眞空
vacuum brake shinkū seidōki. 眞空制動機
vacuum pump shinkū pompu. 眞空"ポンプ"
vacuum tube shinkūkan. 眞空管
valley tani, 谷
kokuchi. 谷地
valor gōyū, 剛勇
yūki. 勇氣
valve ben. 瓣
valve seat benza. 瓣座
valve spring enhatsujō. 弁發條
van yūgai kasha (*vehicle*); 有蓋貨車
sentō (*the front*). 先頭
vane kazaguruma (*bomb*); 風車
tempan (*sighting*). 覘鈑
vapor jōhatsuki 蒸發氣
variation hensa, 偏差
gosa, 誤差
henkaku, 偏角
hen-i, 偏倚
keikaku (*compass*). 傾角
variometer kahen yūdō senrin. 可變誘導線輪
vector dōkei, 動徑
kōkei. 向徑
vector triangle dōkei sankakkei. 動徑三角形
vee formation *See* **V formation.**
veer junten suru (*wind*). 順轉スル

vehicle sharyō. 車輛
vein kekkan. 血管
velocity sokudo, 速度
sokuritsu. 速率
venereal disease karyūbyō. 花柳病
vent ana, 孔
kuchi; 口
tsūfūkō (*air*); 通風孔
kamon (*breechblock*). 火門
ventilate kaze o tōsu. 風ヲ通ス
verbal message kōtō tsūshin. 口頭通信
verbal order kōdatsu meirei. 口達命令
vernier yūshaku. 遊尺
vernier scale yūshaku. 遊尺
vertical suichoku 垂直
vertical aerial photograph suichoku shashin. 垂直寫眞
vertical axis suichokujiku. 垂直軸
vertical bank suichoku senkai. 垂直旋回
vertical base suichoku kisen. 垂直基線
vertical base method suichoku kisen shiki. 垂直基線式
vertical base system *See* **vertical base method.**
vertical circle suichokuken (*Nav*). 垂直圈
vertical deviation suichoku gosa, 垂直誤差
suichoku dahi. 垂直躲避
vertical engine chokuritsugata hatsudōki. 直立型發動機
vertical fin suichoku anteiban. 垂直安定鈑
vertical interval tōkyori, 等距離
suichoku kyori. 垂直距離
vertical jump teikikaku. 定起角

vertical-lift bridge shōkaikyō. 昇開橋
vertical observation suichoku kansoku. 垂直觀測
vertical photograph suichoku shashin. 垂直寫眞
vertical plane suichokumen. 垂直面
vertical range suichoku kyori. 垂直距離
vertical spin suichoku kirimori. 垂直錐揉
vertical stabilizer suichoku anteiban. 垂直安定鈑
vertimeter shōkōkei. 昇降計
Very light Verii shingōtō. "ヴエリー"信號燈
Very pistol Verii shingō kenjū. "ヴエリー"信號拳銃
Very signal light *See* **Very light.**
vesicant biranseizai. 糜爛性劑
vesicant agent *See* **vesicant.**
veteran rōrenhei (*seasoned soldier*); zaigō gunjin (*ex-serviceman*). 老練兵 在鄉軍人
veterinarian jūi. 獸醫
veterinary jūi no. 獸醫ノ
veterinary aid station byōba kyūgosho. 病馬救護所
Veterinary Collecting Station byōba shūyōsho (*Japan*). 病馬收容所
Veterinary Corps jūibu (*USA*). 獸醫部
Veterinary Department jūibu (*Japan*). 獸醫部
Veterinary Evacuation Station byōba kōsōjo (*Japan*). 病馬後送所
veterinary general hospital sōbyōbashō. 總病馬廠
Veterinary Hospital byōbashō (*Japan*). 病馬廠
veterinary officer jūi shōkō. 獸醫將校
veterinary station hospital eiju byōbashō. 衞戍病馬廠
V formation V-gata hentai. "V"型編隊
viaduct kōkakyō, 高架橋

rikkyō. 陸橋
vibrate shindō suru. 震動スル，振動スル
vibration shindō. 震動，振動
vibrator shindōki. 振動機
vice admiral kaigun chūshō. 海軍中將
victory senshō, 戰勝，戰捷
shōri. 勝利
view shoken, 所見
iken (*opinion*); 意見
tembō, 展望
shikai, 視界
gankai (*sight*); 眼界
tsūshi (*range of sight*). 通視
visibility shitei. 視程
visibility chart shikaizu. 視界圖
vision slit tembōsō, 展望窓
tembōkō. 覘望孔
visiting nurse junkai kangofu. 巡回看護婦
visiting patrol junsatsu. 巡察
visual classification test shiryoku kensa. 視力檢查
visual communication shigō tsūshin. 視號通信
visual signal shigō tsūshin. 視號通信
voice koe. 聲
volcano kazan, 火山
funkazan. 噴火山
volley issei shageki. 一齊射擊
volley bombing dōji tōka. 同時投下
volley fire issei shageki. 一齊射擊
volt voruto, "ヴヲルト"
den-atsu. 電壓
voltage den-atsuryō. 電壓量

volt-ammeter den-atsu denryūkei. 電壓電流計
volume of fire hassha dansū, 發射彈數
karyoku no kyōjaku. 火力ノ强弱
voluntary jihatsuteki. 自發的
volunteer shiganhei, 志願兵
giyūhei. 義勇兵
volunteer *v* shigan suru. 志願スル
voucher shōhyō, 證標
dempyō. 傳標
V-type engine V-gata hatsudōki. "V"型發動機
vulcanize waryū suru. 和硫スル
vulnerability hakujaku. 薄弱
vulnerability factor meichū ritsu. 命中率

W

wade toshō suru. 徒涉スル
wagon sharyō. 車輛
wagon master shachō. 車長
wagon train sharyō jūretsu. 車輛縱列
wake senryū (*Avn*); 洗流
senseki, 船跡
senkyaku (*ship*). 船脚
walk aruku. 步ク
walkie-talkie keitai musenki. 携帶無線機
wall iheki, 圍壁
kabe; 壁
danniku (*shell*). 彈肉
war sensō, 戰爭
sen-eki. 戰役
war correspondent jūgun kisha, 從軍記者

senji tsūshin-in. 戰時通信員
ward byōshitsu. 病室
War Department rikugunshō (*USA*). 陸軍省
War Department General Staff sambō hombu. 參謀本部
war diary jinchū nisshi. 陣中日誌
ward master kangochō. 看護長
warehouse sōko. 倉庫
warfare sensō. 戰爭
war game heiki. 兵棋
warhead gyorai jitsuyō tōbu. 魚雷實用頭部
war industry sensō kōgyō, 戰爭工業
gunju kōgyō. 軍需工業
war materials gunju zairyō, 軍需材料
gunyō shizai. 軍用資材
warning keihō. 警報
warning order jumbi meirei. 準備命令
warning signal keikai shingō. 警戒信號
warning system keikai sōchi. 警戒裝置
war of attrition shōmōsen. 消耗戰
War Office rikugunshō (*G. Brit*). 陸軍省
war of movement undōsen. 運動戰
war of nerves shinkeisen. 神經戰
war of position jinchisen. 陣地戰
warrant officer jun-i, 准尉
junshikan. 准士官
warship gunkan. 軍艦
washer zagane (*Mech*). 座金
washout kōen jōhō henkei (*Avn*). 後緣上方變形
watch kanshi, 監視
tōchoku (*guard*); 當直
tokei (*timepiece*). 時計

watch *v* kanshi suru, 監視スル
tōchoku suru. 當直スル
watchword *See* password.
water mizu. 水
water *v* mizukau (*H*). 水飼フ
water bag suinō. 水嚢
water-cooled suireishiki. 水冷式
water-cooled engine suireishiki hatsudōki. 水冷式發動機
watercourse suiro. 水路
water distributing point mizukōfujō. 水交付場
water jacket suitō (*MG*). 水套
waterline kissuisen. 吃水線
water-pressure gage suiatsukei. 水壓計
waterproof bōsui. 防水
water pump sōsui pompu. 送水喞筒
watershed bunsuikai, 分水界
bunsuisen. 分水線
water supply kyūsui. 給水
Water Supply and Purification Unit bōeki kyūsuitai. 防疫給水隊
watertight bōsui no, 防水ノ
taisui no. 耐水ノ
watertight compartment bōsui kukaku. 防水區劃
waterway suiro. 水路
waterworks suidō. 水道
watt watto. "ワット"
wattmeter denryokukei, 電力計
watto kei. "ワット"計
wave nami (*sea*); 波
dempa (*Elec*); 電波
kōgekiha (*assault*). 攻撃波

wavelength hachō (*Rad*). 波長
weak point jakuten. 弱點
weapon heiki, 兵器
buki. 武器
weapon carrier kahō sōsai jidōsha. 火砲裝載自動車
wear and tear sommō. 損耗
weather tenki, 天氣
tenkō, 天候
kishō, 氣象
weather chart tenkizu. 天氣圖
weather code tenki fugō. 天氣符號
weather forecast tenki yohō. 天氣豫報
weather forecaster tenki yohōki. 天氣豫報機
weather map tenkizu. 天氣圖
weather message kishō tsūhō. 氣象通報
weather station sokkōsho. 測候所
wedge formation kusabigata taikei. 楔形隊形
weigh anchor yōbyō suru. 揚錨スル
weight jūryō. 重量
weld tansetsu suru, 鍛接スル
yōsetsu suru. 熔接スル
welder tansetsushi. 鍛接師
welding tansetsu, 鍛接
yōsetsu. 熔接
welding rod tansetsukan. 鍛接鋲
west nishi, 西
seihō. 西方
western hemisphere nishihankyū. 西半球
west longitude seikei. 西經
wet nuretaru. 濡レタル
wet dock shitsusenkyo. 濕船渠
wharf hatoba. 波止場

wheel sharin. 車輪
wheelbarrow ichirinsha. 一輪車
wheel base tekkan kyori. 轍間距離
whip muchi. 鞭
whipstall kyūhanten. 急反轉
whirlwind sempū. 旋風
whistle fue (*for mouth*); 笛
kiteki (*steam*). 汽笛
whistle *v* kuchibue o fuku (*with mouth*), 口笛ヲ吹ク
kobue o fuku (*blow a small whistle*); 小笛ヲ吹ク
kiteki o narasu (*blow a steam whistle*). 汽笛ヲ鳴ラス
whistle signal kobue no kigō. 小笛ノ記號
white flag hakki. 白旗
white phosphorus hakurin. 白燐
wide hiroki, 廣キ
kōdai naru. 廣大ナル
width haba. 幅
wigwag tanki tsūshin. 單旗通信
wigwag signal *See* **wigwag.**
winch makiageki, 卷揚機
uinchi. "ウインチ"
wind kaze. 風
windage kaze ni yoru gosa. 風ニ由ル誤差
windbreak kazayoke. 風除ケ
wind-component indicator fūatsu bunsokkei. 風壓分速計
wind cone fukinagashi. 吹流
wind direction kazamuki. 風向
wind-direction indicator fūkō hyōshiki. 風向標識
wind-fire angle fūkō to shahō no kakudo. 風向ト射方ノ角度
wind gage fūryokukei. 風力計

windlass makiageki. 巻揚機
windmill fūsha. 風車
windshield kazayoke. 風除ケ
wind sock *See* **wind cone.**
wind speed *See* **wind velocity.**
wind tunnel fūdō. 風洞
wind vane fūkō hyōshiki. 風向標識
wind velocity fūsoku. 風速
windward kazakami. 風上
wing yoku (*Ap*); 翼
yoku (*flank*). 翼
wing engine yokutoritsuke hatsudōki. 翼取付發動機
wing float yokutan fushū. 翼端浮舟
wing gun yokunai kikanjū. 翼內機關銃
wing load yokukajū. 翼荷重
wing-over ōten hikō. 横轉飛行
wing spar yokugeta. 翼桁
wing strut yokuchū. 翼柱
wing tip yokutan. 翼端
winter tōki, 冬季
fuyu. 冬
winter quarters tōei. 冬營
wire kinzokusen, 金屬線
kōsen, 鋼線
tessen. 鐵線
wire *v* tetsujōmō o haru (*string an entanglement*); 鐵條網ヲ張ル
densen o hiku (*Elec line*); 電線ヲ引ク
daden suru (*cable; Tg*). 打電スル
wire cable kōsaku, 鋼索
tessaku. 鐵索
wire communication net yūsen tsūshimmō. 有線通信網

wire cutter tetsujō-basami. 鐵條鋏
wire entanglement tetsujōmō. 鐵條網
wire gage fūryokkei. 風力計
wire telegraphy yūsen denshin. 有線電信
wire telephony yūsen denwa. 有線電話
withdraw teppei suru, 撤兵スル
tettai suru. 撤退スル
withdrawal teppei, 撤兵
tettai. 撤退
wolfram steel worufuramu kō, "ウオルフラム" 鋼
tangusuten kō. "タングステン" 鋼
wood zaimoku (*material*); 材木
shinrin (*forest*). 森林
wooden bridge mokkyō. 木橋
wooden peg kikugi. 木釘
wooden propeller mokusei puropera. 木製"プロペラ"
work *v* hataraku. 働ク
works chikujō (*Ft*). 築城
workshop kōba. 工場
work uniform *See* **fatigue uniform.**
wound fushō, 負傷
kizu; 傷
mōkan jūsō (*in which bullet remains*); 盲貫銃創
kantsū jūsō (*in which bullet does not remain*); 貫通銃創
hōdansō (*shrapnel*); 砲彈創
jūsō (*bullet*). 銃創
wound *v* kizutsukeru, 傷ケル
fushō seshimuru. 負傷セシムル
wounded fushōsha, 負傷者

shōsha (*personnel*). 傷者
wounded *adj* fushō shitaru. 負傷シタル
wreckage hasombutsu. 破損物
wrench renchi. "レンチ"
wrist tekubi. 手頸
wrist watch udedokei. 腕時計
written message hikki tsūshin. 筆記通信
written order hikki meirei. 筆記命令
W-type engine W-gata hatsudōki. "W"型發動機

X

X-coordinate ōzahyō. 横座標
X-line hōgan ōjiku. 方眼横軸
X-ray X-kōsen (*ray*); "X"光線
X-kōsen shashin (*Photo*). "X"光線寫眞
X-ray *v* X-kōsen shashin ni toru. "X"光線寫眞ニ撮ル
X-type engine X-gata hatsudōki. "X"型發動機

Y

yacht yotto, "ヨット"
kaisōsen. 快走船
yard yādo (*measure*); 碼
shō (*depot*). 廠
yaw yō. "ヨー"
yaw *v* katayure suru. 偏搖スル

yawl zatsuyōtei. 雑用艇
yawmeter hōkō yōkakkei. 方向揺角計
Y-coordinate jūzahyō. 縦座標
yellow fever kōnetsubyō. 黄熱病
yeoman hikki. 筆記
Y-gun bakurai tōshahō. 爆雷投射砲
Y-line hōgan jūjiku. 方眼縦軸

Z

zenith tenchō, 天頂
  zetchō. 絶頂
zero rei. 零
zero hour reiji. 零時
zigzag denkōkei no, 電光形ノ
  shiji. 之字
zinc aen, 亜鉛
  totan. "トタン"
zone chiiki, 地域
  chitai, 地帯
  kuiki. 區域
zone fire sampusha. 撒布射
zone of action sentō chitai, 戦闘地帯
  sakusen chiiki, 作戦地域
  sentō chiiki. 戦闘地域
zone of dispersion sampukai. 撒布界
zone of fire shakai. 射界
zone of resistance teikō chitai. 抵抗地帯
zoom zūmingu. "ズーミング"

APPENDIX I

TABLE OF RANKS

Japanese ranks which have no exact American equivalents in name or function are provided with approximate translations. The relative grades are indicated by the arrangement below.

When it is necessary to distinguish army or navy officers, the Japanese word *rikugun* (Army) or *kaigun* (Navy) is prefixed, e.g. *rikugun taishō* (general), *kaigun taishō* (admiral).

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

		ARMY	NAVY
元帥	gensui	field marshal	fleet admiral
大將	taishō	general	admiral
中將	chūjō	lieutenant general	vice-admiral
少將	shōshō	major general	rear admiral
大佐	taisa	colonel	captain
中佐	chūsa	lieutenant colonel	commander
少佐	shōsa	major	lieutenant commander
大尉	taii	captain	lieutenant
中尉	chūi	1st lieutenant	lieutenant j.g.
少尉	shōi	2nd lieutenant	ensign

NAVAL OFFICERS APPOINTED FROM THE RANKS

特務大尉	tokumutaii	special duty lieutenant
特務中尉	tokumuchūi	special duty lieutenant j.g.
特務少尉	tokumushōi	special duty ensign

WARRANT OFFICERS

准尉 jun-i (*A*)

兵曹長 heisōchō (*Nav*)

ENLISTED MEN

ARMY

曹長	sōchō	sergeant-major, master sergeant
軍曹	gunsō	sergeant
伍長	gochō	corporal
兵長	heichō	leading private
上等兵	jōtōhei	superior private
一等兵	ittōhei	1st class private
二等兵	nitōhei	2nd class private

NAVY

上等兵曹	jōtōheisō	superior petty officer
一等兵曹	ittōheisō	petty officer 1st class
二等兵曹	nitōheisō	petty officer 2nd class
兵長	heicho	leading seaman
一等水兵	ittōsuihei	1st class seaman
二等水兵	nitōsuihei	2nd class seaman
三等水兵	santōsuihei	apprentice seaman 1st class
四等水兵	yontōsuihei	apprentice seaman 2nd class

APPENDIX II

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHT

Japanese Measure	*U. S. Equivalent*
一匁 1 momme	57.87 grains 3.75 grams
一斤 1 kin (= 160 momme)	1.323 lbs. 600 grams
一貫 1 kan (= 6.25 kin 1,000 momme)	8.267 lbs. 3.75 kg.
一噸 1 metric ton (= 266.6 kan)	2,204.6 lbs. 1,000 kg.

U. S. Measure	*Japanese Equivalent*
1 ounce	7.76 momme
1 pound	120.96 momme 0.7556 kin
1 (short) ton	1,511.2 kin 241.8 kan

LENGTH

Japanese Measure	*U. S. Equivalent*
一寸 1 sun	1.193 in. 3.03 cm.
一尺 1 shaku * (= 10 sun)	.9942 ft. 11.93 in. .303 meter
一間 1 ken (= 6 shaku)	1.988 yds. 5.965 ft. 1.818 meters
一町 1 chō * (= 60 ken)	119.3 yds. 357.6 ft. 109.09 meters
一里 1 ri (= 36 chō, 2,160 ken)	2.44 miles 3.927 km.
一浬 1 kairi (*Nav*)	1 nautical mile

U. S. Measure	*Japanese Equivalent*
1 inch	.8382 sun
1 foot	1.0058 shaku
1 yard	3.01747 shaku
1 mile	0.4098 ri *or* 5,310.7 shaku

* Note that *shaku* and *chō* are names of length units and also of area units.

AREA

Japanese Measure		*U. S. Equivalent*
一勺	1 shaku	51.244 sq. in. 330.626 sq. cm.
一合	1 gō (= 10 shaku)	3,306.26 sq. cm. 3.5584 sq. ft.
一歩, 坪	1 bu *or* tsubo (= 10 gō, 36 sq. linear shaku)	3.306 sq. meters 35.584 sq. ft.
一畝	1 se (= 30 bu)	99.174 sq. meters 1,067.5 sq. ft.
一反	1 tan (= 10 se)	991.7 sq. meters 10,675.3 sq. ft.
一町	1 chō (= 10 tan)	2.45 acres 99.17 sq. meters
一平方里	1 sq. ri (= 1296 chō)	5.955 sq. miles 15.423 sq. km.

U. S. Measure	*Japanese Equivalent*
1 sq. inch	0.0195 shaku
1 sq. foot	2.81 shaku
1 acre	1,224.13 bu 4.08 tan
1 sq. mile	0.1679 sq. ri 217.6 chō

CAPACITY

Japanese Measure	*U. S. Equivalent*
一合 1 gō	0.18 liter 0.0477 gallon
一升 1 shō (= 10 gō)	1.804 liters 0.4768 gallon
一斗 1 to (= 10 shō)	18.039 liters 4.768 gallons
一石 1 koku (= 10 to)	180.39 liters 47.68 gallons

(The *gō*, *shō*, and *to* are used for both liquid and dry measure. The *koku* is used also to measure timber.)

U. S. Measure	*Japanese Equivalent*
1 fluid ounce	0.01639 shō
1 liquid quart	0.5243 shō
1 gallon	2.09731 shō

The Japanese commonly use the metric system as well as the native units listed above, especially for military and technical purposes.

TABLE OF APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS

Inches to centimeters: Multiply by 10 and divide by 4.

Yards to meters: Multiply by 9 and divide by 10.

Miles to kilometers: Multiply by 3 and divide by 5.

Gallons to liters: Multiply by 4 and subtract one-fifth of the number of gallons.

Pounds to kilograms: Multiply by 5 and divide by 11.

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF TEMPERATURES

Centigrade	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*
−50	−58	− 3	26.6
−45	−49	− 2.2	28
−40	−40	− 2	28.4
−35	−31	− 1.1	30
−34.4	−30	− 1	30.2
−28.9	−20	0	32
−25	−13	+ 1	33.8
−23.3	−10	1.1	34
−17.8	0	2	35.6
−17	+1.4	2.2	36
−16.7	2	3	37.4
−16	3.2	3.3	38
−15.6	4	4	39.2
−15	5	4.4	40
−14.4	6	5	41
−14	6.8	5.6	42
−13.3	8	6	42.8
−13	8.6	6.7	44
−12.2	10	7	44.6
−12	10.4	7.8	46
−11.1	12	8	46.4
−11	12.2	8.9	48
−10	14	9	48.2
− 9	15.8	10	50
− 8.9	16	11	51.8
− 8	17.6	11.1	52
− 7.8	18	12	53.6
− 7	19.4	12.2	54
− 6.7	20	13	55.4
− 6	21.2	13.3	56
− 5.6	22	14	57.2
− 5	23	14.4	58
− 4.4	24	15	59
− 4	24.8	15.6	60
− 3.3	26	16	60.8

Centigrade	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*
16.7	62	35.6	96
17	62.6	36	96.8
17.8	64	36.7	98
18	64.4	37	98.6
18.9	66	37.8	100
19	66.2	38	100.4
20	68	38.9	102
21	69.8	39	102.2
21.1	70	40	104
22	71.6	41	105.8
22.2	72	41.1	106
23	73.4	42	107.6
23.3	74	42.2	108
24	75.2	43	109.4
24.4	76	43.3	110
25	77	44	111.2
25.6	78	44.4	112
26	78.8	45	113
26.7	80	45.6	114
27	80.6	46	114.8
27.8	82	46.7	116
28	82.4	47	116.6
28.9	84	47.8	118
29	84.2	48	118.4
30	86	48.9	120
31	87.8	49	120.2
31.1	88	50	122
32	89.6	51	123.8
32.2	90	52	125.6
33	91.4	53	127.4
33.3	92	54	129.2
34	93.2	55	131
34.4	94	100	212
35	95		

APPENDIX III

GAZETTEER

IMPORTANT GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

Several names are omitted from the following list because they are identical, or almost so, with the English equivalents. Chinese provinces are not listed.

Japanese Name		*English Name*
亞細亞	ajia	Asia
磐谷	bankoku	Bangkok
ベンガル灣	bengaru wan	Bay of Bengal
緬甸	biruma	Burma
千島群島	chishima guntō	Kuriles
長沙	chōsa	Changsha
朝鮮	chōsen	Korea
中國	chūgoku	China (also Central Japan)
中華民國	chūka minkoku	China
福州	fukushū	Foochow
佛領印度支那	futsuryō indoshina	French Indo-China
濠洲	gōshū	Australia
哈爾賓	harupin	Harbin
東支那海	higashi shinakai	East China Sea
比島	hitō	Philippine Islands
香港	honkon	Hong Kong
奉天	hōten	Mukden
印度	indo	India
印度洋	indoyō	Indian Ocean
爪哇	jawa	Java
重慶	jūkei	Chungking

Japanese Name		*English Name*
海南島	kainantō	Hainan
漢口	kankō	Hankow
廣東	kanton	Canton
樺太	karafuto	Sakhalin
京城	keijō	Seoul
北太平洋	kita taiheiyō	North Pacific
黃河	kōga	Yellow River
黃海	kōkai	Yellow Sea
黑龍江	kokuryūkō	Amur River
昆明	kommei	Kunming
滿州	manshū	Manchuria
滿州國	manshūkoku	Manchukuo
馬來半島	marai hantō	Malay Peninsula
南支那海	minami shinakai	South China Sea
南太平洋	minami taiheiyō	South Pacific
蒙古	mōko	*See* soto mōko, uchi mōko
南西太平洋	nansei taiheiyō	Southwest Pacific
南洋	nanyō	South Seas
南洋群島	nanyō guntō	Micronesia
日本海	nihonkai	Sea of Japan
北京	pekin	Peking
北平	hokuhei (pepin)	Peiping
蘭貢	rangun	Rangoon
蘭領印度	ranryō indo	The Netherlands (East) Indies
旅順	ryojun	Port Arthur
青島	seitō	Tsingtao
上海	shanhai	Shanghai
西比利亞	shiberiya	Siberia

Japanese Name		*English Name*
支那	shina	China
新京	shinkyō	Hsinking
昭南(港)	shōnan(kō)	Singapore
蘇聯	soren	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
外蒙古	soto mōko	Outer Mongolia (Mongolian Republic)
太平洋	taiheiyō	Pacific Ocean
泰國	taikoku	Thailand
臺灣	taiwan	Formosa
大洋洲	taiyōshū	Oceania
天津	tenshin	Tientsin
東洋	tōyō	Orient
內蒙古	uchi mōko	Inner Mongolia
浦鹽斯德	urajiosutokku	Vladivostok
楊子江	yōsukō	Yangtze Kiang (Yangtze River)

JAPAN AND ITS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

The population of Japan Proper, according to the *Asahi Yearbook*, 1941 (estimate of 1939), is 72,875,800.

Japan Proper is divided, for administrative purposes, into three urban prefectures, 43 rural prefectures, and one district.

URBAN PREFECTURES (*fu*)

Prefecture		*Population*
東　京	Tōkyō	7,094,600
大　阪	Ōsaka	4,868,000
京　都	Kyōto	1,815,300

RURAL PREFECTURES (*ken*)

Honshū (main island)

Prefecture		*Population*
青森	Aomori	1,032,900
岩手	Iwate	1,099,100
宮城	Miyagi	1,304,200
秋田	Akita	1,075,500
山形	Yamagata	1,144,600
福島	Fukushima	1,636,900
茨城	Ibaraki	1,595,600
栃木	Tochigi	1,235,300
群馬	Gumma	1,284,900
埼玉	Saitama	1,581,400
千葉	Chiba	1,603,900
神奈川	Kanagawa	2,006,200
新潟	Niigata	2,042,900
富山	Toyama	813,900
石川	Ishikawa	777,100
福井	Fukui	668,200
山梨	Yamanashi	658,500
長野	Nagano	1,711,600
岐阜	Gifu	1,261,500
静岡	Shizuoka	2,046,900
愛知	Aichi	3,085,300
三重	Mie	1,187,600
滋賀	Shiga	726,400
兵庫	Hyōgo	3,132,000
奈良	Nara	638,700
和歌山	Wakayama	889,200

Prefecture		*Population*
鳥　取	Tottori	491,400
島　根	Shimane	752,900
岡　山	Okayama	1,369,300
廣　島	Hiroshima	1,889,900
山　口	Yamaguchi	1,231,900

Shikoku

Prefecture		*Population*
德　島	Tokushima	737,900
香　川	Kagawa	760,600
愛　媛	Ehime	1,182,100
高　知	Kōchi	712,600

Kyūshū

Prefecture		*Population*
福　岡	Fukuoka	2,928,200
大　分	Ōita	1,006,600
佐　賀	Saga	682,000
熊　本	Kumamoto	1,412,000
宮　崎	Miyazaki	872,700
鹿兒島	Kagoshima	1,617,700
長　崎	Nagasaki	1,344,800

Ryūkyū Islands

Prefecture		*Population*
沖　繩	Okinawa	603,800

DISTRICT (*dōchō*)

Prefecture		*Population*
北海道	Hokkaidō	3,261,200

PRINCIPAL JAPANESE CITIES

City		*Population**
東京	Tōkyō	6,581,100
大阪	Ōsaka	3,394,200
京都	Kyōto	1,177,200
名古屋	Nagoya	1,249,100
神戸	Kōbe	1,006,100
横濱	Yokohama	866,200
廣島	Hiroshima	340,100
福岡	Fukuoka	322,000
吳	Kure	262,300
八幡	Yawata	243,500
長崎	Nagasaki	230,800
函館	Hakōdate	226,500

* *Japan Year Book 1940–41*, estimate of 1939.

APPENDIX IV

JAPANESE YEARS

Japanese years are named for the reigning Emperor. The chart below will indicate the names of the years from 1912 on.

大正	Taishō 14 = 1925
昭和	Shōwa 1 = 1926
	Shōwa 5 = 1930
	Shōwa 10 = 1935
	Shōwa 15 = 1940
	Shōwa 20 = 1945

APPENDIX V

NUMBERS

CARDINALS

The numbers 1—10 are expressed by two series of number names. Combining forms of the first series are given in parenthesis.

		1st series	*2nd series*
一	1	ichi (ip-, is-, ik-, it-)	hitotsu
二	2	ni	futatsu
三	3	san (sam-)	mittsu
四	4	shi *or* yo (yon-, yom-)	yottsu
五	5	go	itsutsu
六	6	roku (rok-, rop-)	muttsu
七	7	shichi *or* nana	nanatsu
八	8	hachi (has-, hap-, hak-, hat-)	yattsu
九	9	ku *or* kyū	kokonotsu
十	10	jū (jip-, jis-, jik-, jit-)	tō

Above ten the formation is made from regular combinations of the first series:

十一	11	jūichi
十二	12	jūni
十三	13	jūsan
十四	14	jūshi
十五	15	jūgo
十六	16	jūroku
十七	17	jūshichi
十八	18	jūhachi
十九	19	jūku

二十	20	nijū
二十一	21	nijūichi
三十	30	sanjū
四十	40	shijū
		etc.
百	100	hyaku (hyap-, hyak-)
百一	101	hyakuichi
二百	200	nihyaku
千	1,000	sen (sem-)
二千	2,000	nisen
一萬	10,000	ichiman
十萬	100,000	jūman
百萬	1,000,000	hyakuman
零	zero	rei

Ordinals are formed by adding *-ban* (adjectival form *-bamme no*) to the first series of numerals, e.g. *ichiban*, 1st, *jūniban*, 12th.

The prefix *dai-* is also used: *daini*, 2nd, *daihyaku*, 100th, etc.

NOTE: On the telephone, jūnana = 17; jūkyū = 19.

Arabic numerals are also used in the Japanese script.

The following classifiers are important in the military terminology:

挺 *-chō* for rifles, e.g. *nichō*, 2 rifles.
門 *-mon* for large guns.
臺 *-dai* vehicles, including tanks and planes.
機 *-ki* for planes (also *-dai*).
名 *-mei* for persons (as well as *hitori*, etc.).
頭 *-tō* for horses (and other large animals).
隻 *-seki* for ships.
艘 *-sō* for ships.

UNT LIBRARIES DENTON TX 76203
1002557430